0083242

ADELE C. [illegible] FUND

THE

Publications

OF

The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.

[illegible]

Volume XXX.

FOR THE YEAR MD.CCC.LXXXIV.

[illegible]
942
34h
v.19

The Visitations of Bedfordshire,

ANNIS DOMINI 1566, 1582, AND 1634.

MADE BY

WILLIAM HARVEY, ESQ.,
Clarenceiulx King of Arms,

ROBERT COOKE, ESQ.,
Clarenceiulx King of Arms,

AND

GEORGE OWEN, ESQ.,
York Herald,

AS DEPUTY FOR

SIR RICHARD ST. GEORGE, KT.,
Clarenceiulx King of Arms.

TOGETHER WITH

ADDITIONAL PEDIGREES,
CHIEFLY FROM HARLEIAN MS. 1531;

AND AN APPENDIX,

CONTAINING

A LIST OF PEDIGREES ENTERED AT THE VISITATION OF 1669;
ALSO LISTS OF BEDFORDSHIRE KNIGHTS AND GENTRY
TAKEN FROM LANSDOWNE MS. 887.

EDITED BY

FREDERIC AUGUSTUS BLAYDES.

LONDON:

1884.

ESTABLISHED 1797

Cancel Preface in Volume I and paste in the attached page in lieu thereof.

Preface.

ABSTRACTS of the Marriage Allegations from 24th January, 1689, to 12th February, 1693, with one of 23rd June, 1694, are contained in a small quarto Register; these appear to be only of those Marriage Licences applied for at Winchester, the Surrogates being Isaac Jones, S. Wallace, George Bramston, D. Lee, Jos. Spence, and R. Bowen. No bonds or affidavits exist for the years 1695-1700 inclusive, after which time there is a bundle varying in size for each succeeding year with the exception of 1712.

Apparently many Surrogates often failed in their duty of sending the Bonds and Allegations to the Registrar, and this for many years running. It appears to have been the custom formerly for blank licences to have been sent to the Surrogates when their previous stock was exhausted.

The parish Church or Churches, in which the ceremony was authorised to be held, were not always given, and a new form of bond was used in 1755 in which they were not named. Later, they were generally given in the affidavits. It will be noted that when only the affidavit is forthcoming, *aff.* in italics shows that the bond is missing; it may well be that in some cases the applications were not followed up. When the signature differed, as regards spelling, with the name in the body of a document, the name as written in the autograph is given first, with the Surrogate's style following it, as it should be that the applicants knew their own names better than did the Surrogates, who might follow the pronunciation of a name only.

When the contracting parties were of full age, the custom was to insert the words *and above* after the age given; as a rule, 21 years and above. Thus little dependance can be placed on the stated age.

By the Act 3 George III, chapter 75, (1822) baptismal extracts and affidavits as to age, etc., were required before licences were granted. Apparently, the additional trouble given by recording these particulars, caused the details to be omitted after the new regulations had been observed for a short period, as after 1823 no baptismal certificates were attached to the affidavits.

Bonds for the due performance, etc., of the marriages for which licences were granted, were no longer required after 1822, in accordance, no doubt, with the provisions of the above mentioned Act, which was passed for the better preventing of clandestine marriages.

Memoranda on the back of some of the bonds show that £1 3s. 6d. was the cost of a marriage licence in 1742. In 1804, the stamp duty on bonds was increased from fifteen shillings to twenty shillings, and on affidavits from sixpence to eighteenpence. In 1834, the cost of a licence was £3 3s., and if either of the parties were under age, there was an additional charge of five shillings.

The greatest possible brevity has been aimed at in the abstracts, with the view of lessening the labour of reference for the women's and stray names. In all cases when the bondsmen's names agree with those of the contracting parties these are given. The bonds and affidavits have been compared together in all cases in order that no family details should be omitted. This greatly increased the labour of abstracting the allegations, which are given in these two volumes up to and including the year 1837, amounting to about 25,000 or nearly double that number of loose documents with the accompanying bonds.

For the convenience of those who do not know the names of all the Hampshire parishes, the county is given in which all parishes are situated, which are outside the County of Southampton.

When a name appears more than once on a page, this is indicated by * being added to the number of the page in the Index.

The Allegations for the Surrey portion of the Diocese are under the charge of the Surrey Registrar, Mr. W. P. Moore, and are preserved in St. Saviour's Church. These consist of a book of Allegations running from June 9th, 1674 to February 6th, 1691-2, and of the bonds and affidavits from the year 1730. It is to be hoped that this series will soon be made available for ready reference.

The best thanks of the Society are due to Mr. Charles Wooldridge, the courteous Registrar of the Bishop of Winchester, for the ever ready manner in which the necessary documents, etc., were placed at my disposal, with the permission of the Right Rev. Harold Browne, D.D., the late lamented Bishop of the Diocese of Winchester.

TWEED, LYMINGTON. W. J. C. MOENS.

Preface.

The county of Bedford was visited on four different occasions by the officers of the College of Arms for the purpose of recording the pedigrees of the gentry entitled to bear arms. These Visitations were made in the years 1566 by Harvey; 1582 by Cooke; 1634 by George Owen, York Herald, as deputy for Sir Richard St. George, Clarencieux; and 1669 by Bysshe. The last mentioned is the latest Visitation of this county. Three out of the four are now, for the first time, printed in the following pages. I have not been able to discover an available copy of the Visitation of 1669; the only one that I know of is in the College of Arms, MS. D. 24. I have reason, however, to think that there is a copy of this in some private collection, for I have come across, in what are known as the Dawson MSS.,* a list of Bedfordshire pedigrees comprising (*inter alia*) a list of the pedigrees taken during this Visitation. In Gutch's 'Collectanea Curiosa,' vol. ii., p. 212, Oxford, 1781, 8vo, is the following notice of this Visitation: "Sir Ed. Bysshe. 1669. 81 B 21, f. 15, Harley." 81 B 21 is the old press-mark of MS. Harl. 1405, which does not contain the Visitation of 1669, but only a list of the pedigrees therein, with the arms in trick. Regarding this Visitation Gutch adds the following note: "A copy was at Mr. Sheldon's at Weston in 1675, No. 139; as appears by 'A Catalogue of MSS., etc., in closet at Weston 1675' (in Mr. Sheldon's hand, but no dates mention'd) among Wood's MSS. in Ashm. Mus. at Oxford, 8578, 116, B. 7." I have appended the list at the end of this volume, as it will probably be of use to those interested in Bedfordshire genealogies. Many of the within pedigrees will be found in an extended form in 'The History of the Hundred of Willey,' by W. Marsh Harvey; London, 1872-8; 4to.

* See notes on pages 204, 209, *post*.

When I first undertook to edit this volume I had little idea of the amount of work it would entail; for at the very threshold of my investigations I was bewildered by the number of MSS. and the want of internal reliable evidence to guide me in selecting the most trustworthy, and assigning them to their respective dates; no two were exactly alike, either as to their contents or as to the number of pedigrees contained in each. After much patient investigation, I have at length been enabled to finish my task, and to evolve something like order out of the chaotic confusion which at first confronted me.

It may be as well for me here to enumerate the various MSS. I have collated and examined. First, amongst the manuscripts in the British Museum Library, the following contain collections of pedigrees relating to this county:

Harleian MSS. 1097, 1390, 1531, 2109, 3968, 4600, and 5186. Of these, No. 1531, which is in Mundy's handwriting,* contains 111 pedigrees; being a collection formed apparently out of the four Visitations. Those which I have not been able to assign to either of the Visitations in the following pages, I have included in this work under the heading "Additional Pedigrees." No. 4600 contains 71 pedigrees, with arms in trick, indifferently executed. No. 5867 contains the Visitations of 1566 and 1582, and on the first folio are written the following words: "Comitatus Bedfordie D. G. R. A. Genealogies 1583." No. 2109 contains additions by Challoner and Randal Holme, and apparently formerly belonged to the latter, as attested by the following words on folio 1: "Randle Holme Booke sonne to Randle Holme of ye citty of Chester Alderman 1632 May 15." I have also carefully examined Lansdowne MSS. 584, 864, 887, and 888, being the miscellaneous heraldic collections of John Pomfret, Rouge Croix, and John Warburton, Somerset, with notes, etc., relating to Bedfordshire families.

In the Library of Queen's College, Oxford, rich in heraldic MSS., I came across one, MS. cxiv., being a manuscript volume of pedigrees in Glover's handwriting. The pedigrees are very neatly written in tabular form in roundles, and the arms carefully tricked. The Index

* See page 153.

contains 47 pedigrees, which I have extended, for convenience sake, to 51. On one of the fly-leaves is written, "This book formerly belonged to Joseph Williamson."* He was, I believe, the donor of the above-mentioned and other heraldic MSS. to this Library. As this is by far the most reliable and authentic manuscript of all I have seen, I have adopted it as the basis of the Visitation of 1566.

Another MS. which I carefully examined is No. 541, article 13, in the Library of Caius College, Cambridge. This appears to be a copy of the Visitation of 1566, with a few additions which I have incorporated in "Additional Pedigrees." It is very indifferently written in tabular form, and slightly imperfect at the fore-edges.

In the Library of Sir Charles Isham, Bart., at Lamport Hall, are two volumes of Bedfordshire genealogies, one of which I made a transcript of; it contains 50 pedigrees, neatly written in narrative form, with the arms carefully tricked; evidently the work of a professional herald. On folio 87 is a note relating to the arms of Butler of Biddenham as follows: "Note—this quarterings be as the were sett forth in the pedegree maid for William Butteler of Kirton in the Parish of Byddenden [*i.e.* Biddenham] co. Bedford by Cooke Clarenceulx and Glouer Somesset A° 1587." This MS. corresponds in nearly every particular with that in the Library of Queen's College, Oxford. The other volume I was unable to see, as it could not be found at the time of my visit.

I have adhered strictly to the original spelling, only departing from this rule in using contractions for the words, "son," "daughter," and "heir." The few footnotes that I have made use of in this Work are chiefly in elucidation of doubtful points, in correction of obvious errors, and to direct those interested to further sources of information. I could have made much freer use of footnotes, as I have collected a great deal of useful material from parish registers, monumental inscriptions, old deeds, wills, etc., which would have enabled me to add considerably to the value of this Work, but in deference to the wish of the Council I have confined myself to the limits above mentioned.

* Sir Joseph Williamson, Secretary of State in the reign of Charles II.

In the course of my work I was particularly struck by the similarity which exists between the Visitations of 1566 and 1582; this for a long time puzzled me, and were it not for internal evidence I should have hesitated ere I assigned Harl. MS. 5186 to the Visitation of 1582, so exactly alike are the pedigrees which are common to both; but I think the explanation arises from the fact of there being an interval of only sixteen years between the two, and in so short a period it is not likely that many changes could have taken place.

At the same time I am at a loss to account for the fact that the first two Visitations came so close together in point of time, as the average interval between Visitations in other counties appears to be from thirty to forty years; in many cases, indeed, this interval is exceeded; while, on the other hand, in the counties of Bucks and Essex, Visitations appear to have been made so near to each other as to allow of periods of only eight years and six years respectively intervening.

I was also struck by the frequent changes that appear to have taken place in the ownership of land in this county: even as between the years 1566 and 1634 the change is remarkably apparent, and still more so in comparing these Visitations with the Domesday of 1875. In the latter I do not think there can be found twelve landowners whose names appear in this volume. Fuller, in his 'Worthies of England,' ed. Nuttall, vol. i., p. 175, after giving the List of Gentry of this county in 12 Hen. VI., 1433, quaintly says: "Hungry Time hath made a glutton's meal on this Catalogue of Gentry, and hath left but a very little morsel for manners remaining; so few of these are found extant in this shire, and fewer continuing in a genteel equipage." There is probably scarcely another county in England where land has changed hands so frequently as in this, and if the study of genealogy serves no other purpose, it will at least dispel the illusion prevalent amongst a certain class, that the majority of the present owners of land derive their title from feudal times. This county cannot claim to be historically famous; nevertheless, to give it its due, it has produced a few men eminent as statesmen, warriors, etc., as a study of the history of the following noble families will shew: Bray, Cheyney, Mordaunt, St. John, Wahull, Wentworth. The names of

Anderson, Catelyn, Gascoigne, Keeling, Luke, Newdigate, Snagg, Turner, and Winch, are also notable as having attained to high eminence in the legal profession.

Other very important documents relating to the gentilitial history of Bedfordshire are the following:

1. "The Parliamentary Roll" (as it is styled by Mr. Greenstreet), c. 1300–15, called N in Papworth's 'Ordinary,' contains a List of Knights, etc., of Bedfordshire, with their arms in blazon. Of this there are several copies, with some variations. The Cottonian copy was printed in Palgrave's 'Parliamentary Writs,' i., 413, 1827; and by Sir N. Harris Nicolas, 1828. Rowe Mores's copy was printed by him in 1749; and another copy in 'The Antiquarian Repertory,' ed. 1780, iii., 86; ed. 1807, i., 81.

2. The Return of Gentry in 1433 (above referred to), which is entered on the Patent Roll, 12 Hen. VI., pt. 2, memb. 28. Concerning this Mr. Gough writes: "The Commons in the Parliament of 1433 (11–12 Hen. VI.) having complained that the country swarmed with pilours, robbers, oppressors of the people, and various other evil-doers, it was enacted that certain Commissioners in every county should have power to summon before them all persons of quality, and to administer to them an oath for the better keeping of the peace and observing of the King's laws, both as to themselves and their retainers. Notwithstanding the reason assigned for this proceeding, it can scarcely be doubted that its real purpose was the suppression of the movement which had then set in in favour of the Royal House of York. The first of the Commissioners in every county was the Bishop of the diocese. There were generally three others, of whom one was commonly an Earl, or at least a Baron, and the other two the Knights of the shire. The returns exhibit various degrees of completeness; for several counties there are none at a'l." The Bedfordshire Lists from this and the preceding Roll will be found printed at the end of this Preface.

3. The Register of the Guild or Fraternity of the Holy Trinity in the Church of Luton, a manuscript in the possession of the Marquis of Bute, K.T. It extends from 1475 to 1546. This Register, together with

the Accounts of the Guild from 1526 to 1547, has been printed, under the editorial care of Mr. Henry Gough, and will be published as soon as the Introduction and some supplementary materials are completed. This Register contains the names of some thousands of persons belonging to Bedfordshire, with the dates, approximately, of their admission to the Guild, and sometimes of their death, with other genealogical facts.

4. The Lists of Knights and Gentry of Bedfordshire taken in 1667-8, from the Lansdowne MSS. in the British Museum, which will be found printed in the Appendix.

It will perhaps be within recollection that when this Work was first included in the list of "Proposed Publications," the name of Mr. Henry Gough was appended as the Editor. Owing, however, to pressure of engagements, this gentleman was unable to undertake the work, and I was asked to act as co-editor with him; subsequently Mr. Gough intimated that as he was so fully engaged he could not spare the time, and the task of editing this Work was finally left entirely in my hands. I think it due to Mr. Gough to state this fact, and to express my great regret that I was deprived of his valuable assistance; and at the same time I take this opportunity of expressing my gratitude for the many valuable hints he has given me, and for the loan of some of his MSS.

My thanks are also due to Sir Charles Isham, Bart., and to the Librarians of Queen's College, Oxford, and Caius College, Cambridge, for the courteous manner in which they aided me by giving me ready access to the MSS. in their libraries. Without this assistance I could not have completed my task.

In conclusion, I may add that I have taken every care to guard against error; every pedigree has been carefully collated and re-read several times: nevertheless in works of this kind it can hardly happen otherwise than that some errors may have been overlooked.

F. A. BLAYDES.

Bedford.
December, 1884.

NAMES AND ARMS OF KNIGHTS OF BEDFORDSHIRE,

Temp. Edw. I.

From an ancient Roll, printed in 'The Parliamentary Writs, collected and edited by Francis Palgrave.' London: 1827; 4to, p. 413.

Bedefordeshire.

Sire JOHN DE PABENH'M: barre de azure e de argent de vj peces, a une bende de goules a iij moles de or.

Sire JOHN sun Filz: meisme les armes, od les moles perces.

Sire .... DE TRAILY: de or, a une crois de goules e iiij merelos de goules.

Sire JOHN RIDEL: palee de argent e de goules, a une bende de sable.

Sire WALTER DE BAA: de goules, a un cheveron e iij rouwels de argent.

Sire JOHN DE SOUTHBURI: de ermyne, od le chef de goules a iij roses de or.

Sire .... DE BEUCHAMP: de goules, frette de argent.

Sire RICHARD LE ROUS: quartile de argent e de sable, a une bende de sable.

Sire JOHN CONQUEST: quartile de argent e de sable, a un label de goules.

Sire ROB'T DE HOO: quartile de argent e de sable, a une bende de or.

Sire JOHN PEYVRE: de argent, a un cheveron de goules a iij flures de or.

Sire RAFF* PEROT: quartile de or e de azure endente.

Sire WILL'M YNGEE: de or, a un cheveron de vert.

Sire ROGER DE HEYHAM: pale de argent e de azure, od le chef de goules a iij escalops de or.

Sire JOHN DE MORTEIN: de ermyne, od le chef endente de goules.

Sire DAVID DE FLITTEWIK: de argent, a ij lup[ard]s passanz de sable.

Sire RAUF DE GOLDINGTONE: de argent, a ij lions passanz de azure.

Sire .... DE WALHULLE :† de or, a iij cressanz de goules.

Sire PERES LORING: quartile dargent e de goulys, a une bende de goulys.

Sire ROGER PEYVERE: dargent, a un chev[er]oun [de] azure a iij flures dor.

Sire ROB'T DE HOTTOT:‡ dazure, a une c[ro]ys patee dermyne a iiij rosses dor.§

* "Raff" inserted from another copy.

† "Wahull" in E. Rowe Mores's copy. Oxon: 1749; 4to.

‡ "Hotot." E. R. M.

§ The last three names from another copy. They are in E. R. M., with variations of spelling.

RETURN OF GENTRY IN BEDFORDSHIRE, 12 HENRY VI.

THE Commissioners for this county were William [Grey], Bishop of Lincoln, John de Faunhope, Chivaler; and John Wenloke and John Gascoyne, Esquires, Knights of the shire. (Of these, Sir John Cornwall, K.G. 1410, was created Baron of Fanhope, co. Hereford, 1433, Baron of Milbroke, co. Bedford, 1442, and died next year; and Sir John Wenlok, K.G. 1460, was created Baron Wenlok in 1461, and slain ten years later.) The list of names returned is as follows; the last column, shewing the residences, or presumed residences, of the persons named, being now added.

PATENT ROLL, 12 HEN. VI., PT. 2, M. 28.

Abbatis de Woborne et soun Celerer	Woburn.
Abbatis de Wardon	Warden.
Prioris de Dunstable	Dunstable.
Prioris de Chekesonde	Chicksand.
Prioris de Nunham	Newenham, in Goldington.
Prioris de Caldewell	Caldwell, in St. Mary's, Bedford.
Prioris de Buschemede	Bushmead, in Eaton-Socon.
Simonis Fylbrygge, Chivaler [K.G., ob. 1442]	Felbrigg, co. Norfolk.
Henrici Brounflete, Chivaler [Baron Bromflete, or de Vesci, 1449–68]	Wimington.
Thome Wauton, Chivaler	Bassmead, in Eaton-Socon.
Thome Manyngham	Luton.
Thome Hoo [K.G. 1445; Baron Hoo and Hastings, 1447–55]	Luton-Hoo.
Johannis Broughton	Toddington.
Willelmi Loudesope (Ludsoppe).	
Johannis Enderby	Stratton, in Biggleswade.
Roberti Mordaunt	Turvey.
Johannis Hertushorne	Northill.
Henrici Godfrey [ob. 1444]	Northill.
Johannis Boteler de Northzele	Northill.

Humfridi Acworthe - - - - - -	Luton.
Johannis Ragon - - - - - - -	Bromham.
Thome Ragon - - - - - - -	Bromham.
Johannis Fitz Geffrey - - - - - -	Gt. Barford.
Johannis Radewell - - - - - - -	Radwell, in Felmersham.
Johannis Fyse (Fitz) - - - - - -	Pulloxhill.
Johannis Coldington (Goldyngton) - -	Lidlington.
Christofori Preston.	
Stephani Crwker (Cruker) [? Crevequer] -	Crekars, in Gt. Barford.
Thome Roxstone (Rokestone) - - - -	Roxton.
Willelmi Launcelyne (Launceleyne) - -	Cople.
Henrici de Lye.	
Johannis Conquest (de Houghton) - - -	Houghton-Conquest.
Thome Lounde.	
Walteri Lounde.	
Johannis Lounde.	
Richardi Merstone.	
Johannis Pekke, junioris - - - - - -	Cople.
Thome Pekke.	
Willelmi Pekke.	
Johannis Glove, junioris.	
Johannis Turvey de Turvey (Johannis Turvey)	Turvey.
Johannis Ferrour (Feron') de Bedford - -	Bedford.
Johannis Gerveys de Maldon - - - -	Maulden.
Henrici Etewell.	
Roberti Bolloke.	
Willelmi Wale.	
Nicholai Ravenhull.	
Nicholai Lowe.	
Valentini Bailly de Litton [*sic*] - - -	Luton.
Willelmi White de eadem - - - -	Luton.
Johannis Boughton.	
Hugonis Hasseldene - - - - - -	Goldington.
Thome Bailly de Houghton - - - -	Houghton-[? Regis].
Willelmi Trought.	
Henrici Mauntell.	
Roberti Valence.	
Johannis atte Hay - - - - - - -	Luton.
Willelmi Yppyng - - - - - - -	Luton.
Johannis Petyfer [*i.e.* Pied-de-fer].	

Thome Purvey.
Willelmi Purvey.
Johannis Shotfolde - - - - - - Stotfold.
Willelmi Wyngate - - - - - - Sharpenhoe, in Streatley.
Willelmi Kene.
Thome Stokker - - - - - - - Wyboston, in Eaton-Socon.
Ade Alforde.
Johannis Morton - - - - - - - Potsgrave.
Thome Morton - - - - - - - Potsgrave.
Thome Stratton.
Thome Chamburleyne - - - - - - Tilsworth.
Radulfi Clerke.
Mathei Stepeyng - - - - - - - Luton.
Nicholai Hardyng - - - - - - - Aspley-Guise.
Willelmi Marham - - - - - - - Barton-le-Clay.
Richardi Sampson - - - - - - - Maulden.
Roberti Warner.
Johannis Coke de Craweley - - - - - Husborn-Crawley.
Willelmi Syleham - - - - - - - Luton.
Willelmi Purvey.
Willelmi Rede.
Thome Blondell - - - - - - - Harlington.
Willelmi Milwarde.
Roberti Ratele.
Johannis Kyggyll de Todyngton - - - - Toddington.
Johannis Pestell de Nunham - - - - Newenham, in Goldington.
Thome Chopper de Turvey - - - - Turvey.
Johannis Marram - - - - - - - Barton-le-Clay.
Thome Jakes - - - - - - - - Luton.
Johannis Pykot - - - - - - - Biggleswade, or L. Gravenhurst.
Willelmi Molso - - - - - - - Dunstable.
Johannis Sewell - - - - - - - Sewell, in Houghton-Regis.
Henrici Sewell - - - - - - - Sewell, in Houghton-Regis.
Radulfi Falwell.
Hugonis Byllyngdon - - - - - - Billington, in Leighton-Bosard.
Johannis Baldoe - - - - - - - Holwell.
Willelmi Palmer.
Roberti Davy, junioris.
Johannis Stanlowe.
Richardi Lincolne.
Walteri Taillarde - - - - - - - Wrestlingworth.

Thome Spencer de Geton.
Johannis Spencer.
Johannis Kynge de Harowdon - - - Harrowden, in Cardington.
Johannis Wayte - - - - - - - Renhold.
Willelmi Bochell.
Thome William.
Roberti Ratull.
Roberti Warner de le Hethe - - - - Leighton-Bosard.
Johannis Potter.
Johannis Grecell.
Willelmi Bocher de Henlowe - - - - Henlow.
Willelmi Halle de Chitlyngdone - - - Shitlington.
Johannis Halle.

[After this many of the above names are repeated, with occasional variations, which are in this printed list given within parentheses. Amongst them is the name following:]

Johannis Mepurshale [ob. 1440] - - - Mepshall.

The Visitation of Bedfordshire, 1566.

THE ARMES OF THE TOWNE OF BEDFORD.
Per pale argent and gules, a bend azure.

THE SEALE OF THE SAME TOWNE.
An eagle displayed looking to the sinister with wings inverted sable, ducally crowned or, on the eagle a large castle surmounted by two more one above the other or.

Alway

[of Streatley].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Or, a talbot passant sable, on a chief of the second three martlets of the field*, ALWAY; II., ALWAY, *impaling, Sable, three unicorns courant in pale argent*, FARINGDON.
CREST.—*On a wreath argent and sable a hind's head argent between two holly-branches vert, fructed gules.*

John Alway of ffaringdon in com. Devon gent. = ... daughter of . . . . ffaringdon de com. Devon gent.

John Alway of Stretley in com. Bedf. gen. sonne and heire. = Mary daughter of . . . . Belfelde* of Studham (*? Standon*) in com. Hertf. gen. = [Edmond Wyngate of Sharpenhoe in com. Bedfford 2 husband.]

John Alway .... eldest sonne [ob. s.p.]. † | Rauf second sonne [of Channons in the p'ish of Shenley in com. Hertfford ob. 22 March 1621]. = [Dorathye d. of John Rudall (*? Unedall*) of Linfford in com. Bucks.]

A

* "Sable, three vnicorns currant argent, lynes and collar or." (MS. 541, Caius Coll. Cambs.)
† Harl. MS. 4600 places here "Richard Alway of Stretley heir to his brother."

B

A

[Mary 16 yeres old 1621 ux. Edward Wingate of Lockley in ye p'ish of Willan in com. Hertford.]

[Anne 14 yere old 1621 marrid to Thomas Bearde sonn of Myles Bearde of Gateley in com. Northfolk.]

[Dorothy 13 yere old 1621 ux. Richard Bernard of Petsoledg in com. Bucks.]

[Elizabeth died yong.]

Anscell

[of Barford Magna].

ARMS (THREE SHIELDS).—I., *Gules, on a saltire or between four bezants a mascle of the field*, ANSCELL; II., *Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, ANSCELL—2 *and* 3, *Sable, two hands conjoined proper, supporting a heart or*, WHEATLEY; III., ANSCELL, *impaling* WHEATLEY.

John Anscell al's Anstell neere Exeter in com. Devon.=. . . . daughter of . . . .

Edward Anscell al's Anstell of Westmounton and Tawnton in com. Som. gen. sonne and heire.

=Welthlyan, daughter of . . . . Appowell in Wales.

John second sonne.

Robert Wheateley al's Quytlawe of Joneby in com. Cumberland gen.

=Catherine daughter of Richard ffyssher of Pavenham in com. Bedf. gen.

Nicholas second sonne dyed sans yssue.

Thomas Anscell alias Anstell of Barforde in com. Bedf. sonne and heire.

=Elizabeth daughter and heire.

Mary [ux. Will'm Carter of Kempston in com. Bedford].

Agnes [ux. John Bromhall of Stevington in com. Bedford].

Rose [1 ux. . . . . Wolrich of . . . . in com. . . . . 2 to . . . . Hurlestone].

Temperance [ux. . . . . Neatley of . . . . in com. Sussex].

[Ursula d. of . . . . 1 wiffe.]

=Wheatley Anscell eldest sonne [of Barford in com. Bedford].

=[Elizabeth d. of Henry Beecher of Fotheringay in com. Northampton.]

Anne [ux. Sr George Fitz Geffrey of Crekers in the p'ish of Barford in com. Bedford].

[Catherin ux. John Allen of Moger Anger in the p'ish of Blonham in com. Bedford.]

[Dorathey ux. John Cockayne of Shingay in com. Cambridge.]

[1. Thomas Anscell.]
—
[2. George Anscell.]

[Elizabeth.]

[Alexander Anscell.]

[Mary.]
—
[Anna Anscell.]

Arderne

[of Hawnes].

ARMS.—*Gules, three cross-crosslets fitchée or, on a chief of the second a martlet azure.*
CREST.—*On a wreath or and gules a plume of three ostrich-feathers surmounted by a similar plume argent, charged with a martlet azure.*

Will'm Arderne of Hawnes in com. Bedf. = Elizabeth widow of George Thrale of Luton in com. Bedf. daughter of Will'm (*read John*) ffranckelin of Thurly in com. Bedf. gen.

Thomas Ardern of Hawnes in com. Bedf. sonne and heire.* =	Anne wydowe of Thomas Gonnell of London daughter of Richard Bowles of Wallington in com. Hertf. gen.	Jone maryed to John Moore of Luton in com. Bedf.	Elizabeth maryed to John Lee of Harlington in com. Bedf. gen.

Astry

[of Harlington].

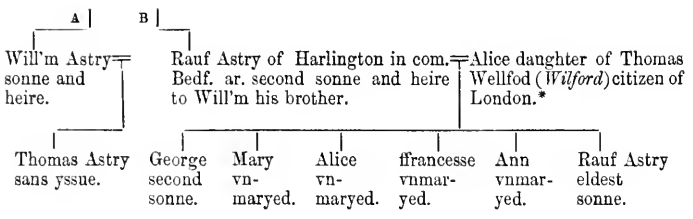
ARMS.—*Barry wavy of six argent and azure, on a chief gules three bezants.*
CREST.—*On a wreath or and azure a demi-ostrich argent, wings endorsed gules, in the beak a horse-shoe of the third.*

[Geffrey Astrey of Hitchin in com. Hertfford.] =

[Margery—Harl. MS. 2109] daughter of [Hill of London] 1 wyfe. [*Per chevron embattled argent and sable, three cinqfoils pierced, counterchanged*—Harl. MS. 2109.]	Sr Rauf Astrye Knight lord maior of London in the time of Kinge Henry the seventh maryed three wyves [and had 8 sonns and 3 daughters hee ob. 18 of November 1494]. =	[Margaret—Harl. MS. 2109] daughter of .... 2 wyfe. [*Or, a saltire engrailed between four leopards' faces gules*—Harl. MS. 2109.]

Elizabeth daughter of Will'm Skipwithe of Whethampsted in com. Herf. 1 wyfe. A =	Thomas Astry of Hitchin in com. Hertf. ar. sonne and heire. B =	Jane daughter of John Pygott of Beachampton in com. Bucks 2 wyfe.	Rauf second sonne [ob. 19 of Sept. 1501]. — Henry third sonne sans yssue.	[Margaret dyed yong.]	[William Astrey of .... in com. .... ob. 20 Oct. 1501.] =	[Elizabeth d. of ....]

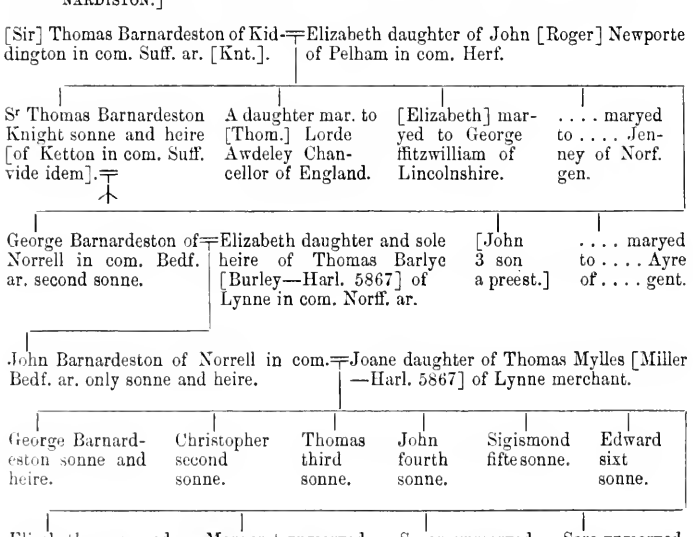
* "And by her hathe no issue." (Isham MS.)



Barnardiston

[of Northill].

ARMS.—[*Azure, a fesse dancettée ermine between six cross-crosslets argent,* BARNARDISTON.]



* "Widow to Tho. Rotheram." (MS. 541, Caius Coll. Cambs.)

Bawde

[of Harrold].

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Gules, three chevrons argent,* BARHAM; 2 *and* 3, *Gules, three marlions' wings or,* BAWDE.

CREST.—*On a wreath argent and sable a Satyr's head in profile sable, with wings to the side of the head or, the tongue hanging out of his mouth gules.*

Thomas Bawde of Haddam in com. Harf. ar. = ... daughter of . . . .

Thomas Bawde of London ar. sonne and heire. = Anne daughter of Sir John ffortescue of Punesborough in com. Herf. Knight.

John Bawde of Harwolde in com. Bedf. ar. sonne and heire. = Elizabeth daughter of John Norreys of Stevennage in com. Herf. ar.

Anne maryed to Thomas Shefield of Temesford in com. Bedf. ar.

John Bawde of Bedford ar. sonne and heire. = Elizabeth daughter of Silvester Danvers of Dauncey in com. Wilt. ar.

Thomas second sonne. — George third sonne.

Elizabeth eldest daughter. — Jane third.

Margaret second daughter maryed to Thomas Staveley of Bygnell in com. Oxon gen.

fferdinand Bawde sonne and heire.

Bosgrave

[of Renhold].

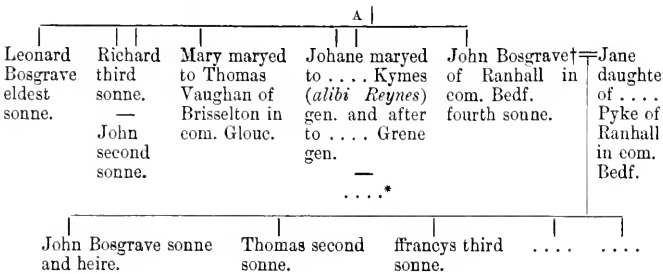
ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Argent, on a cross engrailed sable a griffin segreant of the field,* BOSGRAVE; II. (*sinister side*), *Per pale argent and gules, on a chevron between three trefoils slipped all counterchanged a luce naiant or,* PYKE.*

CREST.—*On a wreath argent and sable a boar's head erased argent, belween two oak-branches vert, fructed or.*

John Bosgrave of Godmanstone in com. Som. gen. = Margaret daughter of . . . . Dawnce de com. Glouc.

A

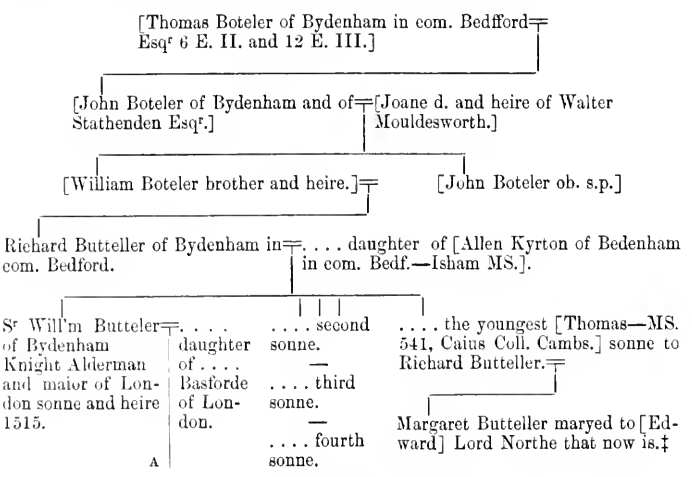
* Papworth (p. 54) assigns this coat to Pitts of co. Bedf.



Boteler

[of Biddenham]

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse counter-compony or and azure between six crosses formée sable.*
CREST.—*Out of a murat crown gules a boar's head argent, armed or.*



* Harl. 5867 gives another daughter, Anne; MS. 541, Caius Coll. Cambs., calls her Agnes.
† In Harl. 5867 called both Thomas and John.
‡ According to Harl. MS. 1531 she was also wife successively of Andrew Frances, Sir David Brooke, Knt., and Robert Chertsey.

A

- John Buttel-ler eldest sonne dyed sans yssue.
- Brigitte daughter of S[r] John Abridges Knight and Alderman of London first wyfe.
- Will'm Butteller of Bydenham in com. Bedford ar. second sonne and heire.
- Anne daughter of Thomas Pecocke de com. Suff. gen. second wyfe and his heire.
- Three daugh-ters all maryed.

- Emme maryed to Arthure Derycotte of London.
- Will'm Butteller of Bydenham in com. Bedf. ar. sonne and heire lyving 1586.*
- Dorothe daughter of Robert Sargar of Mowlsey in com. Surr. gen.
- Robert second sonne. — John third sonne.

- Anne maryed to John Gonnell of London.
- Margaret maryed to Peter Sare of Hyde in com. Kant. gen.
- Mary maryed to John Newton of Axmouthe in com. Devon.
- Martha vnmar-ried.

Be it remembered that Alane Kyrton of Bydenham in the Countie of Bedford had issue Walter Kyrton that dyed sans yssue, and a daughter called Grace that was maryed to Thomas Boteller Which Grace was sister and heire to Walter her brother and by the said Thomas Boteller her husbaud had issue Richard Boteller father to this Richard here first mentioned.

Burgoyne

[of Sutton].

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron or between three talbots argent, on a chief embattled of the last as many martlets azure,* BURGOYNE; *impaling, Argent, on a chevron between three boars' heads sable as many escallops or, within a bordure vert bezantée,* BOWLES.

CREST.—*A talbot sejant or, ears sable, and plain collared gules.*

John Burgoyne of Sutton in com. Bedf. ar. = Jone daughter of .... Byll of Ashwell in com. Hertford gen.

- Thomas Burgoyne of Sutton in com. Bedf. ar. sonne and heire. = Anne daughter of John Bowles of Wallington in com. Herff. ar.
- Robert second sonne.

- John Burgoyne of Sutton in com Bedf. ar. sonne and heire not yet married [ob. s.p.].
- Robert second sonne.

* "This Will'm hath to his second wyfe Vrsula the daughter of Thomas Smith of Ostinghanger in Kent by whome he hath yssue Thomas Boteler a sonne, and Alice a daughter now living 1586." (See Pedigree in MS. 541, f. 3[b], Caius Coll. Cambs., which does not accord with this.)

Bury

[of Toddington].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly of four*—1 *and* 4, *Sable, a chevron engrailed or between three plates each charged with a cross pattée gules,* BURY ; 2, *Argent, on a chief indented sable three leopards' faces or,* LICHFIELD ; 3, *Argent, a chevron between three lions' heads erased sable,* DRIFFIELD : II., BURY, *impaling, Vert, three bucks trippant or,* ROTHERAM.

Roger Bury of Bury Hall in com. Lanc. gen. = ... daughter of . . . .

Roger Lychfeilde. = Mawde daughter and one of the heirs of John Swynfin.

Lord.

John Lorde. = Margaret daughter and heire of John Dryfeld of Craneford in com. Northampt.

John Bury of Bury Hall in com. Lanc. gen. sonne and heire. = Isabell daughter and heire.

John Lord of Artilborough in com. Northampt. sonne and heire. =

Humfery Bury of Bury Hall in com. Lanc. sonne and heire. = Margaret daughter and sole heire.

Henry eldest sonne and John second sonne dyed both sans yssue.

Thomas fourth sonne. — ffrancys fifte sonne.

Catherine maryed to Laurence Cheyney of Graundsden in com. Hunt.

Margaret first maryed to Edward Martyn after to Thomas Ruthall.

[Elizabeth d. and heire of Anthony Haselden of com. Cambridge.] = Richard Bury of Bury Hall third sonne and heire. *

Elizabeth daughter and one of the heires of Richard Reynes of Clyfton Reynes in com. Bucks ar. = [Richard Byrd of Tuddington in com. Bedfford 1st husband.]

Humffrey Bury of Tuddington in com. Bedfford [and Hearne] sonne and heire. = Jane d. of Thomas sonne and heire of Sr Thomas Rotheram of Someries in com. Bedford Knt.

A

Elizabeth marryed to Robert ffitzhew of Wanden in com. Bucks. — Anne maryed to Hugh Rocke of Wolverton in com. Bucks.

ffrancis second sonne [of Aspley in com. Bedfford]. =

B

George third sonne.

* In Harl. MS. 1531 there are several further descents from this match, but as they are not connected with the county I have omitted them.

A | B |

Henry Bury sonne and heire [of Cranffeld]. = [Elizabeth d. of .... Danser of London.] [Richard Bury.]

[.... ux. Thomas Leige sadler of .... in com. Hertford.]

[Humffrey Bury of London ffishmonger 1637.] = [Margery d. of Robert Gascoigne of Eglistone in com. Lanck.]

[Jane ux. George Hull of London.]

[Elizabeth ux. James Wilsonne of Newport Paganell in com. Buck. Esq.]

[Anne ux. Roger Ley Clerke and Minester of ye word of God at ....]

[George Bury of Cranffeld.] = [Mary d. of Abraham Jacob of London farmer of the customs.]

[Jacob Bury.] [George 2 son.] [John 3 son.] [Allice.] [Mary.]

Butler

[of Sharnebrook].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Argent, on a chief indented sable three covered cups or,* BUTLER; 2 *and* 3 (*not tricked*). II., BUTLER, *impaling, Quarterly of nine*—1, *Argent, on a chief gules two mullets pierced or,* ST. JOHN; 2, *Argent, a fesse between six cinqfoils gules,* UMFREVILLE; 3, *Azure, a bend argent, cotised or, between six martlets of the second,* DELABERE; 4, *Ermine, on a fesse azure three crosses pattée or,* PAVELEY; 5, *Argent, a lion rampant, queue fourché, charged on the shoulder with a cross pattée or,* STURREY; 6, *Gules, a fesse between six martlets or, a mullet sable for difference,* BEAUCHAMP; 7, *Argent, a fesse sable between three crescents gules,* PATESHULL; 8, *Ermine, a lion rampant purpure, ducally crowned or,* BROYE; 9, *Paly of six argent and azure, on a bend gules three eagles displayed or,* GRANDISON; *over all a bar sinister.*

[Robert Boteler called in a Latin deed without date Robertus pincerna.]

[Robert Boteler called in a Latin deed le Boteler.] [2. Thomas.] [3. Will'm a preest.]

[John Boteler] of Yatton—Harl. MS. 4600 lived temp. E. I.] [sonn and heire] = [Anne d. of .... Hanbury.]

Argent, on a fess sable three cups or—Harl. MS. 4600.

A |

A

[John Boteler sonn and heire of John] of Yatton t'pe Ed'i II.—Harl. MS. 4600. = [Margaret d. and heire of . . . . Froxmer.]

Nicholas Boteler of Yatton Esq. [sonn and heire of John]. = [Jane d. and heire of John Boteler of Droitwich in com. Worster.] *Gules, a chevron between three cups or*—Harl. MS. 4600.

Will'm Butteller of Yatton ar. sonne and heire. = Margaret daughter and heire of John Wibbe . . . . = [Henery Hardesley.]

Will'm Butteller of Wyche in com. Wigorn ar. sonne and heire. = Elizabeth daughter of . . . . Bradwell. *Azure, two bars argent, in chief as many plates*—Harl. MS. 4600.

Will'm Butteller of Wyche ar. sonne and heire. = Dionisia daughter of . . . . Barnysley de com. Wigorn gen. *Sable, a cross between four roses argent*—Harl. MS. 4600.

Will'm Butteller of Wiche ar. sonne and heire. = Jane daughter of . . . . Bachcotte de com. Wigorn gen. *Or, on a bend engrailed gules three eaglets of ye first*—Harl. MS. 4600.

George Butteller of Sharnbroke in com. Bedford ar. sonne and heire. = Mary daughter of Richard Throgmerton of Higham Parke in com. Northampt. ar.

[Phillis ux. William Newporte of . . . .] *Gules, on a canton ermine a fleur-de-lys sable*—Harl. MS. 4600.

[Mary d. and co-heire of Thomas Gedg of Shenfeld in com. Essex 2 wiffe widdow of Christopher Harris of Shenffeld.] = John Butteller of Sharnbrooke in com. Bedford ar. sonne and heire. = Crestyde* daughter of Sr John St. John of Bletneshoe in com. Bedf. Knight [1 wiffe].

Rapheel second sonne. — Peter third sonne.

Margaret. — Catherine maryed to Gilbert Martyn of Barford in com. Bedford gen.

B

[Martha ux. Humffrey Barrell a courtier.]

[Mary ux. Richard Arkenstall of the Ile of Ely.]

Anne [ux. George Digby of Barnes in com. Surrey].

Jane [ux. Robert Wright of Donnington in com. Suffolk Clark].

* According to Harl. MS. 1531, she was an illegitimate daughter by Anne, daughter of Thomas Nevell of Cotterstock, in com. Northampton, 2 sonn of Will'm Nevell of Holte in com. Lester.

B

[2. John Boteler of Little Birchall in com. Essex.] = [Jane d. of Edward Elliot of Newland in com. Essex.]

Olyver Butteler eldest sonne. = [Anne only d. and heire of Thom. Borham of Teeson (*read Teston*) in com. Kent.]

[1. Sir John Boteler of Sharnebrooke.] = [Allice d. of Sr Edward Apsley of Thackham in com. Sussex Knt.]

[Anne ux. Sr George Fane 2 sonn of the lady le Despencer.]

[2. James Boteler.]

[3. William.]

[Thomas dyed in his tender age.]

NOTE.—In MS. 541, Caius Coll. Cambs., are several further descents.

Catelyn*

[of Newenham].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of ten*—1, *Azure* (*or argent*), *three chargers, on each a boar's head or,* ; 2, ..., *a chevron gules between ten cross-crosslets* . . . ., ; 3, *Sable, a chevron argent between three bells,* ; 4, *Azure, a chevron ermine between three wings argent,* ; 5, *Chequée or and sable, a chief or guttée de sang,* ; 6, *Azure, three lions passant or,* ; 7, *Barry of six gules and* . . . ., ; 8, *Gules, a lion rampant argent,* ; 9, ..., *a chevron between three cross-crosslets sable, within a bordure bezantée,* ; 10, ..., *two bends engrailed sable,* .

John Catelyn of Randes in com. Northampt. gen. = ... daughter of . . . .

Thomas Catelyn of Rawndes in com. Northampt. sonne and heire. = Alice daughter and one of the heires of John Barton of Hargrave in com. Northampt.

Robert Catelyn eldest sonne [of Rands in com. North. vide idem].

Thomas Catelyn = second sonne.†

Sr Robert Catelyn of Newnam in com. Bedf. Knight lord cheif Justice of England sonne and heire. = Anne daughter of John Bowles of Wallington in com. Hertf. ar. widow of Thomas Burgoyne Esquire.

[Sr John Spencer of Althorpe in com. North'ton Knt. 1st husband.] = Mary only daughter and heire.

[Sr Thom. ffowler of Islington in com. Midlesex Knt. 2nd husband.]

* *Cf.* Le Neve's 'Pedigrees of Knights,' Harl. Soc., vol. viii., p. 161.

† In Harl. MS. 1531 this *Thomas* is omitted, and *Sir Robert* is made brother of *Robert*.

Charnocke

[of Pulcote].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Argent, on a bend sable three crosses botonée of the field, a crescent for difference,* CHARNOCKE; 2 *and* 3, *Argent, a cross engrailed gules,* . II., CHARNOCKE, *impaling, Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Argent crusily fitchée sable, a stork of the last,* PUTTENHAM; 2 *and* 3, *Chequy or and azure,* .

Robert Charnocke of Holcott in com. Bedf. ar. = ffrancesse daughter of . . . . Ackworthe of Tuddington in com. Bedf.

Richard Charnocke of Holcott in com. Bedf. ar. sonne and heire. = Mary daughter of Robert Puttenham of Shirvill in com. South.

ffloreence maryed to Syracke Pettyte of Boughton vnder Bleane in Kent.*

John Charnocke sonne and heire. Ambrose second sonne. ffloreence.

Cheyney

[of Toddington].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly of twenty*—1, *Azure, six lions rampant argent, a canton ermine,* CHENEY; 2, *Ermine, a chief indented per pale argent and gules, charged on the dexter side with a rose of the last,* SHOTISBROOKE; 3, *Argent, a chevron between three mullets gules,* BROUGHTON; 4, *Azure, three men's heads couped argent,* ? BEARD; 5, *Sable, a chevron ermine between three arrows or,* FORSTER; 6, *Argent, on a chief gules three fleurs-de-lys or,* PEYVRE; 7, *Quarterly argent and gules, a bend of the second,* LORING; 8, *Gules, a bend vair argent and azure between six escallops or,* BEWPLE; 9, *Sable, a saltire engrailed argent,* BLOYON; 10, *Gules, on a chief argent a lion passant sable,* NANSCUTT; 11, *Quarterly per fess indented or and azure,* PERROTT; 12, *Ermine, a chief indented gules,* MORTEYNE; 13, *Sable, on a cross or five escallops gules,* STONHAM;† 14, *Paly of six argent and sable,* BURGATT; 15, *Argent, a horse barnacle sable,* BARNACKE; 16, *Or, a cross engrailed vert,* NOONE; 17, *Gules, a fesse dancettée between six cross-crosslets or,* ENGAYNE; 18, *Gules, three fusils in fesse argent, in chief a fleur-de-lys of the second,* DAWBNEY; 19, *Azure, two lions passant-guardant or,* DENSTONE; 20, *Argent, on a chevron sable a fleur-de-lys of the field,* WANTON. II. (*sinister side*), *Quarterly of twenty-four*—1, *Sable, a chevron between three leopards' faces or,* WENTWORTH; 2, *Quarterly argent and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret or, on a bend sable three mullets of the first,* SPENCER; 3, *Or, three chevronells gules,* CLARE; 4, *Barry of six or and azure, a canton ermine,* GAWSELL; 5, *Quarterly per fesse indented argent and gules,*

* Called Francisca and made daughter to Richard, Harl. MS. 5186.

† According to Papworth the blazon should be, Argent, on a cross sable five escallops of the first.

FITZWARINE; 6, *Azure, semée of cross-crosslets or, three luces haurient argent*, FOLKE DE OYREY; 7, *Or, on a chief gules three plates pierced*, CAMOYS; 8, *Argent, a saltire engrailed gules*, TIPTOFTE; 9, *Barry of ten argent and azure, an orle of martlets*, CHAWORTH; 10, *Argent, a fesse between two bars gemelles gules*, BADLESMERE; 11, *Azure, a bend engrailed, colised argent*, FORTESCUE; 12, *Azure, two bars dancettée or, a chief argent*, STONOR; 13, *Or, three roses gules*, HARNEHALL; 14, *Azure, six lions rampant argent, a canton ermine*, CHENEY; 15, *Azure, a fesse between three leopards' faces or, an annulet for difference*, DELAPOOLE; 16, *Gules, a saltire argent*, NEVILL; 17, *Argent, three fusils in fesse gules*, MONTACUTE; 18, *Or, an eagle displayed vert, membered and beaked gules*, MONTHERMER; 19, *Gules, a cross engrailed argent*, INGLETHORPE; 20, *Azure, a fesse between three leopards' faces or*, DELAPOOLE; 21, *Argent, on a canton gules a rose or*, BRADESTONE; 22, *Argent, a saltire engrailed gules*, TIPTOFTE; 23, *Gules, three leopards passant in pale within a bordure argent*, HOLLAND; 24, *Or, a lion rampant gules*, ? CHARLTON.

CREST.—*On a wreath or, gules, and vert a bull's scalp argent.*

Broughton.

Sr Rowland Broughton Knight sonne and heire.*

Roger Broughton sonne and heire.

Robert Broughton sonne and heire.

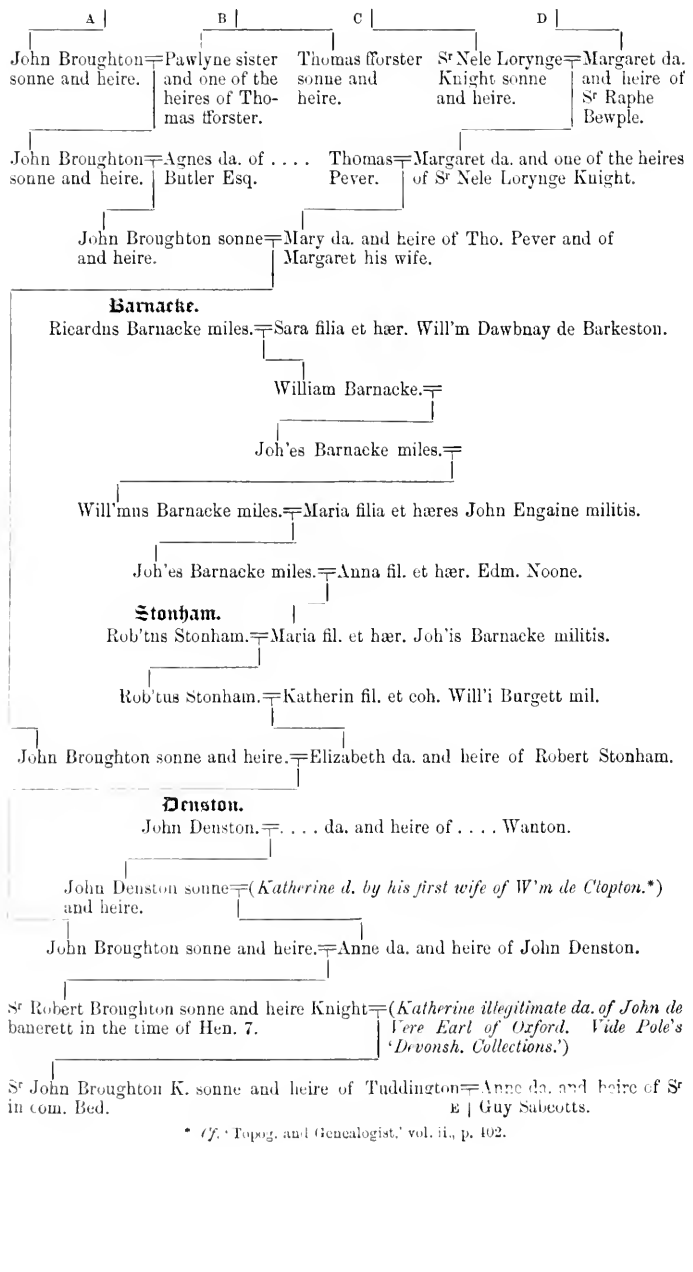
William Broughton sonne and heire.

Sr Robert Broughton Knight sonne and heire.

Matthew Broughton sonne and heire.

		Forster.	**Lorynge.**		
Ranf Broughton sonne and heire.	= . . . . daughter of Sr John Boyland Knight.	Hugh fforster of Stony Stratford in com. Bucks Kt. =	Sr Peter Lorynge Knight sonne and heire.	= Joane da. and heire of . . . . Morteigne.	Allen Bloyon in com. Corn. Kt. = ... da. and heire of Sr Pierse Nanscutt of Cornw. Knight.
Robert Broughton sonne and heire.	= . . . . da. and heire of . . . . Bearde.	John fforster sonne and heire. =	Sr Roger Lorynge sonne and heire.	= Cassander da. and heire of Reignold Perrott.	Sr Raph Bewple Kt. = Elizabeth da. and heire of Sr Allen Bloyon of Cornwall Knight.
A		B	C		D

* "NOTE.—This Sir Rowland Broughton, Knight, came oute of Denmarke with Kinge Aldridus in the yere of our Lord God 633. He built the towne of Broughton, and was called Baron of Broughton." (*Ita se habet textus.*)



* *Cf.* 'Topog. and Genealogist,' vol. ii., p. 402.

E

Cheyney.

John Cheyney of the Isle of Sheppey in Kent.=. . . . daughter of . . . .

- Sr William Cheney of Sheppey K. sonne and heire. =. . . . daughter of . . . . Sallare.
- . . . . a daughter maryed to . . . . Wardener.
- . . . . a daughter maryed to Thomas at Towne.

Sir Robert Shotisbroke Knight first husband. = Edythe daughter of John lord Stourton. = Sr John Beauchampe of Powyke second husband.

- . . . . a daughter maryed to . . . . Pympe of Kent. — Margaret maryed to Sir John Sentleger.
- Sr John Cheney of Sheppey K. sonne and heire. = Eleanor daughter and heire of Sir Robert Shotisbroke.
- Sr Olyver Saint John of Bletneshoe K. first husband. = Margaret daughter and heire of Sr John Beauchampe.
- John Duke of Somersett grate-grandfather (*read grandfather*) to King Henry the eight second husband.

- Sr John Cheyney Knight of the Garter third sonne.
- Edward Cheyney Deane of Salisbury fourth sonne.
- Sr Robert Cheyney Knight fifte sonne.
- Roger Cheyney of Barkshire sixt sonne.
- Alexander Cheyney seventh sonne.
- Edith maryed to Sir William Sandes father to Will'm lord Sandes.

Edmond Cheyney eldest sonne dyed yonge.

Isabell daughter of Sr Geffrey Boleyne Knight maior of London first wyfe 1457. = Will'm Cheyney of the Isle of Sheppey in Kent ar. sonne and heire. =. . . . daughter of . . . . Yonge second wife.

S^r ffrancis Cheyney Knight sonne =. . . . daughter of . . . . and heire dyed sans yssue.

(*Frideswide*) daughter and one of the heires of . . . . (*Sir Thos.*) ffrowyke (*Kt.*) first wyfe. = Sr Thomas Cheyney of Sheppey Knight of the Garter lorde warden of the fyve portes and treasoror of houshold to Kinge Henry the viij^th Edward the sixt and Quene Mary second sonne to Will'm and heire to his brother. = Anne daughter and one of the heires of Sir John Broughton of Tuddington in com. Bedf. K. second wyfe.

Sr Henry Cheyney of Tuddington in com. Bedf. Knight sonne and heire. = Jane the seventh (*read eldest*) daughter of Thomas Lorde Wentworthe of Nettlested in com. Suff.

* *Cf.* 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' N.S., vol. iv., p. 340.

Chybnale

[of Felmersham].

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Azure, two lions passant-guardant or between as many flaunches ermine,* CHIBNALL; 2 *and* 3, *Argent, a griffin segreant sable,* GODFREY: *impaling, Gules, on a fesse between three crescents or as many escallops azure,* ELLIS.

[CREST.—*On a wreath or and azure a dragon's head erased sable, ducally gorged or.*]

Thomas Chybnale of Astwoode in com. Bucks gen. = ... daughter of . . . .

Richard Willoughby of Grendon in com. Northampt. gen. = [Elizabeth—Isham MS.] . . . . daughter and heire of Richard Godfrey of Norrell in com. Bedf. ar.

John Chybnale of Astwoode in com. Bucks sonne and heire. = Elizabeth daughter of Richard Willoughby of Grendon and of his wyfe the daughter and heire of Richard Godfrey.

- Richard Chybnale eldest sonne sans yssue.
- John third sonne sans yssue.
- William fourth sonne sans yssue.
- .... *
- Amy maryed to Thom's Leylam de com. Northampt.
- ffrancesse maryed to Richard Wyllymott of Brystowe.
- Anne maryed to Henry Ireland of Hardmeade in com. Bucks gen.

Thomas Chybnale of ffelmersham in com. Bedf. second sonne. = Elizabeth daughter of Anthony Ellys of Greate Pavoulton in com. Linc. gen.

- Wyborowe unmaryed.
- Mary maryed to Henry Cartwright of Astwood in com. Bucks gen.
- Elizabeth and Alice vnmaryed.

- Richard Chybnale sonne and heire.
- Robert second sonne.
- John third sonne.
- George fourth sonne.
- Anthony John and Thomas died all three yonge.
- ffrancesse.
- Judith.

Cobbe†

[of Sharnebrooke].

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron wavy between three luces naiant argent, on a chief of the second two shovellers sable, beaked and membered or.*

Will'm Cobbe of Sharnebroke in com. Bedf. gen.‡ = Alice daughter of Thomas Lecke§ of ffelmersham in com. Bedf.

A

* MS. 541, Caius Coll. Cambs., gives a fifth son, Anthonie; also mentioned in Isham MS. as having died young.

† This pedigree is not in the Isham MS.

‡ Harl. MS. 1531 gives four earlier generations of "Cobbe of Sentringham in com. Norff.," the immediate ancestors of William Cobbe who heads this pedigree.

§ Harl. MS. 5867 reads "Leche," probably Leach.

A

Thomas Cobbe eldest sonne.

Richard second sonne a priest.

Joane maryed to Robert Carter.

Elizabeth maryed to Richard Marryott.

Agnes maryed to Robert Meryell.

Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Heron of Emerton in com. Bucks first wyfe. = Will'm Cobbe of Sharnebroke in com. Bedf. third sonne. = Elizabeth daughter of Robert Tape of Mydleton Erneste in com. Bedf. second wyfe.

George. John. Henry. Mary [Anne] maryd to Robert [Waller—Harl. MS. 5867] de com. . . . Walter Alice. Elizabeth.

Thomas Cobbe of Sharnebroke in com. Bedf. sonne and heire. = Margaret daughter of Olyver St. John of Sharnebroke in com. Bedf. ar.

Laurence second sonne. William third sonne. Richard fourth sonne.

John Cobbe eldest sonne. Thomas second sonne. Anne. Sibbell.

Cokayne

[of Hatley-Port].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Argent, three cocks gules, membered and beaked azure,* COKAYNE. II. *(sinister side), Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Argent, a bugle-horn, stringed sable, tasselled or,* LUKE; 2 *and* 3, *Gules, a fleur-de-lys argent,* LAUNCELYN.*

Sr John Cokayne of Cokayne Hatley in com. Bedf. K. [ob. 5 H. 6, 1427].† = Ede (*alibi Edith*) daughter of [Reignold] Lord Grey of Ruthyn.

Reignold Cokayne of Cokayne Hatley ar. sonne and heire. = [Beatrice] daughter [and coheire] of [John] Wallis.‡

John Cokayne of Cokayne Hatley ar. sonne and heire. = [Elizabeth] daughter of [John] Boyfeld [al's Bosvile].

A

* Harl. MS. 2109 has the following quarterings: Cockaine, Walleis, Turke, Kendall, Coluille, Bond, Cobham, Boyvill.

† Harl. MS. 2109 has nine generations earlier, of "Cockayne de Ashbourne."

‡ Through this match came in the Wallis, Turke, Kendall, and Colville quarterings.

A

Edmond Cokayne of Cokayne Hatley ar. sonne and heire. = Elizabeth daughter of .... Locke.

[Beatrice ux. Sr Thom. Tirrell Knt. Bannerett.]

Humfrey Cokayne of Cokayne Hatley ar. sonne and heire. = Catherine daughter of John Savage de com. Cestr. gen.

Will'm second sonne. = [Margaret 2ly to Ed. Neuell of Kidlington co. York—Harl. MS. 2109.]

John Cokayne eldest sonne dyed yonge.

Michael ffissher of Clyfton in com. Bedf. gen. sonne naturall to Sr Michael ffissher of that place and county Knight.

= Isabell Cokayne. = James ffage of Clyfton in com. Bedf. yeoman second husband.

[Francess 1 ux. (*William*) Rotherham 2 to Adam Markham.]

Chad Cokayne of Cokayne Hatley in com. Bedf. ar. sonne and heire. = Elizabeth daughter of Nicholas Baron Luke of Couple in com. Bedford.

[Margerett ob. s.p.]

John Cokayne eldest sonne.

Nicholas second sonne.

George third sonne.

Rose vnmaryed.

Judith vnmaryed.

Will'm, ffrancesse, Margery, and Anne dyed all yonge.

Colbecke

[of Temysford].

Thomas Colbecke of Temysforde in com. Bedf. gen. = Elizabeth daughter of William Rogers of Temysforde.

Richard Colbecke of Temysforde sonne and heire. = Margery daughter of Will'm Aldryche of Sandy in com. Bedf.

Anne dyed yonge.

John Colbecke of Temysforde in com. Bedf. sonne and heire. = Rose daughter of John Spencer of Cowple in com. Bedf. ar.

Thomas second sonne.

Alice maryed to John Barker of Bowmesse (*? Bolnhurst*) in com. Bedf.

Richard and Alice dyed sans yssue.

A

A

John Colbecke sonne and heire.	Thomas second sonne. — Symon third sonne.	Philippe fourth sonne. — Edward fyfte sonne.	Anne maryed to Thomas Hale of Everton in com. Hunt.	Johane vnmaryed. — Catherine vnmaryed. — Elizabeth vnmaryed.	[Mary—Harl. MS. 5867.]

Conquest

[of Houghton Conquest].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*—1, *Quarterly argent and sable, in chief a label of three points gules*, CONQUEST; 2, *Ermine, a chief bendy of six azure and or*, DABETOT (or FITZ RICHARD); 3, *Argent, a fesse engrailed gules between three bulls' heads cabossed sable*, ; 4, *Ermine, a chief indented gules, an annulet argent for difference*, BUTTON; 5, *Sable, a fesse argent between three dexter hands couped or*, BATTE; 6, *Gules, two swords in saltire azure, hilted or*, JELLIBRONDE.

CREST.—*On a wreath argent and sable a holly-tree vert, fructed gules.*

John Conquest of Houghton Conquest in com. Bedf. ar. = ... daughter of . . . . Batte.

Richard Conquest of Houghton Conquest ar. sonne and heire. = Isabell daughter of . . . . Gamage of Wales.

Richard Conquest of Houghton Conquest ar. sonne and heire. = ... daughter of . . . . Mallet of . . . . *Azure, three escallops or*—Harl. MS. 5867.

Richard Conquest of Houghton Conquest ar. sonne and heire. = Elizabeth daughter of . . . . Jellybronde.

Edmond Conquest of Houghton Conquest in com. Bedf. ar. sonne and heire. = Joane daughter of William Button of Amptell in com. Bedf.

A

A

Edmond Conquest of Houghton Conquest ar. sonne and heire.

Richard second sonne.

Will'm third sonne.

George fourth sonne.

Elizabeth maryed to Philippe Kinge of Wornoll in com. Oxon.

Dorothe maryed to John Rowse of Stewkeley in com. Hunt. gen.

Anne maryed to Robert Newdegate of Hawnes in com. Bedf. ar.

Cicely maryed to Roger Duncombe of Bryckhill in com. Bucks.

ffrancesse vnmaryed.

Creke

[of Bolnhurst].

William Creke of Rickmesworth in com. Hertf. ar. = Margaret daughter and heire of .... Cromer de com. Glouc.* ar.

Thomas Creke of Ryckmesworth ar. sonne and heire. = ... daughter of Saint John of Kent ar.

William Creke of Ryckmesworth ar. sonne and heire. = Alice daughter of Thomas Asheby of Harvylde in com. Midd. ar.

John Creke of Ryckmesworth sonne and heire. = Jone daughter of .... Hunte of Coventry in com. Warr. gen.

William Creke eldest sonne sans yssue.

Stephen Creke of Boulenehurst in com. Bedf. 2 sonne and heire. = Olyve daughter of Will'm Cordall of St. John Strete in London.

Bonaventer third sonne dyed sans yssue.

Martyn Creke eldest sonne.

Edward second sonne.

John third sonne.

Anne vnmaryed.

* "Glouc." in Harl. MS. 5867, but "Worc." in MS. 541 Caius Coll. Cambs.

Dyve

[of Bromham].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly of nine*—1, *Gules, a fesse dancettée or between three escallops ermine*, DYVE; 2, *Vair argent and azure, three bendlets gules*, BRAY; 3, *Gules, on a bend argent three martlets sable*, QUYNTON; 4, *Sable, a chevron between three bees* (? *three butterflies*) *volant or*, SAYWELL; 5, *Argent, a chevron sable, on a chief of the second three martlets of the field*, WYLDE; 6, *Argent, a chevron sable fretty or between three stags' heads couped gules*, RAGON; 7, *Argent, a fesse and canton gules*, WOODVILLE; 8, *Argent, a maunch sable, a mullet for difference*, HASTINGS; 9, *Argent, on a fesse azure three boars' heads couped or, in chief a lion passant gules*, AP RICE. II. (*sinister side*), *Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Sable, three escallops argent*, STRICKLAND; 2 *and* 3, *Argent, a fesse dancettée between ten billets sable, four, three, two, and one*, DEYNCOURT.

CREST.—*On a wreath argent and gules a wyvern with wings addorsed gules.*

Henry* [Sr Richard] Dyve of Wyke Dyve in com. Northampt. Knight.† = Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Raynes of Clyfton Raynes in com. Bucks. ar. *Chequy or and gules a canton ermine.*

- [Henry‡ Dyve eldest sonne.]
- Will'm‡ Dyve of Brampton in com. Bedf. ar. sonne and heire. = [Dorothe] daughter of .... Wassy in com. Cornub. gen.

Robert Dyve§ of Brampton [Holwell] ar. sonne and heire [to Henry—Harl. MS. 5867]. = ... daughter of Rauf Eldercare of Rersby in com. Ebor. ar.

Rauf Dyve of Brampton [Holwell] ar. sonne and heire. = Mawde [Jone] daughter of Henry Mantell of Hayforde in com. Northampt. ar. *Argent, a cross engrailed between four martletts sable.*

A

* "Be it noted that this Henry Dyve kylled a servant of Sr Robert Trogeant, by reason wherof all his lands wer confiscate and his lyfe was at the Kinge's pleasure: which was in the tyme of Kinge Stephen, who gave the sayde Henry Dyve body landes and goodes vnto the sayd Sr Robert Trogeant, knight, chamberleyne to the sayd kinge. And the sayd Trogeant did gyve vnto the sayd Henry Dyve haulf of Brampton Parva and no more." (*Ita se habet textus.*)

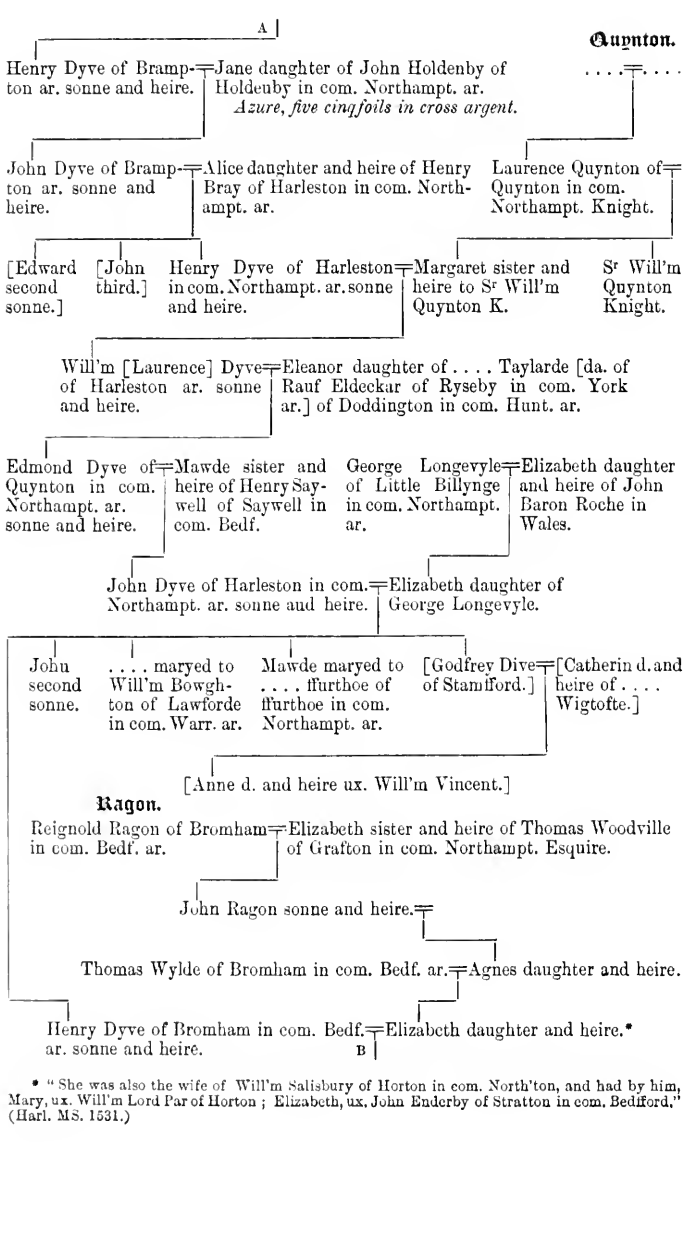
† Harl. MS. 2109 commences thus:

Simon brother to Alan. — Allan de Diue. = Rob't brother to Alan.

Sir Richard. = Elizabeth.

‡ In Isham MS. Henry is called eld. s. and husb. of Dorothy Wassey, and Will'm 2nd son; also in Harl. MSS. 2109 and 5867.

§ "Rob't Dyve m. 1st Agnes, d. and h. of Roger Alwolde of Rothwell, and hath issue Ralf Dyve his eld. sonne. After, the said Rob't m. to his 2nd w. Maude, da. of Sr Roger Whelton, Kt., and hath issue Henry 2nd son." (Isham MS. and Harl. MS. 5867.) So also Harl. MSS. 1531, 5186, and MS. 541, Caius Coll. Cambs.



* "She was also the wife of Will'm Salisbury of Horton in com. North'ton, and had by him, Mary, ux. Will'm Lord Par of Horton; Elizabeth, ux. John Enderby of Stratton in com. Bedford." (Harl. MS. 1531.)

B

S[r] John Dyve of Bromham Knight = Isabell daughter and one of the heires of S[r] Rauf Hastinges Knight.*
sonne and heire.

Will'm Dyve of Bromham in com. Bedf. ar. sonne and heire. = Anne daughter and heire of Lewys Appryce of Hansloppe in com. Bucks. ar.

John Dyve second sonne.

Dorothe maryed to Richard Wake of Hartwell in com. Northampt. ar.

Christopher second sonne.

Thomas† third sonne.

John fourth sonne.

George fifte sonne.

William sixte sonne.

Henry seventh sonne.

Isabell maryed to Anthony Wood of Collingtroughe in com. Northampt. gen.

Anne dyed yonge.

Eleanor maryed to George Clapton of Sudbury in com. Suff. gen.

Lewis Dyve of Bromham ar. sonne and heire. = Mary daughter of S[r] Walter Strickland of Sycer in com. Ebor. K.

Elizabeth maryed to ffrancys Downes of Ramplingham in com. Norff. gen.

Catherine maryed to George Downes of Bromham in com. Bedf. gen.

[John Lord Digby Erle of Bristol 2 husband.] = [Beatrix d. of Charles Walcott of Walcott in com. Sallop 2 wiffe.]

John Dyve of Bromham in com. Bedf. sonne and heire. = Douglas daughter of S[r] Anthony Denny of Cheston in com. Hertf. Knight Grome of the Stole to Kinge Henry the eight.‡

Honor Dyve dyed yonge.

Lewys second sonne dyed yonge.

Elizabeth dyed yonge.

[Humffrey Dive.]

Anne dyed yonge.

Catherine dyed yonge.

Mary now lyvinge.

---

* "This S[r] Rauf Hastinges, Knight, was capitayne of the castell, towne, and Countye Guynes, and was third brother to Willia' Hastinges, Lord Chamberleyne to Kinge Edward the fourthe." (*Ita se habet textus.*)

† "Thomas, m. Elizabeth, widow of John West the elder, and da. to Will'm Borne of Bedford, and by her had issue Honor Dyve, who died younge." (Harl. MS. 5867.)

‡ "And by her hath no issue living." (Harl. MS. 5867.)

Eston

[of Holme].

ARMS.—(TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Or, a fesse gules, in chief a spaniel courant, in base a cock sable,* ESTON—Harl. MS. 5186. II. (*sinister side*), *Quarterly of four*—1 *and* 4, *Argent, a bend cotised sable, a bordure of the second bezantée,* WESTCOTT; 2, *Argent, a chevron between three escallops sable,* LITTLETON; 3, *Argent, a fesse between three dexter hands couped gules,* ? QUATERMAYNE.

Thomas Eston of Holme in com. Bedf. ar. = ... daughter of . . . .

Thomas Eston of Holme ar. sonne and heire. = Mawde da. of Sr Thomas Grene of Norff. Knt.

Richard Eston of Holme ar. sonne and heire. = Alice daughter of Thomas Mannefeld de com. Bucks ar.

Thomas Eston of Holme sonne and heire. = Margaret daughter of [Henry] Gee [al's Joye] of Bedelowe in com. Bedf.*

John second sonne. — Richard third sonne sans yssue.

[Nicholas Eston of Holme.†]

Alice maryd to Will'm Atkys of London merchaunt.

Henry and ffrancys dyed both sans yssue.

Olyver fourth sonne.

Margaret‡ maryed to John Gooderyke of Duddington in the Ile of Ely gen.

Catherine‡ maryed to Will'm Horley of Potton in com. Bedf.

Lettys [Lucie] dyed yonge.

Richard [Edward] Eston of Holme in com. Bedf. gen. sonne and heire. = Jane daughter of . . . . Westcott of Lurgishall in com. Bucks. gen.

Suzan vnmaryed. — Judith vnmaryed.

Agnes maryed to Oswald Butteller of Owdell in com. Bedf. Clerke.

Mary dyed yonge. — Elizabeth vnmaryed.

Judythe dyed yonge.

---

* "Renupta Nicho' Pigott de Holme pr'd gen." (Harl. MS. 5186.)
† MS. 541, Caius Coll. Cambs.
‡ Isham MS. omits Catherine and makes Margaret wife of Wm. Horley.

Everarde

[of Biggleswade].

ARMS.—*Gules, on a fesse engrailed between three estoiles argent as many torteaux.*

- Richard Everarde of London gen. = Margaret daughter of Richard Humfrey of Baberham in com. Cantabr.
  - Thomas Everard of Byggeswade in com. Bedf. sonne and heire. = Grace daughter of .... Bray [Gray] of Byggeswade in com. Bedf. gen.
    - Henry Everarde of Beston in com. Bedf. sonne and heire. = Margaret daughter of John Rawlen of Bollenhurste in com. Bedf.
      - Henry Everard sonne and heire.
      - Nicholas second sonne.
      - John third sonne.
      - Anne
      - Margery
      - Margaret
      - Dennys

      vnmaryed.
    - Other children—Harl. MS. 5867.]
  - Other children.

FitzGeffrey

[of Barford and Thurleigh].

ARMS.—*Sable, a bull passant or.*
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet a demi-bull rampant or.*

- .... daughter of .... first wyfe. = Will'm ffitzGeffry of Blackborne in com. Bedf. ar. = Elizabeth daughter of .... Wannton of Bashine (? *Bushmead*) in com. Bedf. ar. second wyfe.
  - John ffitzJeffrey eldest sonne.
  - Thomas second sonne.
  - William third sonne.
  - John fourth sonne.*
  - Will'm fifte sonne.
  - Edward sixte sonne.
  - Clement seventh sonne.
    - Elizabeth first maryed to John Massam of Bedf. after to Nicholas ffletam of Stowe in com. Northampt.
    - Anne first maryed to Gerard Gonnell of St. Needes in com. Hunt. after to Will'm Hall of Everton in com. Bedf.
    - Margaret maryed to Edmond Bendowe of Everton in com. Bedf.
    - Cicely maryed to Roger Hibberdine [Hillersden] de com. Oxon. [Exon.—MS. 541].
    - Catherine vnmarryed.
    - Brigitt maryed to Robert Sha [Sackvele of Riseley in com. Bedf. gent.].

A

* Isham MS. and MS. 541 give John eldest son, and John fourth son by second wife.

E

A

Jane daughter of John Baptiste of St. Mary Overey in Southwerke first wyfe. = George ffitzJeffrey of Blackborne hall in com. Bedf. eight sonne. = Goodith [Edith—Isham MS.] daughter of Richard Throgmerton of Higham Parke second wyfe.* | Mary maryed to Olyver Saint John of Sharnbrooke in com. Bedf. ar.

[Sr George Fitz-Geffrey eldest sonne.] | [Robert ffitzGeffrey 2 sonne of Blackborne ob. s.p.] | [Nicholas 3.] — [Olyver fforthe.] | [William fifte.] — [Gerard sixt.]

FitzGeffrey

[of Clapham].

ARMS.—*Sable, a bull passant or.* (Isham MS.)

John ffitzJeffrey of Clapham in com. Bedf. ar. = Johane daughter of John Green of Samforde in com. Essex Knight.

ffrancis ffitzGeffrey of Clapham sonne and heire. = Elizabeth daughter of .... Catesey of Leigers Ashby in com. Northampt. ar.

Leonard ffitzGeffrey of Clapham in com. Bedf. sonne and heire. = Margaret daughter of Edward Bugges of Harlowe in com. Essex gen. | John second sonne. | Alexander third sonne.

George ffitzGeffrey eldest sonne. | ffrancys second sonne. | Elizabeth. | Joane.

Fitzhugh

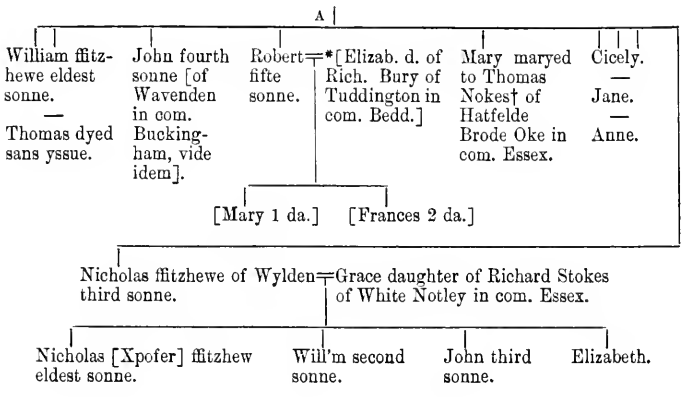
[of Wilden].

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Ermine, on a chief gules three martlets or,* FITZHUGH; 2 *and* 3, *Argent, three chevrons sable, each charged with a bezant,*

Will'm ffitzhewe of Wylden in com. Bedf. third sonne to .... = Catherine daughter of .... Byll of Ashwell in com. Herf. gen.

A

* "And by her hath no ysseue." (Isham MS.)

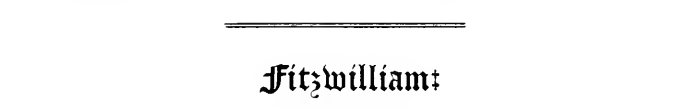


Fitzwilliam‡

[of Rempston].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly of fifteen*—1, *Lozengy argent and gules*, FITZWILLIAM; 2, *Chequy or and azure*, WARREN; 3, *Ermine, a fesse gules*, BERNACKE; 4, *Argent, a chief gules, over all a bend azure*, CROMWELL; 5, *Argent, three cinqfoils and a canton gules*, DRIBY; 6, *Chequy or and gules, a chief ermine*, TATTERSHALL; 7, *Gules, a lion rampant or*, DAWBIGNEY; 8, *Azure, three garbs or*, CHESTER; 9, *Azure, a wolf's head erased argent*, E. OF CHESTER; 10, *Argent, a cross engrailed gules*, GREEN; 11, *Chequy or and azure, a bordure gules*, ; 12, *Gules, three water-bougets argent*, ; 13, *Quarterly or and gules within a bordure bezantée*, ; 14, *Gules, an eagle displayed or*, ; 15, *As No.* 1. II., FITZWILLIAM, *impaling, Argent, a chevron between three trefoils slipped sable*, RUFFORD.

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a panache of ostrich-feathers argent.*



* In a different hand.

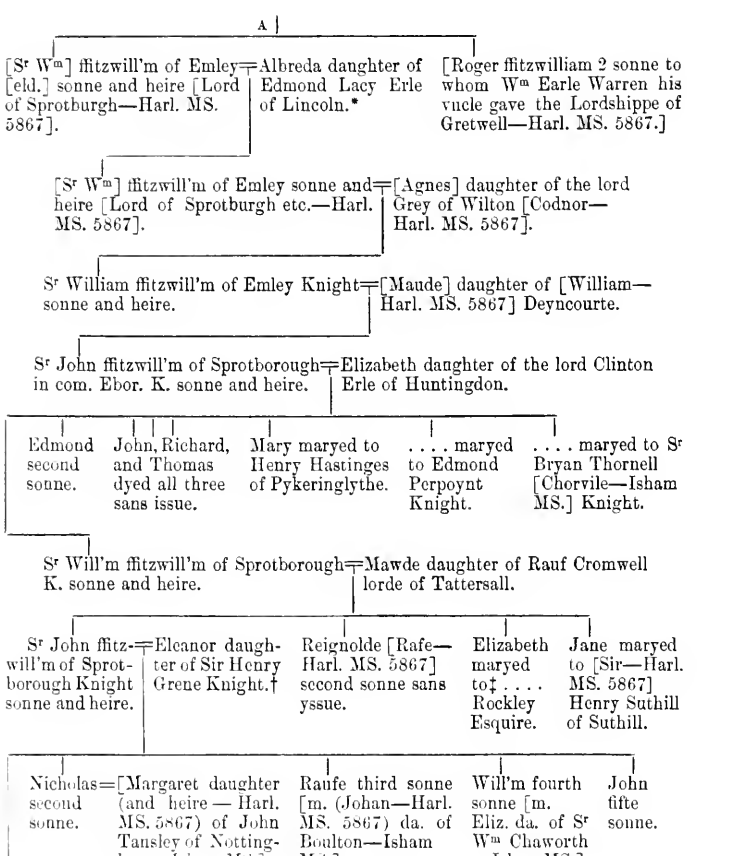
† "Tho. Nokes de Ashwell in com. Hertf." (Harl. MS. 5186.)

‡ *Cf.* 'Visitations of Essex,' Harl. Soc., vol. xiii., p. 198, and 'Visitation of Yorkshire,' Harl. Soc., vol. xvi., p. 122. There appear to be several generations omitted in the early portion of this pedigree.

§ In a different hand.

‖ Harl. MS. 5867 places here "Sr William Fitzwilliam Knight, sonne and heire, married Elianore, d. and h. to Sr John Emley, Lord of Emley."

¶ "In this woman's right came Warren Hall." (Harl. MS. 5867.)



* Harl. MS. 5867 calls her "da. and heire to Robert Lord Lizures, and heire to Robert Lacy Earle of Lincolne."

† In a different hand—"of Drayton, co. North. K." (Harl. MS. 5867.)

‡ In a different hand—"Sr Robert of Rockley Hall Kt." (*Ibid.*)

§ Harl. MS. 5867 has "Robert fourth son was seised of lands in Bentley, Cusworth, and Doncaster. William fifth sonne died at Plomtree w'hout yssue. John ffitzwilliams sixte sonne of Greensnorton."

B

Bartholomew ffitzwill'm. | Richard. | Mary first maryed to .... Wadington after to Richard Ogle. | Catherine first maryed to Thomas Rowlston after to Richard ffranncys de com. Derby.

Anne daughter of John Hawes of London ar. first wyfe. = Sr Will'm ffitzwill'm of Gayns-park hall and Melton in com. Northampt. Knight sonne and heire. = Mildrede daughter of Richard Sackville of Witham in com. Sussex esquire second wyfe.

Will'm ffitzwill'm eldest sonne. | Richard second sonne. | Elizabeth maryed to Sr Thomas Brudenell of Dene in com. Northampt. Knight. | Anne maryed to Anthony Cooke of Gydyhall in com. Essex Knight.

Christopher. — ffrancys. | Thomas ffitzwill'm of Kempston in com. Bedf. ar. third sonne to Sir Will'm. = Alice daughter of John Rufforde [Bufforde—Harl. MS. 5867] of Edlesborough in com. Bucks ar. | Helene maryed to Sir Nicholas Strange Knight. | Mary maryed to John Shelley of Mychelgrove in com. Sussex ar.

Uryan ffitzwilliam eldest sonne. | Jane maryed to John Hitche [of Kempston in com. Bedfford]. | Eleanor vnmaried.

Fowler

[of Tilsworth].

ARMS* (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly of six*—1, *Azure, on a chevron argent between three lions passant-guardant or as many crosses moline sable,* FOWLER; 2, *Barry of six argent and gules, on a chief or a lion passant azure,* EGLESFIELD; 3, *Argent, three wolves' heads erased gules within a bordure azure, charged with eight castles or,* FOWLER; 4, *Argent, a chief ermine, on a canton gules an owl of the first,* BARTON; 5, *Vair argent and gules,* ? GRESLEY; 6, *As No.* 1. II., FOWLER, *impaling, Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Argent, a fesse indented componée sable and gules between three mullets of the last,* MOORE; 2 *and* 3, *Argent, a fesse between three annulets gules,*

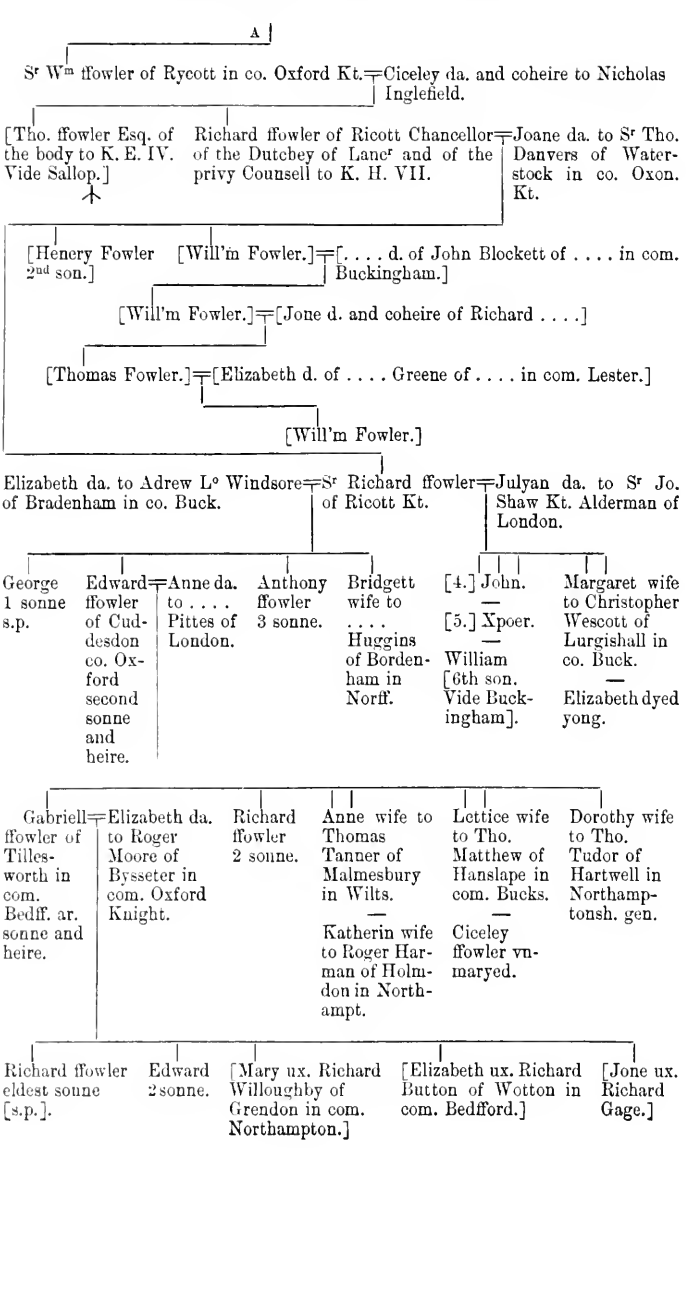
CREST.—*On a wreath argent and azure an owl, ducally crowned and membered or.*

[Sr Jo. ffowler Kt.] = [.... da. and sole heire to .... Loneday.]

[Sr Henry ffowler Kt.] = [.... sister and heire to John Barton.]

A

* Harl. MS. 5867 has the quarterings thus: I, Fowler; 2, Englefield; 3, Visdeloup; 4, Barton; 5, Grysley; 6, Ferrers.


A
Sr Wm ffowler of Rycott in co. Oxford Kt.
Ciceley da. and coheire to Nicholas Inglefield.
[Tho. ffowler Esq. of the body to K. E. IV. Vide Sallop.]
Richard ffowler of Ricott Chancellor of the Dutchey of Lancr and of the privy Counsell to K. H. VII.
Joane da. to Sr Tho. Danvers of Waterstock in co. Oxon. Kt.
[Henery Fowler 2nd son.]
[Will'm Fowler.]
[. . . . d. of John Blockett of . . . . in com. Buckingham.]
[Will'm Fowler.]
[Joue d. and coheire of Richard . . . .]
[Thomas Fowler.]
[Elizabeth d. of . . . . Greene of . . . . in com. Lester.]
[Will'm Fowler.]
Elizabeth da. to Adrew Lo Windsore of Bradenham in co. Buck.
Sr Richard ffowler of Ricott Kt.
Julyan da. to Sr Jo. Shaw Kt. Alderman of London.
George 1 sonne s.p.
Edward ffowler of Cuddesdon co. Oxford second sonne and heire.
Anne da. to . . . . Pittes of London.
Anthony ffowler 3 sonne.
Bridgett wife to . . . . Huggins of Bordenham in Norff.
[4.] John. — [5.] Xpoer. — William [6th son. Vide Buckingham].
Margaret wife to Christopher Wescott of Lurgishall in co. Buck. — Elizabeth dyed yong.
Gabriell ffowler of Tillesworth in com. Bedff. ar. sonne and heire.
Elizabeth da. to Roger Moore of Bysseter in com. Oxford Knight.
Richard ffowler 2 sonne.
Anne wife to Thomas Tanner of Malmesbury in Wilts. — Katherin wife to Roger Harman of Holmdon in Northampt.
Lettice wife to Tho. Matthew of Hanslape in com. Bucks. — Ciceley ffowler vnmaryed.
Dorothy wife to Tho. Tudor of Hartwell in Northamptonsh. gen.
Richard ffowler eldest sonne [s.p.].
Edward 2 sonne.
[Mary ux. Richard Willoughby of Grendon in com. Northampton.]
[Elizabeth ux. Richard Button of Wotton in com. Bedford.]
[Jone ux. Richard Gage.]

Franklin

[of Thurleigh].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Argent, on a bend engrailed between two lions' heads erased gules a dolphin naiant between as many martlets or*, FRANKLIN. II. (*sinister side*), *Argent, a cross moline sable, in the first quarter a fleur-de-lys gules*, COPLEY.

CREST.—*On a wreath argent and azure a dolphin's head or, erased gules, between two branches vert.*

Robert ffranklin of Skipton in Craven in com. Ebor. = ... daughter of . . . .

Will'm ffranklin of Thurly in com. Bedf. yongest sonne. = Margaret daughter of . . . . Rysley of Ravensden in com. Bedf. gen.

John ffranklin of Thurly in com. Bedf. sonne and heire. = Elizabeth daughter of Will'm Barre of Thurly in com. Bedf. yeoman.

Thomas second sonne.

Richard third sonne.

Will'm fourth sonne deane of Yorke, Durham, and Wyndesore.

Elizabeth daughter of John Hall of Mydlam (? *Middleham*) in com. Durham gen. first wyfe. = John ffranklin of Thurly in com. Bedf. sonne and heire. = Anne daughter of Edward Copley of Southill in com. Bedf. gen. second wyfe.

Elizabeth maryed to Will'm Arderne of Hawnes in com. Bedf. gen.

Agnes maryed to Richard ffaldoe of Ravensden in com. Bedf. gen.

John ffrankelin.

William ffrankelin.

Elizabeth.

George ffrankelin eldest sonne* and heire apparent.

Edward second sonne.

Thomas third sonne.

ffrancys fourth sonne.

John fifte sonne.

Elizabeth. — Anne.

* "By his 2 wyfe." (MS. 541.)

Gostwicke*

[of Willington].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of sixteen*†—1, *Argent, a bend gules cotised sable between six Cornish choughs proper, beaked and membered of the second,* GOSTWICKE; 2, *Gules, a chevron ermine between three heads in profile proper in helmets argent,* OWEN; 3, *Gules, a chevron between three lions passant-guardant or,* ; 4, *Or, a cross azure,* BOHUN; 5, *Argent, a bend gules, on a chief of the last two mullets or,* ST. JOHN; 6, *Sable, a chevron ermine between three maidens' heads couped at the shoulders argent, hair dishevelled or,* ESTFIELD; 7, *Vair, a canton gules,* FILIOL; 8, *Paly of six or and gules, on a chief argent three mascles of the second,* WILKES; 9, (*Azure,*) *a bend* (*argent*) *cotised between six lions rampant* (*or*), BOHUN; 10, *Gules, a bend between three mullets argent,* HANSARD; 11, *Ermine, a fesse counter-componée or and azure,* ; 12, *Barry nebulée of eight or and sable,* BLOUNT; 13, *Vair argent and azure,* ; 14, *Argent, two leopards sable within a bordure semée de torteaux,* ; 15, *Or, a triple-tower azure,* BLOUNT; 16, *Azure fretty argent,* .

CREST.—*A griffin's head between two wings expanded gules, semée de roundles of the last.*

Will'm de Gostwyke of Willington in com. Bedford 9 H. 3, 1209.=

Hugo de Gostwyke of Willington 30 E. 1.=

Roger de Gostwyke of Willington 35 E. 1.=

Will'm de Gostwyke of Willington 16 E. 2.=

Richard de Gostwyke de Willington 11 E. 3.=

Robert de Gostwyke of Willington 3 R. 2.=

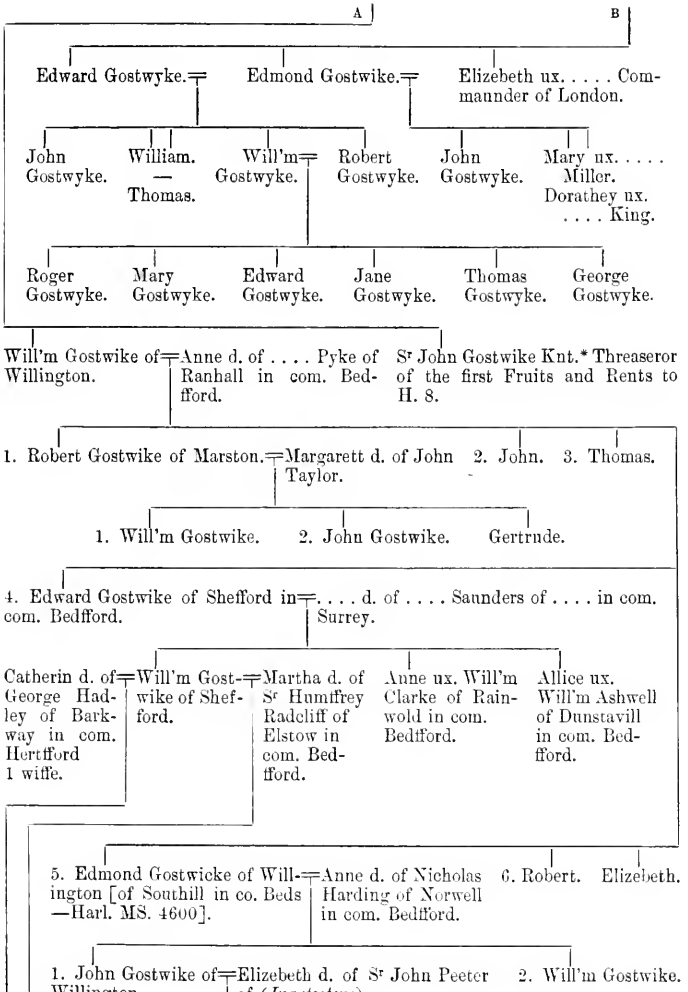
John Gostwike of Willington 5 H. 5.=

Robert Gostwike of Willington 13 H. 6, 2 E. 4.=

S[r] John Gostwike of Willington Knt.= [T'pe Hen. VI.].	Will'm Gostwyke 9 H. 7.=
A	B

* I have preferred to give this pedigree from Harl. MS. 1531, as all the others are so meagre, and because there is no pedigree of the family entered in the subsequent Visitations.

† Harl. MS. 5867 gives the following quarterings: 1, Gostwicke; 2, Owen of Medhurst; 3, ...; 4, Bohun; 5, St. John; 6, Estfield; 7, Filiol; 8, Wilkes; 9, ...; 10, ...; 11, ...; 12, Blount.



* He married Margaret, dau. of Oliver, Lord St. John (who remarried Francis, Earl of Bedford). He was Master of the Horse to Cardinal Wolsey, "wherefore he haue ye horses' heads in ye cheife." (Harl. MS. 5867.)

C | D | E

Sr Will'm Gostwike of Willington Knt. and Baronett [born 1565]. = Jane d. of Henery (? *John*) Owen of Wootton in com. Bedfford and his sole heire vide follio 133.

Gertrude ux. (*Thomas*) Prescott of Colmer in com. Bedfford.

2. Edward Gostwick Captaine of the Millitary Garden nigh Westminster. = Anne d. of Sr Will'm Gostwike of Willington Knt. and Baronett.

3. Thomas Gostwick.

Sr Edward Gostwike of Willington Knt. and Baronett ob. Sept. 1630. = Anne d. of John Wentworth of Gosfeld in com. Essex.

2. John Gostwike. — 3. Nicholas Gostwike. — 4. Francis Gostwike. — 5. Will'm Gostwike. — 6. Thomas Gostwike.

Elizebeth ux. . . . . Elmer of . . . . in com. Lincon.

1. Edward Gostwike Baronett 11 yere old at his father's deth.

2. Thomas Gostwike. — 3. Will'm Gostwike.

1. Elizebeth Gostwike.

3. Frances ux. James Mordannt 2 brother of John Earle of Peeterborough.

4. Jane. — 5. Anne.

2. Mary ux. Nicholas Spencer of Cople in com. Bedfford.

1. Roger Gostwyke clarke parsonn of Samffourd Courtney in com. Devon 1630. = Constance d. of . . . . Pelsant of Pelsantball in com. Kent.

1. Gabriell Gostwyke.

Mary ux. . . . . Smyth clarke and p'son of Bardfford Saling in com. Essex. — Elizebeth ux. . . . . Row clarke and p'son of Stoke in com. Devon.

2. Will'm Gostwyke of London grocer.

3. Roger Gostwyke.

Constance. — Anne. — Myldred.

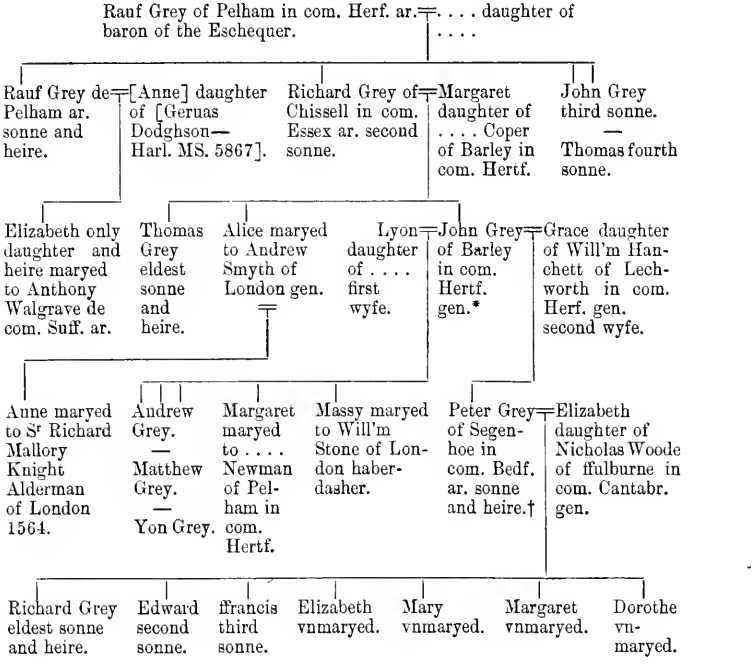
Jane. — Hester.

Grey

[of Segenhoe].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Argent, a bend vert, cotised dancettée gules,* GREY. II., *Or, on a fesse vert a bull passant argent,* WOODE.

CREST.—*On a wreath argent and sable a demi-woman couped at the waist argent, hair flottant or, holding above her head a wreath vert.*



* "Naturalis filius Richardi." (Harl. MS. 5867, in a different hand.)

† In Harl. MS. 5867 and Isham MS. Peter is made son by the *first* wife, the other children by the *second* wife.

Hervy

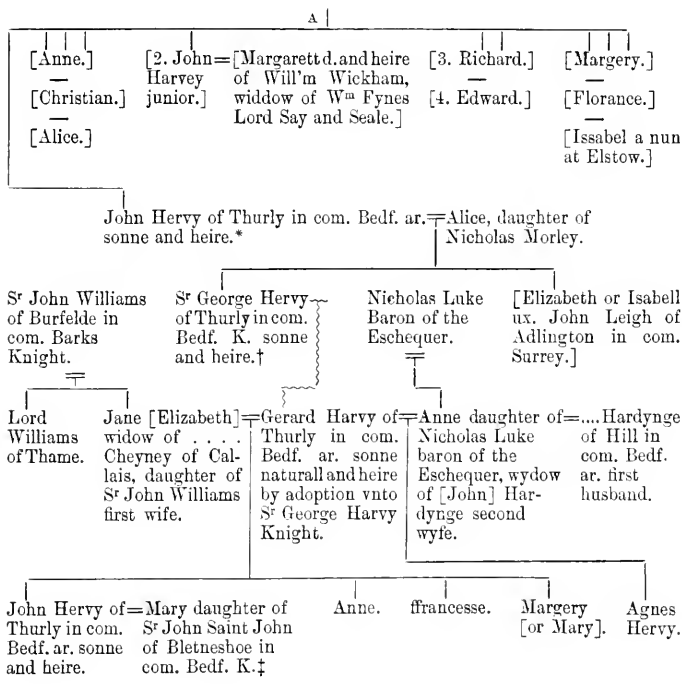
[of Thurleigh].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly of four*—1 *and* 4, *Gules, on a bend argent three trefoils slipped vert,* HERVY ; 2 *and* 3, *Sable, a lion rampant argent within a bordure yobony of the second and first,* NEYRNUTE. II. (*sinister side*), *Quarterly of ten*—1, *Gules, a saltire ermine,* NEVILL ; 2, *Or fretty gules, on a canton per pale ermine and or a ship sable,* NEVILL ; 3, *Gules billetée or, a lion rampant of the second,* BULMER ; 4, *Gules, three bendlets vert, over all a chevron ermine,* ; 5, *Or, two bars counter-nebulée sable, a canton ermine,* ; 6, *Azure, a fleur-de-lys argent,* ; 7, *Or, a chevron gules, a canton ermine,* ; 8, *Or, a chevron gules, a chief indented vert,* ; 9, *Argent, a saltire gules, a mullet for difference,* ; 10, *Azure, a cross fleury or,* .

CREST.—*A leopard passant sable, spotted or, collared gules, holding a trefoil vert.*

[Henery Harvey lived temp. R. 1.]
- [Henery Harvey lived 2 K. John.]
  - [Osbert de Hervey ob. 7 K. John.]
    - [Adam Hervey 8 H. 3.] = [Julian d. and heire of John Fitzhugh.]
      - [John Hervey of Thirley in com. Bedford ob. 25 E. 1.] = [Joane d. of John Harman of Thirley in co. Bedford Esq.—Vol. xiv., p. 735.]
        - [Will'm Harvey of Thirley ob. 50 E. 3.] = [Mary d. and heire of Richard Folliot.]
          - [Sr] John Harvy of Thurly in com. Bedf. ar. [Knt.] = [Margaret] (*read Joanne*) daughter and one of the heires of Sr John Neyrnute of Illetemarson in com. Bucks Knight.
            - [John Harvey of Thirley Esq.] = [Margery d. of Sr Will'm Calthrop Knt. ob. 5 H. 6.]
              - [Thom. Harvey of Thirley Esq.] = [Jane d. of Will'm Paston.]
                - Thomas [John] Hervy of Thurly in com. Bedf. ar. sonne and heire. = Christian daughter of John Chicheley Chamberleyn of London.

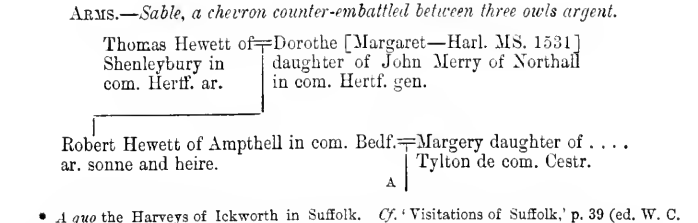
A



Hewett

[of Ampthill].

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron counter-embattled between three owls argent.*



* *A quo* the Harveys of Ickworth in Suffolk. *Cf.* 'Visitations of Suffolk,' p. 39 (ed. W. C. Metcalfe, 1882); and 'Visitations of Essex,' Harl. Soc., vol. xiii., p. 214.

† Harl. MS. 1531 states that he married "Elizabeth (*or Margaret*) d. and coheire of John Stamfford of . . . ."

‡ See note, *ante*, p. 10.

A

Will'm Hewett of Mylbrooke in com. Bedf. ar. sonne and heire unm.	Edmond second sonne.	Arthure third sonne.	Robert fourth sonne.	Anne maryed to Thomas Awdeley of Hovghton Conquest in com. Bedf. gen.

[Margaret ux. Robert ffaldo of Malden in com. Bedford Esqr.]	Dorothe maryed to Richard Conquest of Hovghton Conquest in com. Bedf. gen.	Elizabeth vnmaryed.

Hunte

[of Chalverston].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron within a bordure bezantée gules an annulet or.*
CREST.—*On a wreath or and azure a talbot sejeant sable, collared and lined or, in front of an oak-tree azure, fructed or.*

Roger Hunte of Chalversterne in com. Bedff. ar. Baron of the Eschequer. = ... daughter of . . . .

Roger* Hunte of Chalversterne sonne and heire.† = Elizabeth daughter of . . . . Taylarde of Diddington in com. Hunt. ar.

Roger Hunte of Chalversterne sonne and heire.‡ = Mary daughter of Thomas Wauton of Basmey in com. Bedf. ar.

Thomas Hunte of Chalversterne sonne and heire. = Alice daughter of Will'm Hill of Maldon in com. Bedf. gen.	Roger second sonne.	Gregory third sonne.	Edward fourth sonne.

Will'm Hunte of Chalversterne in com. Bedf. sonne and heire.§ = Jane daughter of John Russell of Lynslade in com. Buck.	Saxburge maryed to Thomas Kynge of Rocksonne in com. Bedf.	Anne maryed to John Walker of Mylton in com. Rutland.	Barbara maryed to Robert Gray of Stapelhoe in com. Bedf.

[Joane ux. Tho. Wright of Chaluersterne.]	[2. Mary.] — [3. Margaret.]	[4. Joane.]	[Roger Hunt eld. s. and heire.]	[Thomas 2 sonne.]

* MS. 541, Caius Coll. Cambs., omits this generation.
† "Sonne and heire, Esqr, ob. 28 H. 6." (Harl. MS. 4600.)
‡ "Esqr, a° 8 Hen. 7 et 1° R. 3." (*Ibid.*)
§ "Fil. et her. 2° Eliz." (*Ibid.*)

Luke

[of Cople].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly-quartered: First and Fourth Grand Quarters—1 and 4, Argent, a buglehorn sable, stringed of the same, tasselled or,* LUKE; *2 and 3, Gules, a fleur-de-lys argent,* LAUNCELYN; *Second and Third Grand Quarters—1 and 4, Argent, a chevron sable, in the dexter chief quarter an annulet of the second for difference,* WAUTON; *2 and 3, Sable crusily fitchée, three lions rampant argent, two in chief, one in base,* PREUX. II. *(sinister side), Quarterly of four—1 and 4, Sable, a chevron between three bulls' heads cabossed argent,* BULKELEY; *2 and 3, Quarterly-quartered—1 and 4, Argent, on a chief gules two stags' heads cabossed or, ; 2 and 3, Gules bezantée, a chevron argent,* .

CREST.—*On a wreath argent and sable a bull's head azure, ringed or.*

Sr Walter Luke of Coupley in com. Bedford Knight one of the Judges of the Kinges benche. = Anne daughter and one of the heires of [Sr Thos.—MS. 541] Launcelyn of the same place and countie ar. [She was nurse to H. VIII. and ob. 1538.] = [Will'm Oxenbridg 1 husband.]

Nicholas Luke of Coupley ar. baron of the Exchequer [only—Harl. MS. 5867] sonne and heire. = Cicely daughter and one of the heires of Sr Thomas Wawton of Basney in com. Bedf. Knight.

- Walter Luke of Coupley in com. Bedf. gen. second sonne.* = Anne wydow to Thomas Spencer, daughter of Robert Boulkeley of Burgett in com. South. ar. [1 wiffe].
- John Luke eldest sonne and heire.†
- Powle third sonne.‡
- Jane maryed Will'm Bulkeley of Burgett in com. South. ar.
- Anne maryed to John Hardynge of Norrell in com. Bedf. gen.
- [Elizabeth ux. Chad Cockayne of Hatley in com. Bedfford.]

- Olyver Luke sonne and heire [ob. s.p.].
- [Elizabeth d. of Simon Scudamore of Finchley in com. Middlesex.]
- Nicholas second sonne [of Payton (*? Paxton*) parva in com. Hunt.]. = [Elizabeth d. of Thom. Crompton of Lound in com. Sallop.]
- [3. Edward Luke.]

- [Anne.]
- [Oliver.]

- [Anne ux. Edward Collins of London.]
- [Elizabeth ux. Will'm Francis of Abbotesley in com. . . . .]
- [Mary ux. Edward Bernard of Barnett.]
- [Oliver Luke.] — [Nicholas Luke.]
- [Scudamore Luke ob. s.p. quere what sonn he was 1 or 3.]

---

* According to Harl. MS. 1531 he m. for his second wife "Bridgitt d. of Thom. Parris of Hitchin in com. Hertford, widow of Will'm Walton," and had issue by her.

† *A quo* Luke of Woodend; see Additional Pedigrees, *post.*

‡ *Cf.* 'Visitation of Huntingdonshire,' Camd. Soc., p. 60.

Martyn

[of Crekers].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly of four*—1 *and* 4, *Per pale argent and gules, on a chevron between three mullets as many talbots, all counterchanged,* MARTYN; 2 *and* 3, *Argent, on a bend between two lions rampant sable a wyvern, wings expanded, of the field,* RUDING. II. *(sinister side), Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Argent, on a chief indented sable three covered cups or,* BUTLER; 2 *and* 3 *(not blazoned).*

John Martyn of Wiche in com. Wigorn gen. = Margaret daughter and one of the heires of Humfrey Rudinge of Wiche in com. Wigorn ar.

- Gilbert Martyn of Crekers in com. Bedford sonne and heire. = Catherine daughter of George Butteller of Sharnbroke in com. Bedf. ar.
- John second sonne [sans yssue—Harl. MS. 5867].
- Robert Martyn sonne and heire.
- George second sonne.
- Clement third sonne.
- John fourth sonne.
- John the yonger fifte sonne.
- Margaret.
- Jane.
- Anne.
- Crestide.
- Catherine.*

Mordaunt†

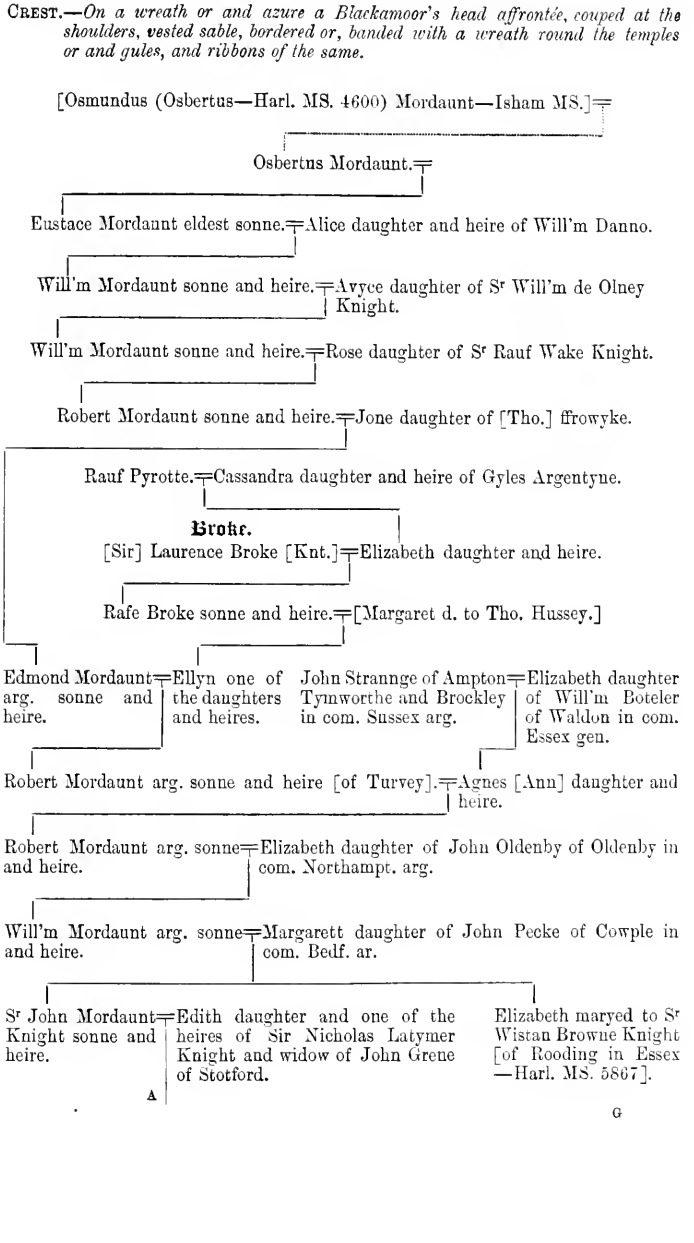
[of Turvey].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eight*—1, *Argent, a chevron between three estoiles sable,* MORDAUNT; 2, *Quarterly per pale indented or and gules, in the first and fourth quarters five lozenges in cross counterchanged,* DANNO; 3, *Argent, on a bend sable a hawk's lure, the line wavy in bend or,* BROOKE; 4, *Quarterly per fesse indented or and azure, in the first quarter a crescent for difference,* PYROTT; 5, *Or, a cross lozengy argent, in the first quarter on an escutcheon of the second an eagle displayed gules,* ARGENTYNE; 6, *Gules, an eagle displayed argent within a bordure engrailed or,* LESTRANGE; 7, *Gules, a cross patonce or,* LATYMER; 8, *Quarterly-quartered*—1 *and* 4, *Argent, a cross engrailed sable,* DRAYTON; 2 *and* 3, *Chequy or and azure, a bordure gules,* MAUDUIT: *impaling, Quarterly of four*—1, *Argent, three boars' heads erect and erased sable,* BOOTH; 2, *Argent, a chevron gules between three leopards' faces sable,* FROWICKE; 3, *Gules, three cinquefoils argent,* FARINGTON; 4, *Argent, a cross engrailed sable between four torteaux,* CLAYTON.

* "All vnmaryed." (Harl. MS. 5867.)

† On ff. 27ᵇ and 28 is another pedigree of Mordaunt; but, as all is included within this, I have not thought it worth while to insert it here.—ED. *Cf.* 'Visitations of Essex,' Harl. Soc., vol. xiii., p. 253.

CREST.—*On a wreath or and azure a Blackamoor's head affrontée, couped at the shoulders, vested sable, bordered or, banded with a wreath round the temples or and gules, and ribbons of the same.*



A

John Lord Mordaunt of Turvey in com. Bedf. = Elizabeth daughter and one of the heires of Henry Veer of greate Adington in com. Northampt. arg.

Will'm second sonne.*

Jane maryed to Gyles Strangways of Hyndforde in com. Dorsett arg.

Edmond [*alibi* Edward] second sonne sans yssue.

—

George fourth sonne.†

Edith maryed to John Elmys of Lyleford in com. Northampt. arg.

—

Anne first maryed to John ffisshar of Clifton in com. Bedf. ar. after to John Rodney de com. Somrsett gen.

Margaret maryed to Edmond ffetiplace of Besilles Lye in com. Berks arg.

—

Dorothie maryed to Thomas More of Whaddon in com. Cantebridge arg. [Bampton in com. Oxon.].

Etheldred a nonne at Barkinge.

—

Elizabeth maryed to Silvester Danvers of Dawntesey in com. Wilt. arg.

Wynyfride maried to John Cheyney of Chesham Boyse in com. Bucks arg.

ffarington.

Sr Henry ffarington of ffarington in com. Lancastr. Knight. = John Clayton of Clayton Hall in com. Lanc. arg. =

Will'm ffarington of ffarington in com. Lanc. sonne and heire. arg. = Isabell daughter and heire.

Booth.

Charles Bouthe of the Bisshopricke of Durham arg.‡ = Jane daughter and sole heire.

John Lord Mordaunt of Turvey in com. Bed.§ sonne and heire. = Ela daughter and heire of Richard ffitzlewys of Thornton in com. Essex [renupt. Sr Thos. Kemp. of .... Knt.].

William Mordaunt of Okeley in com. Bedf. arg. third sonne to John Lord Mordaunt. = Agnes daughter and heire.

Lewys Mordaunt eldest sonne and heire apparaunt.

Edmond Mordaunt eldest sonne.‖

Jane. — Elizabeth.

Awdrey.

Anne.

---

* *A quo* the Mordaunts of Norfolk, *cf.* Harl. MS. 4600.

† *A quo* the Mordaunts of Thunderley in Essex, *cf.* Harl. MS. 4600, and the Mordaunts of Northill, *cf.* Visitation of 1634, *post*.

‡ "The aforesaid Charles Boothe was brother and heire to John Boothe, brother to Thomas Boothe, sonne and heire to Roger Boothe of Sawleferrye in com. Darbye, Esquire." (Isham MS.)

§ "Of Thornton in com. Essex." (Harl. MS. 5867.)

‖ *A quo* the Mordaunts of Oakley, see Additional Pedigrees, *post*.

Neyle

[of Deane].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Per pale sable and gules, a lion passant-guardant argent,* NEYLE. II. (*sinister side*), *Per saltire argent and azure, in pale two moor-cocks of the first, in fesse as many escallops or,* MORE.

John Neyle de com. Staff. gen.=. . . . daughter of . . . .

- Thomas Neyll of Elesborough in com. Bucks sonne and heire. =. . . . daughter of Emley Chesshere of Wellington vnder the Wrecken in com. Salop.
- Other children.

- Richard Neyll of Deyn in com Bedf. sonne and heire. =Alice* daughter and one of the heires of Thomas More of Burton in com. Bucks ar.
- Thomas second sonne.†

- Thomas Neyll sonne and heire.
- Richard second sonne.
- Helene.
- Mary.
- Catherine.

Neyll

[of Yielden].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Per pale sable and gules, a lion passant-guardant argent, a crescent for difference,* NEYLL. II. (*sinister side*), *Quarterly of four—1 and 4, Azure, three covered cups or,* BUTLER; *2, Gules fretty argent, a fesse azure,* ; *3, Argent, three cocks in fesse sable, armed gules,* .

CREST.—*A demi-lion argent, collared and chained sable.* (Isham MS.)

[John Neile in com. Staff.=‡

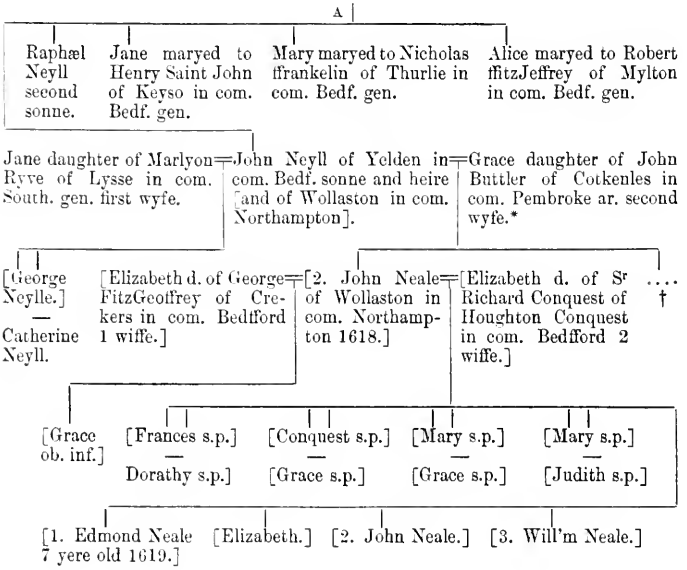
- Richard Neile fil. et hæres.
- Thomas Neale of Ellesborough. =Emlyn Cheshire of Wellington vnder Wrecken.]

Thomas Neyll of Yelden in com. Bedf. second sonne of Thomas. =Godythe daughter of Richard Throgmerton of Higham Parke in com. Northampt. ar.

A

* "Q're si Alicia non fuit vx. Tho. et mat. libror. p' eund'm Thomam." (Harl. MS. 5186.)

† See next pedigree. ‡ In a different hand.



Page

[of Arlesey].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I. (*sinister side*), *Argent, on a cross engrailed per pale gules and sable five escallops or,* BROOKE. II., *Quarterly of four*—1 *and* 4, *Or, a fesse dancettée between three martlets azure,* PAGE; 2, *Azure, three bucks trippant or, a bend sinister argent,* GREENE; 3, *Gules, a cross fleurie or,* LATIMER.

CREST.—*On a wreath or and azure a demi-horse per pale dancettée or and azure, crined or.*

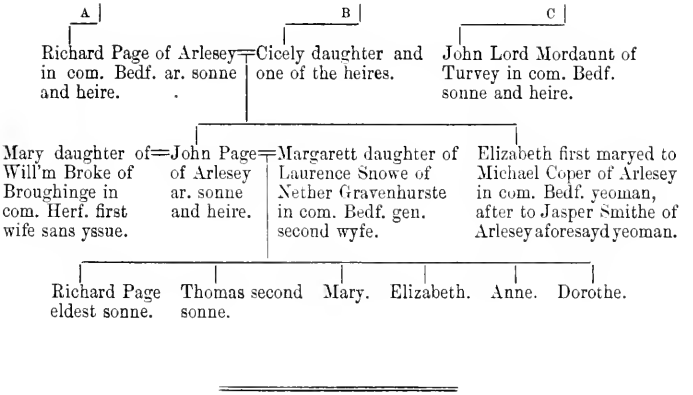
John Page of London. — [Cecily] daughter of .... — A

John Greene of Stotfailde in com. Bedf. ar. first husband. — Edith daughter and one of the heires of Sr Nicholas Latymer of Duntoyshe in com. Dorsett Knight. — B

Sr John Mordaunt Knight second husband. — C

* "And by her at this tyme had no yssue." (Harl. MS. 5867.)

† In Harl. MS. 1531 several other children and descents are given, for which see Additional Pedigrees, *post*.

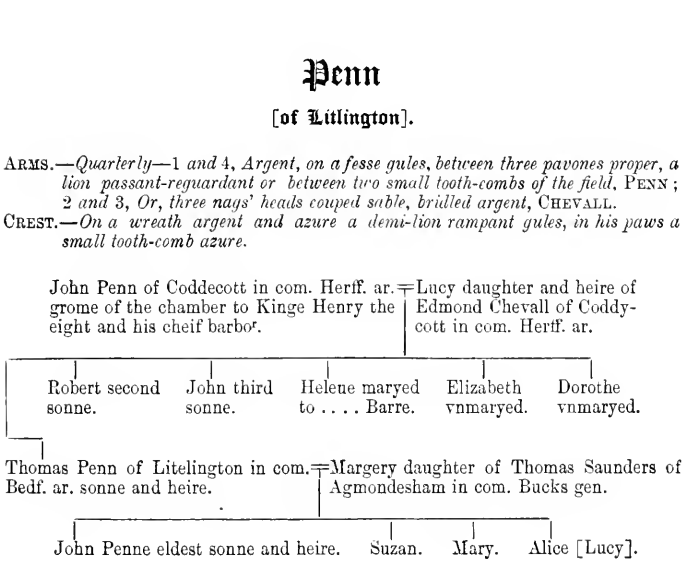


Penn

[of Litlington].

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Argent, on a fesse gules, between three pavones proper, a lion passant-reguardant or between two small tooth-combs of the field*, PENN; 2 *and* 3, *Or, three nags' heads couped sable, bridled argent*, CHEVALL.

CREST.—*On a wreath argent and azure a demi-lion rampant gules, in his paws a small tooth-comb azure.*



Pudsey

[of Stotfold].

ARMS.—*Vert, a chevron between three mullets or, a mullet of the second for difference.*
CREST.—*A cat passant proper.*

John Pudsey of Rygton in com. Ebor. third sonne to John Pudsey gen. = Margaret daughter of Thomas Dickson of Stayneborne in com. Essex.*

- Richard second sonne.
- John third sonne.
- Margaret maryed to Thomas Smyth yeoman.
- Jone maryed to Thomas [John —Isham MS.] Howler of Rigton in com. Ebor. yeoman.

Thomas Pudsey of Stotfolde in com. Beds gen. sonne and heire. = Catherine daughter of John Butler of Waresley in com. Hunt. gen.

- John Pudsey eldest sonne and heire.

Pygott

[of Stratton and Yolme].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Sable, three pickaxes argent,* PYGOTT; 2 *and* 3, *Argent, three bugle-horns, stringed sable, a crescent gules for difference,* ? FORSTER. II. (*dexter side*), *Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, PYGOTT; 2 *and* 3, *Argent, three bars dancettée sable, in chief a pale ermine, a crescent for difference,* ENDERBY.
CREST.—*On a wreath or and azure a greyhound couchant sable, collared argent, charged on the breast with three millpicks of the fourth.*

[Elizabeth] daughter of [John Iwardby of Queanton-Mallet] = Thomas Pygott of Whaldon in com. Bucks ar.† = [Anne d. and heire of . . . . Forster of Writtell in com. Essex.]

- [Sir—Harl. MS. 5867] Will'm Pygott sonne and heire [vide Buckingham].
- Thomas third sonne [of Doddershill].
- Robert fourth sonne [of Colwiek].
- Roger [Richard] fifte soune.
- [Isabell] a daughter maryed to Anthony Catesby of Whiston in com. Northampt. ar. — [. . . . ux. . . . . Vaulx.]
- [Maudlyn] maryed to Walter Henley [Lindley] of Croshorne in Kent Knight.‡

A

* "In the saide Countie." (Isham MS.)

† Harl. MS. 1531 commences six generations earlier, with "Randolph Pigot of Melmarby in com. York, temp. E. III." *Cf.* 'Genealogist,' ii., 294.

‡ In Harl. MS. 1531 Maudlyn is said to have married, 1, ... Cotton of com. Cambridge; 2, to Sir Walter Lyndley of Kent; 3, to . . . . Warden of Kent; 4, to . . . . Roberts of Sussex.

A

[Margery sister of Oliver Lord St John, widdow of Henry Gray of Tocester (? *Wrest*) Esq. 1 wiffe.]

ffraneys [Thomas—Harl. MS. 5867] Pygott of Stratton in com. Bedf. ar. second sonne. *

Eleanor daughter and sole heire of John Enderby of Stratton in com. Bedf. ar.

[Margarett] maryed to Humfrey ffererers of Tamworth Castle in com. Warr. Knight.

[Anne] maryed to .... Bowstred de com. Bucks ar.

Thomas Pygott† eldest sonne and heire.

ffraneys third sonne.

Robert fourth sonne.

Wyborowe maryed to John Copandall of Barnby iuxta Boshall in com. Ebor. gen.

Rose maryed to Robert Golson of London citizen.

[Robert.] [Anthony.] [George.] [Franeis.] [Edward.] [Ob. s.p.]

Nicholas [John—Harl. MS. 5867] Pygott of Holme in com. Bedf. ar. second sonne to ffraneys.‡

Margaret daughter of Henry Joye of Bedelowe in com. Bedf., wydowe of Thomas Eston of Holme.

Margaret maryed to Will'm Wythynes of London merchaunt.§

Radcliffe

[of Elstow].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eight*—1, *Argent, a bend engrailed sable*, RATCLIFFE; 2, *Or, a fesse between two chevronells gules*, FITZWALTER; 3, *Argent, a lion rampant sable, crowned or, within a bordure azure*, BURNELL; 4, *Or, a saltire engrailed sable*, BOTETOURT; 5, *Gules, three lucies haurient argent*, LUCYE; 6, *Argent, three bars gules*, MULTON; 7, *Or, semée of fleurs-de-lys sable*, ? MORTYMER; 8, *Argent, an eagle sable, membered gules, standing on a child proper, lying in a cradle vert, swaddled or*, COULCHEIFE.

* See Additional Pedigrees, *post*.

† "S[r] Tho. Pigott, eldest son and h., was of Stratton, K[t], high shreife of Bedd., mar. to his 1[t] wife Ann, da. of S[r] Richard Riche, Lord Chaunceler of England, and had issu Mickells of .... com. 1594, 1[t] son, Oliuer, John, and other children; and by his 2[d] wife he had issu Lewis, John, and daughters.

Mickell. 1[t] son, had issu Tho. 1, Geo. 2, Beniamin 3[d], Eustace 4, Rich. 5, Clement 6, and 5 daughters." (Harl. MS. 5867, in Randle Holme's hand.)

‡ "And by her hath no yssue." (Isham MS.)

§ "William Withers of London, p'onathery at Law." (Harl. MS. 1531.)

[Sr] John [Radcliffe] Lord ffitzwalter.=

Elizabeth daughter of [Hen. Stafford] Duke of Buckingham first wyfe. = Robert Lord ffitzwalter first Erle of Sussex. = Margaret sister to th' Erle of Derby second wyfe. = Mary daughter of Sr John Arundell of Lanherne in com. Cornub. third wyfe.

Anne maryed to Sr Thomas Wharton.

Mary maryed to Sr Anthony Browne Knight after Viscount Montague.

Sr John Radcliff= Knight now lyvinge. = [(*Ann*) d. of (*Thomas*) Bennolte.]

Henry [Humffrey] Erle of Sussex eldest sonne.

George second sonne dyed sans yssue.

Sr Humfrey* Radcliff of Elstowe in com. Bedf. Knight third sonne. = Isabell daughter and heire of Edmond Hervy [of Elstow by Margaret d. of Sr Gyles Wentworth Knt.] fourth son to Will'm Hervy.

Thomas Radcliff eldest sonne [ob. s.p.].

Edward second sonne.

Mary. — ffrancesse.

Elizabeth mar. to Henry Owen of Wotton in com. Surr.† arg. sonne and heire to . . . . Owen third sonne to Sr Davy Owen Knight.

Martha.

Randes

[of Radwell in Felmersham].

[Note that this man standeth vpon his further tryall, for his Armes are vncertaine and not yet knowen.—Harl. MS. 5867 and Isham MS.‡]

Radwell.

. . . . =

John Radwell. =

Thomas Randes of Radwell in com. Bedf. gen. = A

Margery consin and heire to Thomas Radwell.

John Radwell sonne and heire. = B

* Harl. MS. 1531 erroneously calls him "Edward."

† *Sic* in Harl. MS. 5867. MS. 541 has "Potton in com. Bedf." It should be *Wootton* in com. Bedf.

‡ In Burke's 'General Armory' the arms assigned to Randes are: Sable, a chevron ermine between three cross-crosslets fitchée argent.

A

Edward [Edmond—Harl. MS. 5867] Randes of Radwell gen. sonne and heire. = Catherine d. of .... Grey of Staple in com. Bedf.

B

Thomas Radwell sonne and heire sans yssue.

Will'm Randes of Radwell gen. sonne and heire. = Agnes daughter of Will'm Cousin.

Thomas Randes of Radwell gen. sonne and heire. = Jane danghter of John Joye of Renhall in com. Bedf.

John Randes of Radwell sonne and heire. = Joane daughter of Edward Slade [Chad] of Kimolton in com. Hunt.

Elizabeth, Alice, Margery — all vnmaryed.

Edward Randes eldest sonne. | George second sonne. | Thomas third sonne. | John fourth sonne. | Jane maryed to Will'm Cullycke [Colbeck—MS. 541]. | ffrancesse.

Rotheram

[of Farley in Luton].

ARMS.—*Vert, three bucks trippant or, over all a bend sinister* (Isham MS.)

[Scott of Rotheram in com. Yorke.] =

[Thomas Scott al's Rotheram Bishop of Lincon, Archbishop of Yorke and Chancellor of Ireland (*read England*), ob. at Cawood 1500.]

[S^r] John Rotheram Esquire [Knt.] (Lord of Someries in com. Bedford—Harl. MS. 4600). = Alice daughter of .... Beckett.

Sr Thomas Rotheram Knight eldest sonne. = *

George Rotheram of ffarley in com. Bedf. second sonne.

George Rotheram of ffarley in com. Bedf. sonne naturall to George. = Alice daughter of .... Weltche.

Jane maryed to Will'm Catlyn of Lygrave in com. Bedf. gen. A

Elizabeth maryed to John Grene of Chiltern Grene in com. Bedf.

Julyan vnmaryed.

Mary vnmaryed.

Awdrey vnmaryed

* See next pedigree.

A

George Rotheram of ffarley in com. Bedf. sonne and heire.* = Elizabeth daughter of Edmond Bardolf of Harpeden in com. Hertf. gen.

William second sonne.

John third sonne.

[Joane d. of .... Helderal's Squire (?*Spicer*)—Harl. MS. 1547.] = George Rotheram eldest sonne. = Elizabeth —*Ibid.*]

[Wallop

[Elizabeth—Harl. MS. 5867.]

[George, of Henston—*Ibid.*]

[Thomas Rotheram of Farley living 1634—*Ibid.*] = [Talbott d. of Luke Norton of Offley, Hants—*Ibid.*]

Rotheram

[of Someries in Luton].

Sr John Rotheram Kt. = Alice da. to .... Beckett.

Sr Thomas Rotheram Kt.† = Katherin da. to .... Lord Gray of Ruthen.

George Rotheram 2 sonne of ffarly in com. Bedfford.

Sr Thomas Rotheram Kt. = Elizabeth da. to Sr John St John of Bletnesho in com. Bedfford Knt.

Elizabeth.

George Rotheram of ffarley in com. Bedfford.

Thomas Rotheram. = Aliee da. to Thomas Wellefford.

[Elizabeth Rotheram—Harl. MS. 4600.]

Tho. died young.

Richard Hare of London 1 husb.

Elizabeth da. to Rie. Barnes of Lond. Mercer. 3dly to Sr Geo. Peryn Kt. died 1599. = George Rotheram of Someries died 1599. = Jane da. to Christopher Smith, Clerk of the pipe, of Annables in com. Hertfford.

Jane wife to Humphry Bury of Tuddington in com. Bedfford.

Edward Rotheram. — Hugh Rotheram.

2. Sr Thomas Rotheram a eaptayne and knighted in ye ffeld.

Agnes nx. Thomas Snagg.

1. Sr John Rotheram Kt. = Agnes d. of Thom. Snagg Serjeant-at-law.

A B

* In Luton Church is a brass to George Rotheram of Farley, Esq., 1593, and two wives: 1. Elizabeth, d. of Bardolfe (with children, George, Ralph, and Elizabeth); and 2, Anne, d. of William Gower, Esq. (with children, Isaac, Edmond, and Anna).

† "✠ Orate pro animabus Thome Rotheram militis d'ni de Luton in Com. Bedford et D'ne Catherine vxoris eius qui quidem Thomas obiit xxv die mensis Maii Anno D'ni Mill'imo cccc quarto et predicta D'na Catherina obiit — mensis — A° v^c^ quarum aiabus propicietur Deus."

In Harl. MS. 1097, fo. 43, is the foregoing inscription (incompletely given in Nichols' 'Bib. Topog. Brit.,' vol. viii., pp. 15 and 36). There is also a pen-and-ink sketch depicting four shields, *Rotheram* and *Gray*, etc., and effigies of Sir Thomas Rotheram, Lady Catherine (da. of Anthony, Lord Grey de Ruthyn), and four children. The blanks were, apparently, never filled in.

A | B

Sr Tho. Rotheram Kt.=Elizabeth da. to ffranncis Evington of haffeld (*read Enfield*) in com. Midlesex.

- John Rotheram.
- Elizabeth Rotheram.
- John. — George. — Nicholas.
- Edward Rotheram. — Jane.
- Elizabeth ux. Sr ffrancis Crawley Knt. liueing at Someirs and one of the Judges of (*the Common Pleas*).

- 3. Nicholas Rotheram of London. * = Agnes d. of Thomas Atwood of Luton in com. Bedfford.
- Cordall ux. Will'm Dobson of London had issue Jane and Elizabeth.
- Elizabeth ux. Robert Payne of Medlow in com. Huntingdon.
- Cheney Rotheram 4th son.

St. John†

[of Bletshoe].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of nine*—1, *Argent, on a chief gules two mullets pierced or,* ST. JOHN; 2, *Argent, a fesse between six cinqfoils gules,* UMFREVILLE; 3, *Azure, a bend argent cotised or, between six martlets of the second,* DELABERE; 4, *Ermine, on a fesse azure three crosses pattée or,* PAVELEY; 5, *Argent, a lion rampant queue fourché purpure, charged with a cross pattée or,* STURREY; 6, *Gules, a fesse between six martlets or, a mullet sable for difference,* BEAUCHAMP; 7, *Argent, a fesse sable between three crescents gules,* PATESHULL; 8, *Ermine, a lion rampant purpure, ducally crowned or,* BROYE; 9, *Paly of six argent and azure, on a bend gules three eagles displayed or,* GRANDISON: *impaling, Quarterly of four*—1, *Argent, on a chevron between three demi-lions rampant gules as many ptates,* FISHER; 2, *Azure, a chevron between three leopards' faces or,* FROWYKE; 3, *Azure, three sturgeons naiant in pale or, fretty gules,* STURGEON; 4, *Argent, on a bend gules three martlets vert, legged or,* DANVERS.

SUPPORTERS.—*Dexter: A monkey or. Sinister: An asprey argent, armed or.*

CREST.—*On a wreath argent and gules a mount vert, on which a falcon rising or, belled of the last, ducally gorged gules.*

Will'm Seint John of ffanmon in com. Glamorgan in Wales Knight.=. . . . daughter of . . . .

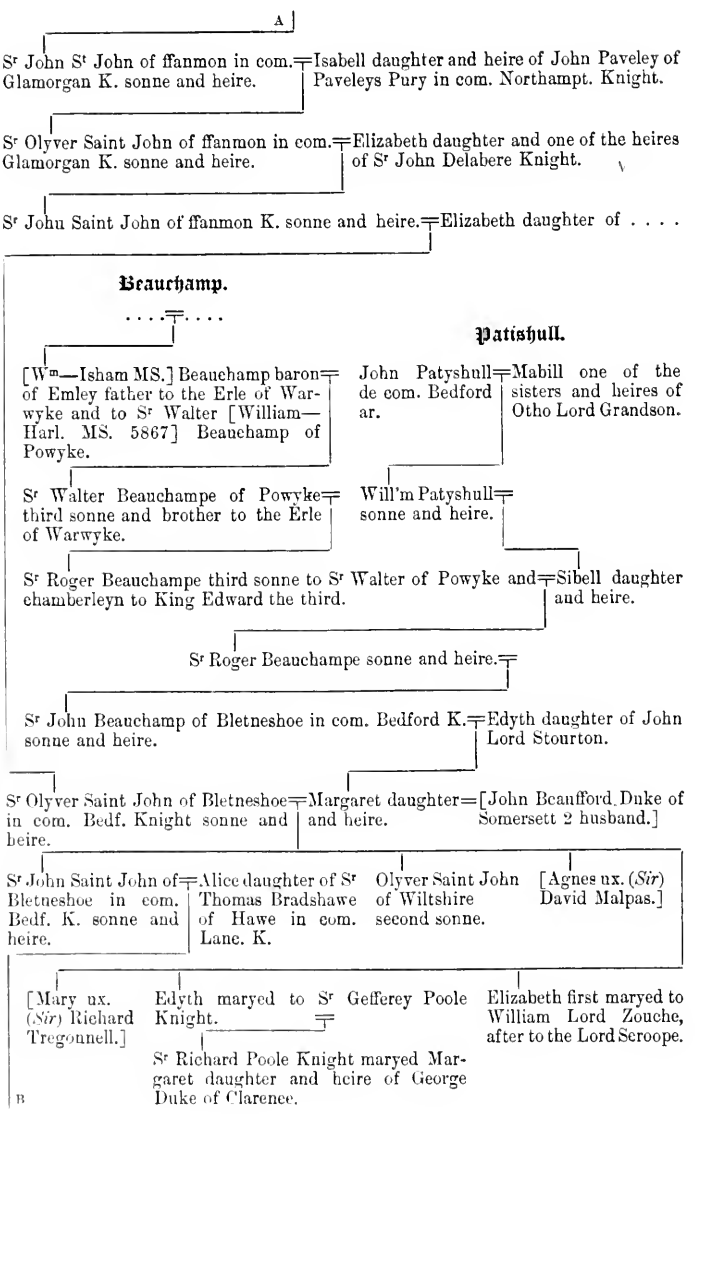
- Henry Seint John eldest sonne sans issue.
- Sr John Saint John of ffanmon Knight second sonne and heire to his brother. = Beatrix daughter of [Jo. Broye—Isham MS.].

Alexander Seint John of ffanmon ar. sonne and heire. = Elizabeth daughter and one of the heires of Sr Henry Humfrevyle of Penmarke in com. Glamorgan Knight. A

* See Additional Pedigrees, *post*.

† In Harl. MS. 5867 there are five lines of cypher at the end of this pedigree.—ED. *Cf.* 'Visitation of Huntingdonshire, 1613,' p. 2, Camd. Soc.

0083242


A
Sr John St John of ffanmon in com. Glamorgan K. sonne and heire.
Isabell daughter and heire of John Paveley of Paveleys Pury in com. Northampt. Knight.
Sr Olyver Saint John of ffanmon in com. Glamorgan K. sonne and heire.
Elizabeth daughter and one of the heires of Sr John Delabere Knight.
Sr John Saint John of ffanmon K. sonne and heire.
Elizabeth daughter of . . . .
Beauchamp.
. . . . = ...
Patishull.
[Wm—Isham MS.] Beauchamp baron of Emley father to the Erle of Warwyke and to Sr Walter [William—Harl. MS. 5867] Beauchamp of Powyke.
John Patyshull de com. Bedford ar.
Mabill one of the sisters and heires of Otho Lord Grandson.
Sr Walter Beauchampe of Powyke third sonne and brother to the Erle of Warwyke.
Will'm Patyshull sonne and heire.
Sr Roger Beauchampe third sonne to Sr Walter of Powyke and chamberleyn to King Edward the third.
Sibell daughter and heire.
Sr Roger Beauchampe sonne and heire.
Sr John Beauchamp of Bletneshoe in com. Bedford K. sonne and heire.
Edyth daughter of John Lord Stourton.
Sr Olyver Saint John of Bletneshoe in com. Bedf. Knight sonne and heire.
Margaret daughter and heire.
[John Beaufford Duke of Somersett 2 husband.]
Sr John Saint John of Bletneshoe in com. Bedf. K. sonne and heire.
Alice daughter of Sr Thomas Bradshawe of Hawe in com. Lane. K.
Olyver Saint John of Wiltshire second sonne.
[Agnes ux. (Sir) David Malpas.]
[Mary ux. (Sir) Richard Tregonnell.]
Edyth maryed to Sr Gefferey Poole Knight.
Elizabeth first maryed to William Lord Zouche, after to the Lord Scroope.
Sr Richard Poole Knight maryed Margaret daughter and heire of George Duke of Clarence.
B

B

Anne maryed to Henry Lord Clifforde.

Eleanor maryed to S[r] John Southe [Zowche] of Codnore.

Margarett Abbesse of Shaftesbury 1459.

S[r] John Saint John of Bletneshoe K. sonne and heire.* = Sibell daughter of [Rice ap] Morgan ap Jenkyn ap Philippe.

Morys second sonne.

Alice [Anne] second daughter maryed to Henry Parker Lord Morley.

Margaret third daughter maryed to S[r] Thomas Gamage of Coyte in Wales Knight.

Elizabeth fourth daughter maryed to S[r] Thomas Rotheram of Someries in com. Bedf. K.

Sibill maryed to Sir Robert Kirkham of Warmington in com. Northampt. Knight.

Olyver Saint John of Shernbroke second sonne (see p. 54).

Alexander Saint John of Thurley in com. Herf. third sonne (see p. 55).

Catherine eldest daughter first maryed to S[r] Gryffith Ryce of Wales K., after to S[r] Richard [Peter] Edgecombe of Mount Edgecombe in com. Devon K.

[Anne d. of Thomas Nevell of Cotterstock in com. Northampton 2 sonn of Will'm Nevell of Holte in com. Lester.]

Sr John Saint John of Bletneshoe K. sonne and heire. = Margaret daughter of S[r] Wm Walgrave of Smallbridge [Buers St Maryes] in com. Suff. Knight.

[Charles St John.]

[Cressyd ux. John Boteler of Sharnbrooke in com. Bedford.]

[Jane ux. John Gascoigne of Caringtón in com. Bedford.]

[Mary ux. John Harvye of Thirlye in com. Bedford.]

[.... a daughter.]

Margery maryed to Henry Grey sonne and heire of Sr Henry Grey, brother to Richard Grey Erle of Kent [2 to Francis Pigott of Whaddon in com. Buck.].

Anne second daughter maryed to Richard Dennys of Dereham in com. Glouc.

Margaret third daughter maryed to [S[r] JohnGostwick of (*Willington*) in com. Bedford, 2] ffrancys Erle of Bedford.

Alice fourth daughter maryed to Edmond Elmes of Lylford in com. Northampt. ar.

Frowike.

[Henry Frowike Lord of Gonholsbery—Harl. MS. 5867.] =

S[r] Thomas ffrowyke sonne and heire of S[r] Henry ffrowyke lord of Gonholesbury maryed Jane daughter and heire of .... Sturgeon. = [Jane da. and heire of .... Sturgeon—Harl. MS. 5867.]

Sr Henry ffrowyke of Gonholesbury in com. Mydd. K. sonne and heire. = Joane daughter and one of the heires of Sr Henry Danvers Knight.

C D

* "Maria, filia Davidis Mathew, quæ ob. s.p., vxor 2[a]." (Harl. MS. 5186.)

C D

Fisher.

Sr Michaell ffyssher of Clyfton in com. Bedf. K. = Margaret daughter and one of the heires.

John ffysher sonne and heire. =

Sr Olyver St John Knight Baron of Bletneshoe in com. Bedf. = Agnes daughter and heire.

Martha [1 ux. Richard Cheney of .... in com. Sussex, 2 to (*John*) Colbrand of (*Boreham*) in com. Sussex, 3 to George Wingate Esqr].	Margaret [ux. Nicholas Luke of (*Woodend*) in com. Bedford].	Anne [ux. Robert Corbett of Morton in com. Sallop, 2 to Sr Rowland Lylton of Knebworth in com. Hertford Knt.].	[Margery.] — [Agnes.]

John Saint John his eldest sonne [Lord St John of Bletsho]. =	[Catherin d. of Sr Will'm Dormer of Wing in com. Buck. Knt.]	Olyver second sonne.* — Thomas third sonne. — ffrancys fourth sonne.	Judith [ux. Sr John Pelham of (*Laughton*) in com. Sussex Knt.].

[Anne d. and heire ux. Will'm Lord Howard of Effingham sonn of Charles E. of Nottingham.]

St. John

[of Sharnebrook].

Arms (two shields).—*The first as in* St. John of Bletsoe. II., *Argent, on a chief gules two mullets pierced or, a crescent for difference,* St. John; *impaling, Sable, a bull passant or,* FitzGeoffrey.

Olyver St John of Shernbroke in com. Bedford arg. second sonne to Sr John St John of Bletneshoe. = Mary daughter of (*William*) ffitzGeffrey of Thurly in com. Bedf. arg.

John St John dyed sans yssue.	George second sonne.	Henry third sonne.	Thomas fourth sonne.	ffrancys fifte sonne.

Margaret eldest daughter maryd to Thomas Cobbe of Shernbrooke.	Alice 2 d. mar. to Anthony Pollard vncle to Sr John Pollard Knight.	Elizabeth third daughter mar. to Will'm Goodfellow of Pavenham in com. Bedf.	Margery fourth daughter vnmaryed.

* See Additional Pedigrees, *post*.

St. John

[of Thurleigh].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chief gules two mullets pierced or, a mullet for difference,* ST. JOHN; *impaling, Gules, two crescents in pale or, a canton ermine,* DALYSON.

Alexander S[t] John of Thurley in com. Herf. (*read Bedf.*) Esquire third sonne to S[r] John S[t] John Knight. = Jane d. of George Dalyson of Cranesley in com. Northampt. arg. wydow of Thomas Lenthroppe of Shinglehall in com. Hertf. arg.

- Olyver S[t] John eldest sonne of Thurly in com. Hertf. (*read Bedf.*) Esquire [as yet unm.—Harl. MS. 5867].* = [Margaret d. of Thomas Eston of Holme in com. Bedford.]†
- [John Gooderick of Doddington in the Ile of Ely 1 husband.]
- Alice maryed to John Clopton of .... com. Bedf. and dyed sans yssue.

Spencer‡

[of Cople].

[ARMS.—*Quarterly Or and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret or; on a bend sable three fleurs-de-lis argent.*]

Robert Spencer of Southmylles in com. Bedf. gen. = Anne daughter and heire of .... Pecke of Couple in com. Bedf. gen.

- John Spencer of Patenham in com. [Bedf.] gen. sonne and heire. = Anne daughter and heire of .... Arnoldes of S[t] Needes in com. Hunt gen.
- Alice maryed to Thom's Dyckons of Wylshamsted in com. Bedf. gen.
- Johane maryed to .... Battell.

- Thomas Spencer of Couple in com. Bedf. sonne and heire. = Anne daughter of Robert Bowlkeley of Burgate in com. South ar.
- Elizabeth maryed to John Slade of S[t] Needes in com. Hunt.
- Rose maryed to John Colbecke of Tempesforde in com. Bedf. ar.

- Robert Spencer of Couple in com. Bedf. ar. sonne and heire as yet vnmaryed.
- William second sonne.
- Elizabeth maryed to Robert [Thomas—Harl. MS. 5867] Parrys of Kychen in com. Cantabrige gen.
- Anne vnmaryed.

* In Harl. MS. 5186 Olyver S[t] John is styled one of the Auditors of the Exchequer, and is stated to have married Margaret, dau. of .... Eston of .... co. Bedf., and to have been the *father* of Alice who m. John Clopton.

† Harl. MS. 4600 calls her "relict of John Gostwick."

‡ This pedigree is not in the Isham MS. *Cf.* Visitation of 1634, *post*.

The Visitation of Bedfordshire 1582.*

Visitatio Comitatus Bedd: fca: A. Dni: 1582, 23 Eliz: Extract' e li: W: G:
(In the handwriting of Sr Thomas Jekyll the Essex Collector.)

Figuræ Pag.
A. Arma.
C. Crista.
D. Descensus.

A TABLE TO THIS BOOKE OF VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE OF THE NAMES OF THE NOBILITY & GENTRY WITH THEIR COATES OF ARMES CRESTS & NUMBER OF DESCENTS.

Ailway	4	3 d.	FitzGeoffrey	27 A. C.	5 d.
Ardern	5 A. C.	2 d.	FitzHugh	25 A.	3 d.
Astrie	6 A. C.	6 d.	† Fortescue	3 A. C.	7 d.
Auncell	7 A.	5 d.	Fowler	42 A.	6 d.
Barnardiston	9 A.	4 d.	Francklyn	36 A.	5 d.
Bawde	8 A.	5 d.	Gostwicke	35 A.	3 d.
Bosgrave	32 A. C.	3 d.	Gray	21 A. C.	6 d.
Boteler	11 A.	7 d.	Harvy	28 A.	6 d.
Boteler	10 A.	4 d.	Hewett	37 A.	3 d.
† Briscoe	52 A. C.	8 d.	Hunt	39 A.	6 d.
Broughton	12	15 d.	† Lions	54 A.	7 d.
Burgoyne	31 A.	3 d.	Luke	24 A.	4 d.
Bury	15 A.	6 d.	Martin	18 A.	3 d.
Catleyn	46 A.	4 d.	Neyle	40 A.	4 d.
Charnock	16 A.	3 d.	Nicholls	49	6 d.
Cheney	13	6 d.	Page	23 A. C.	4 d.
Chetwood	55 A. C.	21 d.	Penn	41 A. C.	3 d.
Chibnall	33 A.	4 d.	Pigott	38 A.	3 d.
Cokaine	17	6 d.	Poole	14 A.	6 d.
Colbeck	29	4 d.	† Prannell	43 A. C.	2 d.
Conquest	26 A.	8 d.	Pudesey	44 A.	4 d.
Creeke	34	6 d.	Radcliffe	53 A.	5 d.
† Crew	57 A.	6 d.	Randes	45	6 d.
Dyve	19 A.	14 d.	Rotheram	47 A.	5 d.
Eston	48 A.	5 d.	Seinct John	22 A.	4 d.
Everard	30 A.	4 d.	Teringham	52 A. C.	13 d.
FitzGeoffrey	27	4 d.	Wahull al's Woodhall	59 A.	18 d.

* As most of the Pedigrees in this Visitation are identical with those recorded in the previous Visitation of 1566, I have only given those which are not to be found in the latter, excepting those marked †, which do not appear to have any connection with the County. Additions and corrections in brackets are, unless otherwise expressed, from Harl. MS. 1097.—Ed.

Baronetti de hoc Comitatu.

25 Novem: Will's Gostwick de Willington ar: 10 Jacobi.
21 Maij seu 24 Sept. 11 Jacobi, Rob'tus Napper al's Sandy de Luton Howe, Miles.

Fo. 1.—A Visitation of the gentry of Bedfordshire made by .... A° D'ni 1582, A° 24 Elizabethæ R'næ.

This County hath 116 paryshes in 9 Hundreds—10 Market Townes.

Hundred of	Barford. Biggleswade. Clifton. fflitt. Manshead. Redbornstoke. Stoddon. Willy. Wixho'mtree.	Market Towns 10	in Red: Ampthill on. „ Willy Bedford on. „ Big: Bigleswade on. „ Man: Dunstable on. „ Man: Leighton on. „ fflitt Luton on. „ Bigg: Potton on. „ Clyft: Shefford on. „ Man[d] Tuddington on. „ Man: Woburne.

CASTLES—Ampthill an Honor, Eaton, Temsford.

An Abstract of such religious howses as were in the said connty with their valuac'ons as the same are expressed in Speed's Chronicle & recorded in the office of the first fruits & tenths.

	li.	*s.*	*d.*
Abbey of Wardon	442	11	11
Priory of Woburne	430	13	11 ob.
„ of Dunstable	402	14	7 ob.
Nunnery of Elstow	325	2	1 q.
Priory of Newenham	343	15	5
Nunnery of Margate, a priores	325	2	1 ob.
„ of Chicksand	230	3	4 ob.
Priory of Caldwell	148	15	10
Nunnery of Bisco nere Mergate	143	18	3
Priory of Bushmead	81	13	5 ob.
Nunnery of Harwald al's Harwood	47	3	2
Hospitall of Sanctingfield nere Whitsand	61	5	8 ob.
„ of Sct. John in Bedford	21	0	8
„ of Sct. Leonard in Bedford	10	6	8
Colledge of Sct. Trinity in Sct. Andrewe's Church in Bigleswade	7	0	0
Colledge of Corpus Christi in Eaton	7	16	0
„ in Northile not valued	0	0	0
ffriory or Brotherhood in Dunstable	9	8	7
ffriory or Howse of ffryers in Dunstable	4	18	4
ffriery in Bedford	5	0	0

Fo. 2.—The Armes of the Corporate Townes of this County of Bedford ....

Knights of Bedfordshire elected for the parliam[t] begun 3rd of november 1640.
S[r] Oliver Luke, Knight. [to the Parliam[t].

Only the towne & borough of Bedford in Bedfordshire sendeth Burgesses
O[r] S[ct] John Beauchamp Knight.

Astry

[of Harlington].

ARMS.—*Barule of vj wave Ar. and az., on a cheife gu. 3 bezants.*
CREST.—*A demy Ostrich wings open gu., in the beake a horse-shooe ar.*

Galfr'us Ostrich al's Astrie de Hitchin in com. Hertf.

Margeria filia.... ob. 10 Martij 1492 vxor 2ª. = Rad'us Astrie miles Prætor Ciuitatis London 1493 Aº 9 H. 7 ob. 18 Novembris 1494 sepultˢ in eccl'ia s'c'i Martini in le Vintrie London. = Margareta filia .... vxor 1ª.

2. Rad'us Astrie ob. in juventute 19 Sept. 1501 sepultˢ vbi pat.

Jana filia Joh'is Pigot de co. Bucks ob. s.p. vx. 2ª. = 1. Thomas Astrie de Hitchin in com. Hertf. ar. = Elizabeth filia Will'i Skipwith de Wethamsted in co. Hertf. gen. vxor 1ª.

3. Henricus [died young].

Will's Astrie. = Thomas Astrie [s.p.].

Rad'us Astrie heres f'tris 1583 de Harlington in co. Bedd. ar. = Alicia filia Thomæ Wilford [of London] rel'c'a Tho. Rotheram ar.

Maria.

Elizabeth filia Petri Gray de com. Bedd. ar. = 1. Rad'us Astrie de Harlington ar. 1599.

Francisca vxor Petri Mallory de Shelton in co. Bedd.

[Anne mar. to John Walleys of Brackford in com. Bedf.]

2. George Astry. = Lora filia .... Rowley.

1. Henricus Astry.

2. Rad'us Astry.

Chetwood*

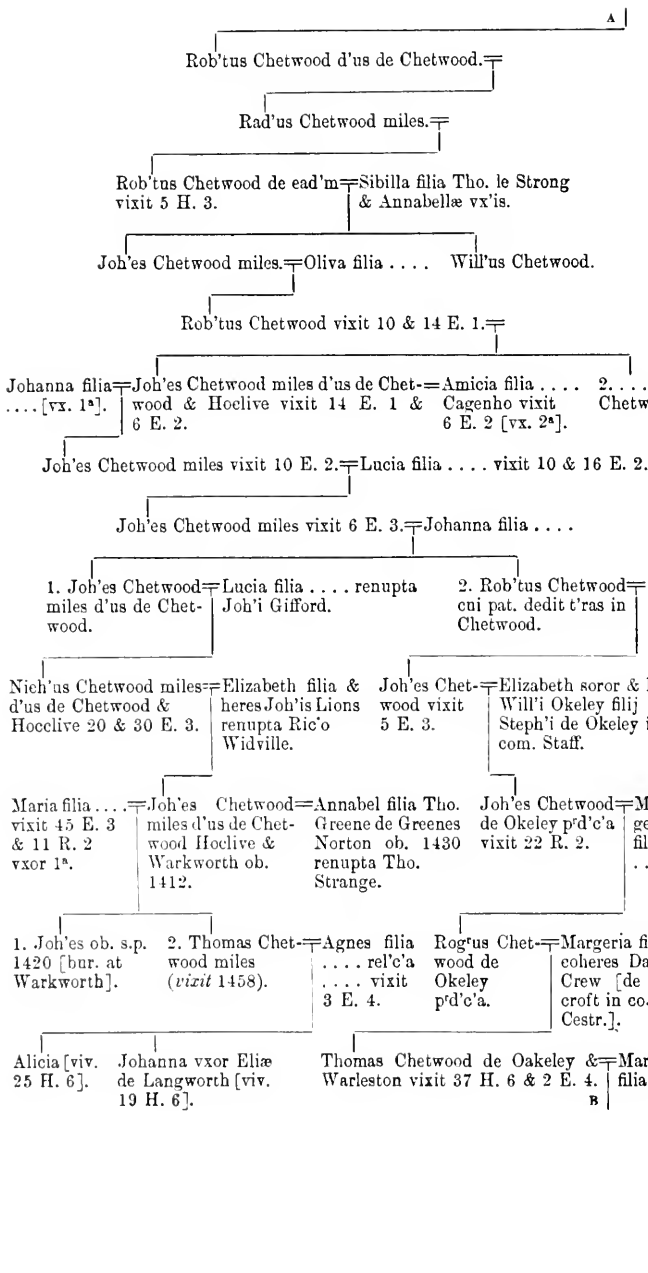
[of Hockliffe].

ARMS.—*Quarterly Ar. & gu., 4 crosses patée counterchanged,* CHETWOOD.
CREST.—*A demy Manticher or mantiger saliant ar. out of a crescent gu.*

Joh'es Chetwood d'us de Chetwood in com. Buck. fundator Prioratus ib'm vbi corpus eius sepultu' fuit.

A

* *Cf.* 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' Second Series, vol. i., p. 69 (May, 1884), where there is an elaborate pedigree of this family.


A
Rob'tus Chetwood d'us de Chetwood.
Rad'us Chetwood miles.
Rob'tus Chetwood de ead'm vixit 5 H. 3.
Sibilla filia Tho. le Strong & Annabellæ vx'is.
Joh'es Chetwood miles.
Oliva filia . . . .
Will'us Chetwood.
Rob'tus Chetwood vixit 10 & 14 E. 1.
Johanna filia . . . . [vx. 1a].
Joh'es Chetwood miles d'us de Chetwood & Hoclive vixit 14 E. 1 & 6 E. 2.
Amicia filia . . . . Cagenho vixit 6 E. 2 [vx. 2a].
2. . . . . Chetwood.
Joh'es Chetwood miles vixit 10 E. 2.
Lucia filia . . . . vixit 10 & 16 E. 2.
Joh'es Chetwood miles vixit 6 E. 3.
Johanna filia . . . .
1. Joh'es Chetwood miles d'us de Chetwood.
Lucia filia . . . . renupta Joh'i Gifford.
2. Rob'tus Chetwood cui pat. dedit t'ras in Chetwood.
Nich'us Chetwood miles d'us de Chetwood & Hocclive 20 & 30 E. 3.
Elizabeth filia & heres Joh'is Lions renupta Ric'o Widville.
Joh'es Chetwood vixit 5 E. 3.
Elizabeth soror & heres Will'i Okeley filij Steph'i de Okeley in com. Staff.
Maria filia . . . . vixit 45 E. 3 & 11 R. 2 vxor 1a.
Joh'es Chetwood miles d'us de Chetwood Hoclive & Warkworth ob. 1412.
Annabel filia Tho. Greene de Greenes Norton ob. 1430 renupta Tho. Strange.
Joh'es Chetwood de Okeley p'd'c'a vixit 22 R. 2.
Margeria filia . . . .
1. Joh'es ob. s.p. 1420 [bur. at Warkworth].
2. Thomas Chetwood miles (*vixit* 1458).
Agnes filia . . . . rel'c'a . . . . vixit 3 E. 4.
Rog'us Chetwood de Okeley p'd'c'a.
Margeria filia & coheres Davidis Crew [de Pulcroft in co. Cestr.].
Alicia [viv. 25 H. 6].
Johanna vxor Eliæ de Langworth [viv. 19 H. 6].
Thomas Chetwood de Oakeley & Warleston vixit 37 H. 6 & 2 E. 4.
Margeria filia . . . .
B

B

Rog'us Chetwood fil. & heres intra no'iatoru' Thomæ & Margeriæ vixit 3 R. 3 & 11 H. 7. = Helena filia & heres Will'i de Ree ar. & Eliz. vx'is eius filiæ & coh. Will'i Rowley & Marg'eta ux'is eius filiæ & heredis Ric'i Henhull de co. Cestr. ar.

Helena filia Tho. Berisford de Bentley in com. Derb. vxor 1ª. = Thomas Chetwood de Warleston in com. Cestriæ fil. & heres. = Helena fil. Joh'is Spurstow de Spurstow in com. Cestr. ar. vxor 2ª.

Rog'us Chetwood vixit 27 H. 8. = Helena filia Tho. Musterson de Namptwich in co. Cestr. ar.

Joh'es Ranulphus Helena — obierunt s.p.

Margeria ob. s.p. | 1. Jacobus Chetwood de Okeley & Warleston p'd' 28 H. 8. = Catherina filia Ph'i Hulso. | 2. Joh'es Chetwood. — 4. Rog'us Chetwood. | 3. Ric'us Chetwood. = Agnes filia & he. Ant'ij Baron's de Woodhall quæ ob. 18 Eliz. R'næ. | Helena vxor 1° Jo. Hanky de Churtock in co. Cestr.

Anna filia & her. Joh'is Leech de Namptwich. = Thomas Chetwood. = Anna filia Will'i Bulkley de Halghton in com. Cestr.

Jana filia [Will'i] Drury mil. = Ric'us Chetwood miles vixit A° 1603. = Dorothea filia .... Nodham de Shaventon in com. Salop ar.

Will's ob. infans. — 2. Thomas Chetwood.

1. Catherine vxor Will'i Skevington de Skevington in com. Leic.

2. Elizabeth. — 3. Anna vxor Egidij Bray de Barrington mil.

Ric'us Chetwood fil. & heres. = Anna filia & heres Valentini Knightley mil.

1. Dorothea. — 2. Anna.

3. Catherina. — 4. Jana.

5. Elizabeth. — 6. Susanna.

1. Knightleius.* — 2. Ric'us.*

3. Valentinus.*

4. Francisca. — 5. Maria.

6. Dorothea. — 7. Jana.

8. Gracia. — 9. Abigal.

10. Beatrix.

3. Rob'tus. — 4. Thomas.

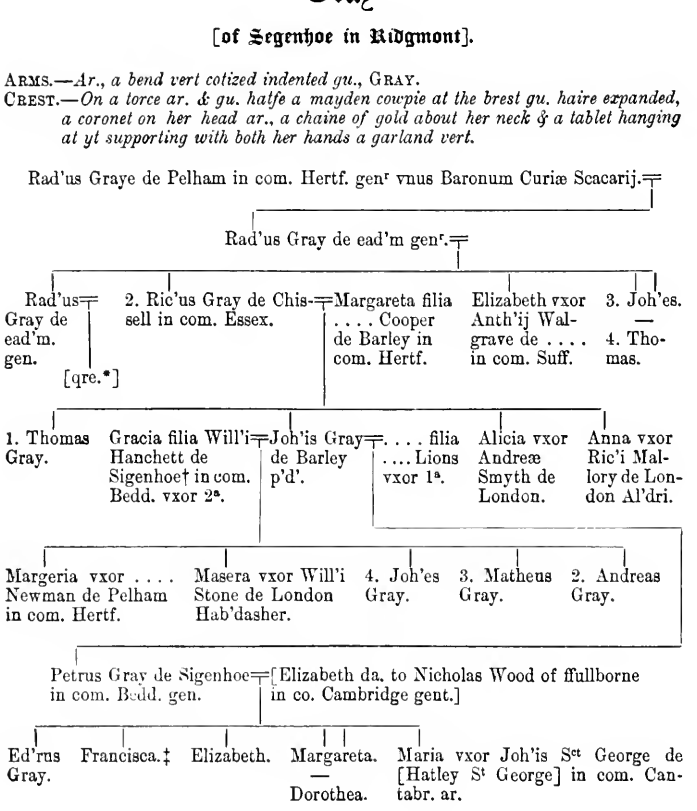
5. Joh'es. — 6. Tobias.

* There appears to be an error here; these three sons are probably the issue of Richard Chetwood by Dorothy, d. of .... Nodham.—Ed.

Gray

[of Segenhoe in Ridgmont].

ARMS.—*Ar., a bend vert cotized indented gu.*, GRAY.
CREST.—*On a torce ar. & gu. hatfe a mayden cowpie at the brest gu. haire expanded, a coronet on her head ar., a chaine of gold about her neck & a tablet hanging at yt supporting with both her hands a garland vert.*



* Harl. MS. 1097 makes Elizabeth, wife of Anth. Walgrave, da. to Ralph Gray, brother of Richard.
† "Of Letcheworth in co. Hertf." (Harl. MS. 1097.)
‡ "ffrancys." (*Ibid.*)

Nicholls*

[of Ampthill].

ARMS.—*Az.*, 6 *crosse crosselets fitche or, on a bend engr. cotized or* 3 *eaglets ar.* (*qre.*), NICHOLS.
CREST.—*A falcon wings displ. or, supporting in her right foote a crosse croslet patée fitche sa.*
MOTTO.—FIDE SED CUI VIDE.

Arma confirmata fuerunt p' Will'm Seagar Norroy A° 44 Eliz. 1602.

Joh'es Nicholls de Islipp in com. North't. gen. = vixit 1464 & sepelitur in eccl'ia de Islipp.

Henricus Nicholls de ead'm gen. =

Joh'es Nicholls de ead'm gen. =

Maria filia .... = Langedeway de .... | Will's Nicholls de Willen = in co. Buck. gen. | Maria filia Laurentij Woodhall de .... in com. Buck. gen.

Elizabeth vxor Henry Charge de Wavendon in com. Buck.

Rog^rus Nicholls de .... = Susanna filia Georgij White.

Joh'es Nicholls filius 2° de villa Buck. & de hospitio Cliffordiensi. = Johanna filia & heres Joh'is Grafton de London gen.

1. Georgius. — 2. Will's.

Rog^rus Nicholls de interiori templo London gen. in vita 1619.

1. Mathias Nicholls de novo collegio in universitate Oxon. Baccalarius in legib' & theologiæ.

2. Joh'es Nicholls de Clifford's Inne London gen.

Will's Nicholls Bellicosus.

Ferdinando de Collegio s'c'æ Magdalinæ in Oxon. 1619.

Elizabeth vxor Thomæ Hall de Ciuitate Wellen' [Bachilario & Theologiæ professor—Harl. MS. 3968]. =

Catherina.

Henry. Elizabetha. Mariana.

* *Cf.* 'Topographer and Genealogist,' vol. iii., p. 533.

Poole

[of (?)].

ARMS.—POOLE: *Az., a lyon ramp^t ar. betw. 10 flowre de lizes or.*
PENDRED: *Ar., on a chevron gu. 3 flowre de lizes or.*

Thomas Poole de Poole in com. Cestria miles vixit 24 H. 6.=

Thomas Poole miles de ead'm A° 1 E. 4.=

Will's Poole miles de ead'm.=

Thomas Poole de ead'm ar.=Maria filia Joh'is Talbot de Grafton mil.

Joh'es Poole de ead'm ar.=Catherina filia Joh'is Minshull de Mynshull in co. Cestr.

Elizabeth vxor Joh'is Butler de Peggesden* in com. Bedd. gen.=Joh'es Pendred maritus 2°.

Margareta. Maria. Joh'es Poole. Rob'tus Pendred.

Radcliffe

[of Elstow].

ARMS.—*Ar., a bend engr. sa.*, RADCLIFFE.

Joh'es Radcliffe miles submersus apud Herry Bridge 1461 A° 1 E. 4.=Elizabeth filia & heres Walt'i d'ni Fitzwalter de Woodham Walter in com. Essex.

Joh'es Radcliffe miles† d'n's Fitzwalter Burnell Boutetort & Egremont.=Anna filia Ric'i Weheathill de villa Calisiæ in Gallia militis.

[Margarett da. to Stanley Earle of Derby 2 wife.]=Rob'tus Radcliffe (*primus comes Sussex*‡) miles d'n's Fitzwalter Egremont & Burnell s'c'us vicomes Fitzwalter 17 H. 8 & comes Sussex 21 H. 8. [He mar. 3 Mary da. of S^r Jo. Arundell of Lanherne in Cornwall.]=Elizabeth filia Hen. Stafford Ducis Buck.

[Sr John Ratcliff Knight.]

A B

* A hamlet in the parish of Shillington. † Harl. MS. 1097 commences here.
‡ In a different hand.

A | B |

[Anne mar. to Sr Thomas Wharton.] [Mar' mar. to Sr Anthony Browne Viscount Mountague.]

3. Humfr'us Radcliffe de Elnestowe in com. Bedd. miles. = Isabella filia (*seu filia & heres**) Ed'i Harvy de Elnestow p^rd'c'a.†

2. Georgius Radcliffe fili' 2° [s.p.]. = ...filia d'ni Marney soror & cohe. d'ni Marney.

1. Henricus d'n's Fitzwalter Comes Sussex.

[Thomas 1 sonne s.p.] ....filia Will'i Porter mil. rel'c'a .... Gostwick vxor 1^a. = Ed'r'us Radcliffe de Elstow p^rd'c'a & tandem Comes Sussex vxor 3° fuit Helena filia Ric'i Wortley mil. & Baronetti rel'c'a .... = Jana filia Francisci Hynde mil. rel'c'a .... Catesby vxor 2^a.

3. Elizabeth vx. .... Owen de co. Surr.

2. Francisca vxor Henrici Cheeke Secretaris Consiliar' in borealibus p'tibus filij s'c'di Joh'is Cheeke mil.

1. Maria vna Ancellaru' Eliz. R'næ.

4. Martha vxor (*William*) Gostwick de (*Willington*) in com. Bedd.

Tiringham‡

[of Hinwick and Farndish].

ARMS.—1. *Az., a saltier engr. ar.*, TERINGHAM.
2. *Az., a frett or seu ar.*
3. *Az.*, 3 *water-bougetts ar.*
4. *Az., billettée of* 10 *or*, 4, 3, 2, 1.
5. *Ar., a fesse gu. within a bordure engr. sa.*
6. *Barrulée of* 6 *ar. & az., on a bend gu.* 3 *mulletts or*, PABENHAM.
7. *P'ty p' pale or & gu., a lion ramp^t & 3 flours de lizes counterchanged, 2 in cheife the 3^d in the base point.*
8. *Ar., a saltier barry bendée gu. & or betw.* 4 *escallops gu.*
9. *P'ty p' chevron gu. & er.*, 2 *greyhounds combatant ar., a bordure sa. charged with* 14 *floure de lizes or.*
10. *Ar., a crane sa. beaked & legged gu.*
11. *Sa., a fesse betw.* 2 *trefoyles in cheife & a libbart's head in base or.*
12. *As the 7th, there'ore I think these last* vj *are but an Impaled coat.*

CREST.—*A Talbott's head cowpie billettée or.*

* In a different hand.

† "And of his wife Margaret, da. of Sr Giles Wentworth; wch Edm. was 4 sonn of W^m eldest sonn to Tho. 2 sonn of Jo. Harvey of Thurley in com. Bedford." (Harl. MS. 1097.)

‡ *Cf.* 'Visitation of Huntingdonshire, A.D. 1613,' ed. Camd. Soc., p. 115, which differs materially from this; also Additional Pedigrees, *post*.

Ric'us Teringham de Teringham in co. Buck. gen.=
Godfr'us Teringham de ead'm.=
Joh'es Teringham.=Cecilia filia Thomæ Heslerton.
Rog'us Teringham.=Christiana filia . . . .
Rog'us Teringham.=Margareta filia & heres Thomæ Cowdrey mil.
Joh'es Teringham.=Isabella filia Tho. Weston mil.
Thomas Teringham miles.=Catherina filia & cohe. Galfri. Lucy mil.

1. Joh'es Teringham=Elianora filia & heres Laurentij Pabenham mil. [ob. s.p. 8 H. IV.].
2. Rog'us=. . . . filia Teringham. . . . . Berisford.

Joh'es Teringham.=Alicia filia Joh'is Olney soror Rob'ti Olney mil.
Thomas. Rog'us.

Elizabetha filia Ed'i Brudnell.=Joh'es Teringham [ob. 1484].=Elizabetha filia . . . . Catesby soror Will'i mil.

Thomas Teringham [ob. 1526].=Anna filia Humfr'i Catesby de Whiston in com. Northt. mil.
Elizabeth. Maria. Margareta.

Edmundus Teringham.
Thomas Teringham de Teringham 1564.=Petronilla filia Joh'is Goodwin de Winchington in com. Buck.
Maria vxor Will'i Berner.
Elizabeth vxor . . . . Berner.

Catherine vxor Ed'i Price de North Crawley.
Thomas Teringham.
Franciscа vxor Ed'r'i Sanders de Flower in co. Northt. gen'.
Elizabeth vxor Tho. Reade de Ludg'shall gen'.
Anna.
Anth'us Teringham.

Wahull* or Woodhall

[of Odell].

ALL THE COATES BELONGING TO THE FAMILIES IN THE PEDIGREE OF THE CHETWOODS & WAHULL AL'S WOODHALL.

BERISFORD : *Or, a beare saliant sa., collared & cheyned or.*
BRAYBROKE : *Ar.*, 8 *mascles gu.*, 3, 3, 2.
BULKELEY : *Sa., a chev. betw.* 3 *bulls' heads ar., a mullet ar. for a diff^{ce}.*
CHETWOOD : *Quart'ly ar. & gu.*, 4 *crosses patée counterchanged.*
CREW : *Az. fretty or, betw. every frett a cinqfoyle ar.*
COTES : *Gu., on a chev. ar.* 2 *barres gemelles gu. betw.* 12 *torteauzes betw.* 3 *leopards' heads ar.*
DRURY : *Ar., on a cheife vert* 2 *mullets or, a crescent ar. p' diff.*
ETWALL :
FOXCOTT : *Ar., on a crosse az.* 5 *flowre de lizes* (? *escallops*) *or.*
GRAY : *Barry of* 6 *ar. & az., a lable of* 3 *points gu.*
HANKY : *Per pale az. & gu., a wolfe saliant or, vulned gu.*
HENHULL : *Quart'ly ar. & sa., on the* 2^{d} *&* 3^{d} *quart's a buck's head caboshed or.*
HULSO : *Ar.*, 3 *piles in point sa.*
HOBBY : *Ar., a fesse betw.* 3 *hawks sa., bells & leggs or.*
FITZPETER, Comes Essex : *Quart'ly or & gu.*
FITZWARIN : *Quart'ly per fess ind. ar. & gu.*
KNESWORTH : *Er., a chev. battelée count' gu. betw.* 3 *greyhounds pass^{t} sa.*
KNIGHTLEY : *Quart'ly er. & palée of* vj *gu. and or.*
GRIFFIN : *Sa., a griffin sergreant ar.*
GRENE : *Az.*, 3 *bucks tripping or.*
LANGWORTH : *Or*, 3 *dragons' heads coupie sa.*
LEECH : *Er., on a cheife ind. gu. an annulet ar. betw.* 2 *crownes or.*
LEWSON : *Az., a fesse nubile ar. & sa. betw.* 3 *okeleaves or.*
LIONS : *Ar., a lion ramp't gu.*
LUDSUP : *Ar., a greene-leaved branch & bordure engr. sa., on a canton gu. a dragon in bend or.*
MASTERTON : *Er., a chev. az. betw.* 3 *garbes sa.*
NEEDHAM : *Ar., a chev. engr. az. betw.* 3 *bucks' heads sa.*
OKELEY :† *Sa., fretty or & a fes er., on a cheife ar.* 3 *leopards' heads gu.*
PARRE, Baro' : *Ar.*, 2 *barres az. & a bord. engr. sa.*
PRAERS : *Gu., a fess betw.* 4 *barres gemewes ar.*
RAGON : *Ar., a crosse gu., a bend az.*
REE : *Az., a plate betw.* 3 *crescents or.*
RALEIGH : *Ar., a crosse molin gu. betw.* 9 [ ] *sa.*
ROWLEY : *Or, on a bend gu. cotized sa.* 3 *crescents or.*
SKEVINGTON : *Ar.*, 3 *bulls' heads erased sa., attired or.*
SMYTH : *Ar., on a bend sa.* 6 *floure de lizes or, on a cheife az. a lyon pass^{t} gard^{t} or.*
SPURSTON : *Az.*, 3 *spurrerowells of* vj *points or.*
STRANGE : *Gu.*, 2 *lyons pass^{t} ar.*
TRACY : *Or*, 2 *bends gu.*
TRESHAM : *P'ty per saltier sa. & ar.*, 6 *trefoils or, a crescent ar. for a diff.*
VIUONIA : *Ar., on a cheife gu. a label of* 3 *points or.*
WIDEVILLE : *Ar., a fesse & quart. gu.*
WOODHALL al's WAHULL : *Or*, 3 *crescents gu.*

CHETWOOD CREST.—*A demy mantiger saliant ar., out of a crescent gu., horned or.*

* *Cf.* 'Bib. Topog. Brit.,' No. 44. p. 15.

† "Or fretty sable, a bar ermine, on a chief gules three leopards' faces or, SOUNDE." ('N.Y. Gen. and Biog. Record,' vol. i., No. 4.)

Wahull al's Woodhall, Barones.

Or, 3 *crescents gu.*

Walt'us Flandrensis A° 2 Will'i Conq'storis tenuit de Rege int' alia Man'm Woodhall in com. Bedd.

Walt'us d'nus de Wahull vixit tempore H. 1.

Simo' de Wahull Baro' de Wahull vixit etiam t. H. 1. = Sibilla filia . . . .

Agnes vxor Rob'ti de Basingham. | Rhosia. | = Walt'us de Wahul. | Simo' de Wahul. | Rhosia vxor Rob'ti de Insula ip'a ob. s.p. 5 H. 3.

Saerus de Wahul ob. 34 H. 3 d'n's honoris de Wahul. = Alicia filia . . . .

1. Simon de Wahul ob. s.p. in vita p'tris.

2. Walt'us de Wahull Baro' de Wahull ob. 52 H. 3.

= Havisia d'na de Longford vidua 1225 filia Hugonis de Vivonia Senescalli Gasconiæ & Pictaviæ.

Michael de Wahul.

Joh'es de Wahull Baro' de Wahull d'n's de Longford sum's int. Barones ad pugnand. contra Wallos A° 1 E. 1 ob. 24 E. 1.

Beatrix vxor Henrici filij . . . . Norgald de Torcester.

Simo' de Wahull.

Thomas de Woodhall miles Baro' de Woodhall ob. 32 E. 1.

= Havisia filia Henr. Praiers re-nupta Rob'to de Grey de Eyton.

Will'us de Wahull.

Joh'es de Wahull Baro' de Woodhall Inq. A° 10 E. 3. = Isabella filia . . . . vidua 10 E. 3.

Isabella vxor 2ª ob. s.p. = 1. Joh'es Woodhall miles Baro' de Woodhall ob. 22 E. 3. = Elianora filia . . . .

2. Nich'us de Woodhall consanguineus & heres prone-p'tu' Elizabethæ & Elianoræ Inq. 50 E. 3 ob. 12 H 4. = Margareta filia & heres Joh'es Foxcott de com. Wiltes.

Joh'es de Woodhall miles Baro' de Woodhall ob. 41 E. 3. = Isabella filia . . . . re-nupta Georgio seu Gerardo Braybroke sen'r militi ob. 46 E. 3.

Edith vxor . . . . Knesworth matr. Ric'i.

Margareta vxor Simonis Broune.

2. Ric'us Woodhall ob. s.p.

Elizabeth filia sen'r ob. s.p.

Elianora ob. s.p.

A

Thomas Woodhall miles Baro' Woodhall ob. 23 Junij 9 H. 5. = Elizabeth filia Jo. Chetwood mil. soror et heres Thomæ & heres Joh'es de Lyons renupt' Will'o Ludsup ob. 1475.

2. Will'us Woodhall.

1. Thomas Baro' de Woodhall ob. 19 H. 6. = Isabella filia Will'i sen Thomæ Trussell de Elmthorp mil.

Joh'es Baro' de Woodhall filius & heres Tho. Woo. & Isabella Trussell ætatis vnius anni ad mortem p'ris ob. 6 H. 7. = Johanna filia Henrici Etwall in legibus doctoris in London.

Thomas Woodhall.

Will'us Woodhall.

Fulco Woodhall Baro' de Woodhall ob. 24 H. 7. = Anna filia & coh. Will'i Newnham de Themford & Margeriæ vni[s] coh. Tho. Longports.

Joh'es Woodhall.

Elizabeth. — Anna. — Maria.

Isabella vxor Ric'i Tresham de Newton in co. Northt.

Jana vxor Will'i Bellingham de com. Linc.

Maria vx. Ed'r'i Cope de Tores in co. Linc.

Maria filia Ed'r'i Raleigh de Farnborow in com. .... mil. vxor 1[a].

Nich'us Woodhall Baro' de Woodhall cui Rex H. 8 27 Maij A° 3 p'donavit intrasionem & Anna.* = Elizabeth filia & coheres Will'i Parre militis & Mariæ ux'is ei[s] vxor 2[a] fuit Baro' de Horton in co. Northt.

Jocosa vxor Will'i Midwinter de Northbach in com. Glouc.

Anna filia Joh'es Smyth mil. vni[s] Baronu'de sc'c'io vidua 37 H. 8 renupta Joh'i Leveson renupta Ed'r'o Griffin.

1. Anth'us Woodhall Baro' de Woodhall de .... in com. Northt. ob. 4 Dec. 33 H. 8 Inq. 6 Nov. 34 H. 8.

Maria vxor Ric'i Burnby de Mt Sorel in co. Northt.

Anna vxor Davidis Seymor de .... in com. Southt.

Ric'us Chetwoode marit[s] prim[s] filiu' 3[s] Rog'i Chetwood.

Agnes filia & heres ob. 18 Eliz. R'næ æt. 17 die mortis. = Georgius Calverley de Ley in com. Cestr. miles marit. s'c'dus ob. s.p. per istam v'rem.

Vide p. 61.

Fulco Woodhall fil. s'c'dus superstes 1600 de Thenford in com. Northt. ar. = Alicia filia Will'i Collis de .... in com. Wigorn. ar.

Nich'us Woodhall de Thenford p'd'c'a ar. = Barbara filia Will'i Hobby de Hales in com. Glouc[r] ar.

6. Michael.

Alicia.

Dorothea.

1. Egidius Woodhall.

2. Fulco Woodhall.

3. Will's. — 4. Joh'es.

5. Nich'us.

* Will dated 29 March 1532.

The Visitation of Bedfordshire 1634.*

THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF BEDFORD taken in the xth yeare of the raigne of o^r^ dread Soueraigne Lord King Charles by vertue of his Maties Commission under the greate Seale of England directed to Sr Richard St George Knight Clarenceux and Sr John Borowgh knight Norroy Kings of Armes; who deputed for the execution thereof George Owen Esqr Yorke Herald and Henry Lilly Rouge-rose Pursuivant; officers of Armes.

THE COMMON SEALE OF YE TOWNE OF BEDFORD.

Argent, an eagle displayed looking to the sinister with wings inverted sable, ducally crowned or, on the eagle a large castle surmounted by two more, one above the other, of the third.

Which Towne was incorporated in the leauenth yeare of King Henry the second with all such Customes and Priuiledges as ye sayd Burgesses held in the tyme of King Henry his Grandfather That is to saye with such Priuiledges as ye Burgesses and Cittizens of Oxford enioyed being also confirmed by King Richard the first, King Richard the second, Henry ye fourth, Henry the sixt, Edward the fourth, Henry the seauenth, Henry the eight, Queene Mary, Queene Elizabeth, and King James of blessed memory. The which Towne is Incorporated by the name of Mayor, Bayliffs, Burgesses, and Comunalty of the sayd Corporacion. And at this present visitac'on is Mayor Thomas Hawes, The Right Ho^ble^ Oliuer Earle of Bollinbrooke Recorder whoe executeth the same Office by his Deputy Richard Taylor Esq. Justice of ye Peace for the County of Bedford, William Warren al's Waller, Robert Bamford, Thomas Spencer, William Faldo, Thomas Waller, and Thomas Paradine associates to the saide Maior and haue been Maiors, Simon Becket and Robert Hawes Baliffes, John Beckett Chamberlain A° 1634.

THO. HAWES, maior.
SIMON BECKETT, ROBERT HAWES, JOHN BECKETT, Baliffes.

* Additions in brackets [ ], except where otherwise stated, are from Harl. MS. 1097. Words in italics in parentheses ( ) the Editor is responsible for.

TOWNE & BOROUGH OF BEDFORD.

ARMS.—*Per pale argent and gules, a fesse azure.*

These armes are of auncientie belonging & apperteyning to ye towne & boroughe of Bedford tyme out of mynd.

WILL'M HERUY al's Clarenceux King of Armes.

These armes here depicted ar belonginge & apperteyning to ye Maior, Balyffes, Burgesses & comunalty of ye towne & boroughe of Bedford wch Armes I Clarenceulx King of Armes of the South East & Weste parties of England haue not onlie ratified & confirmed ye same vnto ye Maior Balyffs burgisses & comunalty of ye towne & boroughe of Bedford but also recorded ye same in ye registers of my visitation now made within ye county of Bedford &c. And at this p'sent visitation was Robert Paradyne Mayor, Sr John Gascoigne Knight recorder, Henry Albanye, Thomas Leigh, William Bull, Richard Lawrence, Humfrey Lawrence, Henry Lawrenee, Symond Beckett, & Alexander Hunt assotiate to ye saide Maior who haue been Mayors, Edward Smyth & Robert Goodalle Baylyffs. George Huxley & William Ladd Chamberleynes. In wittness whereof I haue heerevnto subscribed my name ye 7th of June 1566.

WILLIAM HERVEY al's Clarenciulx King of Armes.

Abbis

[of Bedford].

ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse lozengy between three escallops argent.*

Thomas Abbis of Bedford three seuerall times Maior of the same Towne and in Commission for the Peace there.

William Abbys of the Towne of Bedford in Commission for the Peace there seuerall yeares, Maior of the same Towne of Bedford. = Cicely d. of William Yarway of Willington in com. Bedf.

William Abbys now maior of the Towne of Bedford this third of Nouember A° 1634 for the following yeare. = Alice d. of Geo. Edwards of Emerton co. Bucks.

Thomas Abbys of Queen's Coll. Cambs. 2 son.

Sciceley eld. da. 2. Alice. 3. Anne.

WILL'I ABBIS.

Albanye*

[of Bedford].

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a fesse between three cinqfoils gules a greyhound courant or, collared azure.*†

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet gules a demi-dolphin hauriant or.*

. . . . Albaney first of London after of the Towne of Bedford.

Robert Albanye of Bedford. = Elizabeth d. of Oliuer S[t] John of Shernebrooke in com. Bedf. relict of W[m] Goodfellow of Pauenham.

John Albanye of Bromham co. Bedford A° 1634. = Elizabeth dau'r of Tho. Webb of Roxton com. Bedf.

John Albaney eld. son and heire, aged 11 yeares A° 1634.

2. Edward. — 3. Robert.

Elizabeth. — Mary.

Anne.

JOHN ALBANYE.

* *Cf.* 'Visitation of London 1568,' p. 48, ed. Harl. Soc.—ED.

† "The field should bee argent and not ermen as yt will appeere in the last Visitation of Surrey made 1623." "Vide the Vis. of Surrey for the difference."

Notes respecting grants of arms, in inverted commas, are in the original MS.—ED.

Alston

[of Odell].

ARMS.—I., *Azure, ten étoiles or, four, three, two, and one, a martlet for difference,* ALSTON. II., *Quarterly per fesse indented or and azure, over all a bend gules,* BLUNVILLE.

William Alston of Newton in com. Suffolke. = (*Ann*) daughter of (*Thomas*) Simonds. *Azur, a chevron inter* 3 *trefoiles slipped d'or.*

Edward Alston of Saiham Hall co. Suffolk. = (*Elizabeth*) dau'r of (*John*) Coleman. *P. fesse ar. and sa., a crosse patounce bet.* 4 *mollets all counterchanged.*

William Alston of Saiham hall mar.* = (*Dorothy*) daughter and coheire of (*Henry*) Hampsted of Halsted co. Essex by the dau'r of Sergeant Benlosse. *Sab.,* 3 *chevalls' heads erased, bitts, raines, and tassel arg., a canton erm.*

Thomas Alston second son maried another daughter and coheire of Mr Hampsted of Halsted.

William Alston of Saiham Hall eldest son.

Edward Alston 2nd son.

Peter Alston 3rd son.

Thomas Alston of Polsted in com. Suff. iiijth son buried at Newton first husband. = Frances daughter of (*Simon*) Blunville al's Blomfeild of (*Monks Illey*) in Suffolk now the relict of Sr John Temple of Staunton co. Bucks Knight.

William Alston of the Inner Temple and of Wodhull vulgo Odell in com. Bedford A° 1634 eldest son.

Thomas Alston of the Inner Temple 2nd son.

Edward Alston of the Inner Temple mar. Hester dau'r and coheire of Sr William Ashcomb of Alscot co. Oxford Knight 3rd son.

John Alston of the Inner Temple iiijth son.

Frances.

WILL'M ALSTON.

* "The three upp discents of this pedegree togeather wth this Coate and the three matches were set forth on Collo^rs^ by Rafe Brooke Yorke Herald."

Anderson

[of Epworth].

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Argent, a chevron between three crosses fleuries sable,* ANDERSON; 2 *and* 3, ..., *five étoiles* . . . ., .
CREST.—*A water-spaniel passant or.*

Sr Edmund Anderson Knight Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas. = (*Magdalen*) dau'r of (*Christopher*) Smyth.

- Judeth da. of Sr Stephen Some Kt. maior of London 1st wife.
- Sr Francis Anderson of Stratton and Eworth in co. Bedford Kt son and heire. = Etheldred da. of John Baron Boteler of Brandfeild second wife.
- William Anderson of Broughton co. Lincolne 2nd son.

Sr John Anderson Knight and Baronet third son died without yssue. — Mary died yong.

- (*Grisill*) wife to the Lord Sheffeild's eldest son.
- . . . . wife to Sr George Booth Knt.
- (*Elizabeth*) wife to Sr Hatton Farmer Knight.

Edmund Anderson of Stratton and Eworth Esqr Ao 1634 eldest son and heire. = Alice dau'r and sole heire of Sr John Conestable Knight.

Stephen Anderson of Broughton in com. Lincolne.

Dorothey Anderson aged about 5 yeres Ao 1634.

WILLIAM WELDON, seruant to Mr EDMUND ANDERSON.

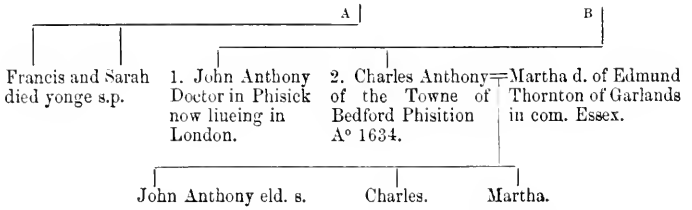
Anthony

[of Bedford].

ARMS.—*Argent, a leopard's head gules between two flaunches sable, a crescent for difference.*

. . . . Anthony of London Goldsmith Jeweller to Queene Eliz. =

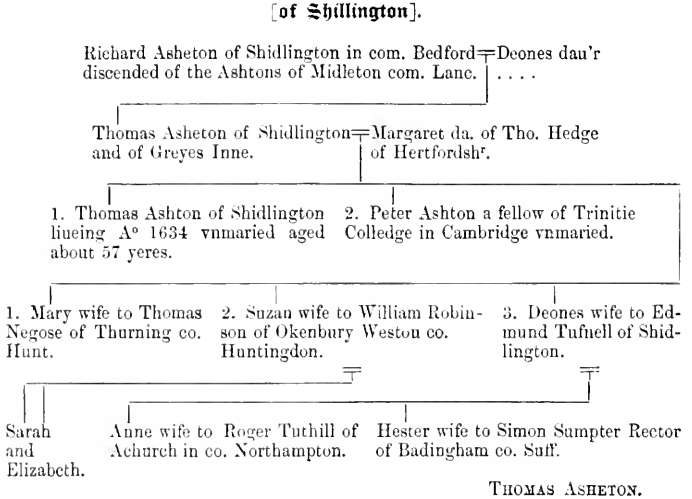
- Edward Anthony of Chertsey in com. Surrey 2 son.
- Suzan his 1 wife da. of . . . . How. A = Francis Anthony of London Doctor of Phisick eld. s. disinherited by his father. B = Elizth his 2 wife.



CHARLES ANTHONY.

Asheton

[of Shillington].



THOMAS ASHETON.

Ashton

[of Tingrith].

A

Sr William Ashton of Tingreth in com. Bedford Knight A° 1634. = Anne dau'r of .... Moate.

William Ashton aged about 30 yeares A° 1634 eldest son and heire apparent. = Mary dau'r of Henry Ewer of Mymms com. Midd. gent.	2. Robert Ashton a student in Lincoln's Inne.	3. George Ashton Rector of the Church of Bow Brickhill com. Bucks.	4. Clement.	Anne. — Elizabeth.

Mary onely child aged about 3 yeres A° 1634.

W. ASHTON.

Astry

[of Harlington].

ARMS.—*Barry wavy of six argent and azure, on a chief gules three bezants.**
CREST.—*On a wreath or and azure a demi-ostrich proper, beaked and feathered gules, in its beak a horse-shoe of the second.*

Raufe Astry of Harlington com. Bedf. obijt A° 12 January A° 1584. = Alice dau'r of Tho. Wilford of London relict of Tho. Rotheram.

Rafe Astry of Harlington Esqr eldest son. = Elizabeth dau'r of Peter Gray of Rougemont co. Bedf.

Sr Henry Astry of Harlington Knight. = Mary dau'r of (*William*) St John Captaine oner fiue Regements in Hampshire.

William Astry of Harlington co. Bedf. Esqr eldest son died without yssue the King's ward.	Francis Astry of Harlington Esqr lineing A° 1634 the King's ward.	3. Henry.	Anne.	Barbara. — Mary.

FFRANCIS ASTRY.

---

* "Exemplified by Tho. Clarenceulx principall hereaud and King of Armes at the south pte of thes Realme of England otherwyse called Tho. Holme Kt to Ralphe Astry Citizen of London and borne in ye County of Hertford dated ye xijth of September in the 2d yeare of ye Raigne of our Sou'ragne Lord ye King."

Audley

[of Houghton-Conquest].

ARMS.—*Quarterly per pale indented or and azure, on a bend of the second between two eagles displayed a fret or.**

[CREST.—*On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a wyvern azure with wings addorsed or, charged on the breast with a mullet argent.*]

[Thomas Audley of Berechurch and of Safforn Walden in com. Essex.]

[Thomas Audley Lord Chancellor. *Vide* Essex.]

[Robert Audley of Berechurch.]

[Thomas Audley of Houghton Conquest in com. Bedford.]

[Henery ob. s.p.]

Thomas Audley of Houghton Conquest.† = Anne d. of Robert (? *Richard*) Hewet of Milbrooke in com. Bedford gen.

[1. Robert Audley of Gransden. *Vide* Huntington.]

[George s.p.]

Anne ux. Nicholas Colquit of Watling street in London, linnen draper.

Mary ux. Thomas Fitzgeoffrey of Wilshamstead in com. Bedfford.

Joane. [Scissely, Dorathy, Anne, all dyed yong.]

[2. William Audley of Houghton Conquest.] = [Anne.]

3. Thomas Audley of Houghton Conquest liueing A° 1634. = Anne d. of Geo. Wingate of Harlington in com. Bedfford Esq.

Thomas Audley s. and h., died in ye lifetyme of his father [19 yere old 1623]. = Etheldred d. of Roger (*Thomas*) Hackett, D.D.

Thomas s.p.

Elizabeth aged about 5 yeares.

THO. AWDLEY.

---

* "The exemplification of these Armes and Crest vnder the hand of Will'm Segar Gartar principall of Armes and are remayning in the hand of Mr Robert Awdley of Gransden in y^e County of Huntingdon. Mr Thomas Awdley of Houghton Conquest in ye County of Bedf. is third brother to the aforesaid Robert whose armes and his is with the due difference. RICHARD MUNDAY."

† 'Visitation of Essex,' Harl. Soc., vol. xiii., p. 139, makes Thomas Audley son of Henry, which I think is right, as I do not think Henry had two brothers named Thomas.

Bagshaw

[of Bushmead].

ARMS.—. . . ., *a bugle-horn . . . . between three roses . . . .*

John Bagshaw descended from the Bagshawes of the Frith in com. Derby being a yonger son.

- Humfry Bagshaw of Paules Walden co. Hertford. = Agnes sister and coheire to Robert Arthur of Much Badew com. Essex gen.
  - 2. Robert Bagshaw second son s.p.
  - 3. Humfry s.p.
  - 1. John Bagshaw of Stephenidge in com. Hertford eldest son. = Agnes da. of . . . . Mortimer of . . . .
    - Edmund Bagshaw of Basmey in com. Bedford gent. A° 1634 aged 68 yeres. = Elizabeth da. of George Conquest of Houghton Conquest com. Bedford.
      - Edmund Bagshaw eldest son and heire apparent A° 1634.
      - 2. John.
      - Elizabeth wife to William Andrewes of Twiwell co. Northampton.
      - Anne first wife to John Beane of London after to Henry Roborough Clarke.
        - Luce wife to Wm Weddell of London.
        - Jane wife to John Mills.
        - Margaret wife to George Hyer of London.
        - Sarah.
        - Sarah wife to Thomas Thorowgood of St Neades.
  - 4. Thomas Bagshaw of London.
  - Edward Bagshaw of Northamptonsh. = ⅄
    - Robert s.p.
    - Three daughters.
- Edward Bagshaw second son s.p.

EDMUND BAGSHAW.

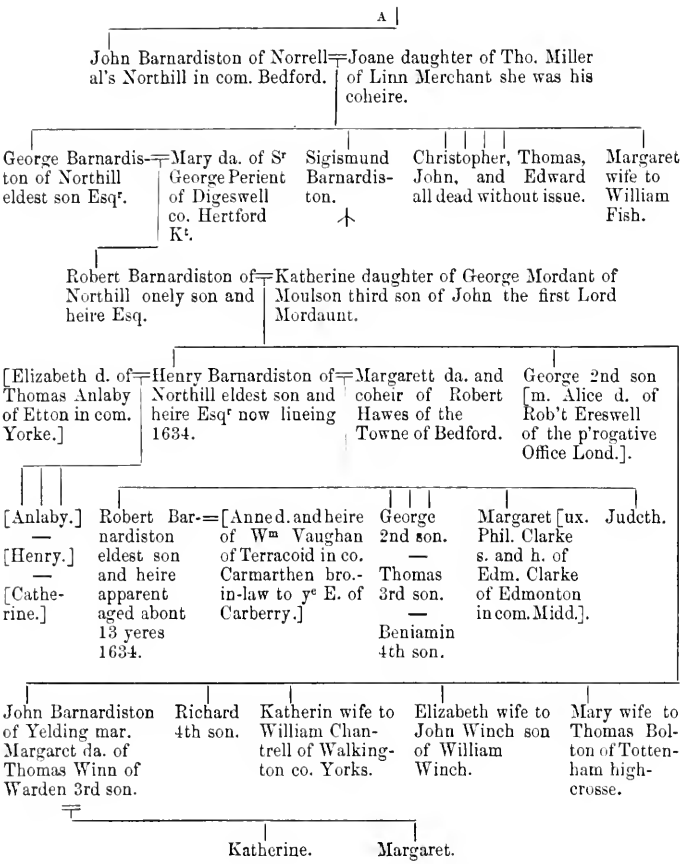
Barnardiston

[of Northill].

ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse dancettée ermine between six cross-crosslets argent, a crescent for difference.*

[CREST.—*Out of a mural crown gules a* (?) *boar's head argent, tusked or.*]

George Barnardiston of Norrill second son of Sr Thomas Barnardiston of Kedington in com. Suff. = Elizabeth daughter and sole heire of Tho. Burley of Lynn.



HENERY BARNARDISTON.

Beechar

[of Howbury in Renhold].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Vair argent and gules, on a canton or a stag's head caboshed sable,* BEECHER.* II., *Azure, a chevron or between two lions passant-guardant argent,* RICHE.†

CRESTS.—I., *A demi-lion erased argent, girded round the waist with a ducal coronet or.*‡ II., *On a wreath argent and sable a buck's head pellettée erased or, gorged with a ducal coronet gules.** III., *Out of a ducal coronet argent a demi-lion issuant ermine,* RICHE.†

Henry Bechar of Bishops Morchard in com. Deuon gent.=.... dau'r of Sr Nicholas
1564 yongest son of eleuen sons, and was heire to all their lands wch they had in gauel kind in Kent. | Heron of Edgecombe in com. Kent Kt.§

- Bartholomew Bechar 5 son.
- Edward Becher Esq[r] for the body of Queene Eliz. mar. .... da. of the Lo. Cobham.
- 4. William= Bechar.
- 3. Margaret wife to S[r] Richard Dabridgecourt Knight.
- 2. Mary wife to Chedeoke Warder, mother of S[r] Edward Wardour Kt.

S[r] William Bechar Clarke of y[e] Counsell.

- 1. Elizabeth wife to John Kelke of London.
- Fane Becher 3 son.
- 4. Mabel wife to Richard Norton Kt.
- Henry Becher of London= Esquire A° 1569, 11° Eliz., sometime Alderman of London, eldest son.
  - Judeth dau'r and sole heire of John Riche of London gent., son and heire of Thomas Riche of Marston co. Bedf.

- S[r] William Bechar of Howbury= in the p'sh of Ranhall co. Bedford Knight A° 1634.
  - Elizabeth eldest sister of Oliuer Lord S[t] John, Earle of Bullingbrooke.
- 2. Edward Bechar of Peterborow.
- 3. George Bechar of Clauering co. Essex.

- 2. Henry.
- 3. William.
- 4. S[t] John.
- 5. Francis.
- 6. Howard.
- 7. John.

A

* "This Creast was given and this auntient Coate of this ffamelie exemplified by l'res pattents from W[m] Haruey Clarenceulx King of Armes dated A° 1564 to Henry Bechar of Bishops Morchard."

† "Clarenceulx Cooke made an exemplificac'on of this Coat and crest to John Riche of London gen. son and heire of Thomas Riche of Marston in com. Bedf. gent. dated A° 1573, 16th Eliz."

‡ "Clarenceulx Cooke exemplefied and graunted to Hen. Becher of London Esq. this Creast by l'res pattent dated II° Eliz. A° 1569."

§ *Cf.* 'Visitation of London, 1568,' ed. Harl. Soc., where the wife is described as "Alice d. of Thomas Heron of Croydon, 1 wife."

A

Oliuer Bechar of Howbury Esqr eldest son and heire apparent liueing A° 1634.	= Elizabeth dau'r of Sr William Tate of Delapree in co. Northampton Kt.	Dorothey wife to William Cogniers of Walthamstow co. Essex Esqr.	Anne wife to Edmund Harding of Aspley in co. Bedford gent.	3. Elizabeth. — 4. Judeth. — 5. Katherin.

William Bechar* eldest son aged about 6 years A° 1634. 2. Oliuer. 3. Edward. 4. John s.p. Elizabeth.

O. BECHAR.

Beverley†

[of Eaton Socon].

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse dancettée between three leopards' heads sable.*

Thomas Beanerley of Selby com. Yorke. = Alice d. and coh. of John Stocke.

2. James Beanerley of . . . . com. Yorke.	= Anne d. of George Gilpin.	John Beuerley eld. s., of Selby. = ⅄	Walter.	Robert Beverley of Eaton co. Bedf., Clarke of the Kitchin to Queen Eliz., s.p.	Thomas Benerley of Eaton s.p.

1. James Beuerley of Eaton Socon co. Bedf., sometime high shreife of this county, liueing A° 1634.	= Jane d. of Sr Richard Conquest of Houghton Conquest co. Bedf.	Ellis Benerley Rector of Tortworth.

James Beuerley eld. s. and h., one of the Justices of the peace in co. Bedf. gent. 1634.	= Elizabeth d. of Tho. Docwray of Putridge co. Hertf. Esqr.	2. William.	3. Thomas.	Robert.

James Beuerley eld. s. and heire aged about 5 yeres A° 1634. 2. Thomas. 3. Nathaniell. 4. William.

JAMES BEVERLEY iu.

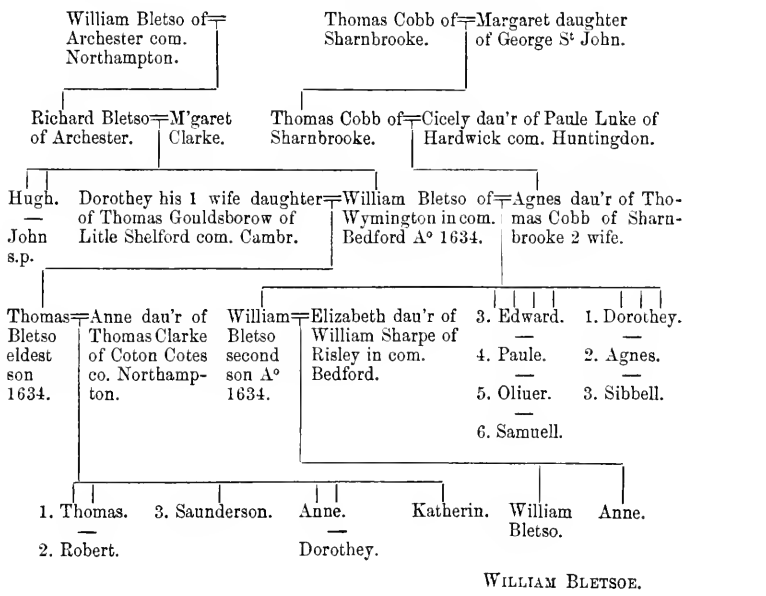
* For continuation of pedigree *cf.* 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 118, ed. Harl. Soc.
† *Cf.* 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 92, ed. Harl. Soc.

Bletsoe

[of Wymington].

ARMS.—*Or, on a bend sable between three escallops azure as many garbs of the first, all within a bordure gules.*

CREST.—*A wolf's head couped or, semée of hurts and gorged with a mural crown azure.*



WILLIAM BLETSOE.

Bolsworth

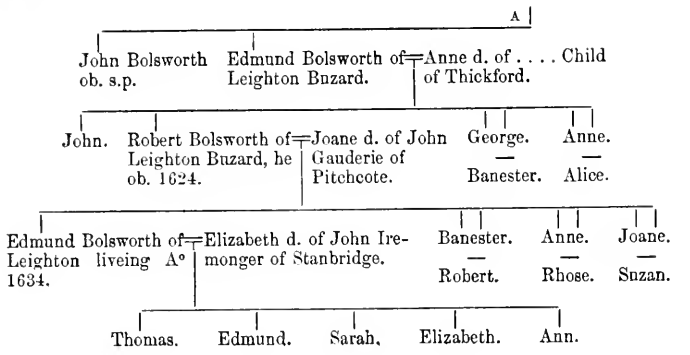
[of Leighton-Bussard].

ARMS.—*Azure, three boars' heads couped argent.**

Robert Bolsworth of Leighton Buzard in com. Bedf., he died A° 1541. = Rhose.

A

* "Respit. for proof of these Armes till the Terme."



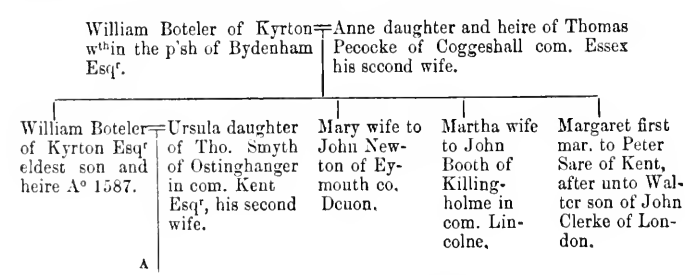
EDM. BOLSWORTH.

Boteler

[of Biddenham].

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1, *Gules, a fesse chequée argent and sable between six cross-crosslets or*, BOTELER; 2, *Gules, an escutcheon vair argent and azure between six cross-crosslets or*, MOLESWORTH; 3, *Azure, a fesse, and a chevron in chief gules*, KIRTON; 4, *Gules, a chevron between three peacocks in their pride argent*, PEACOCK.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural crown gules a boar's head argent, tusked or.*



* "Certified thus in a pedegree vnder the hands of clarenceulx Cooke and Glou^r^ Somerset made for Will'm Boteler of Kyrtons in Bydenham Co. Bedf. Esquier A° D'ni 1587."

A

S[r] Thomas Boteler of Kirton K[t]. = Anne daughter and heire of Francis Farrar of Harwood com. Bedford Esq[r].

Alice the eldest daughter a twynn born wth Tho. Boteler, maried to Edward Osborne of the Inner Temple Esq[r].

Katherin wife to John Kinersley of Wardend co. Warw. gen.

Elizabeth wife to Richard Taylor of Lincolnes Inn Esq[r].

William Boteler of Kirton in Bydenham Esq[r] lineing A° 1634. = Hellen dau'r of George Nodes of Shephalbury in com. Hertf. gen.

Thomas Boteler of Lincolnes Inne 2nd son.

Francis Boteler 3rd son. — John 4th son.

Martha wife to John Keeling of the Inner Temple Esq[r].

Anne.

Thomas Boteler eldest son and heire apparent lineing A° 1634 aged about 5 yeres.

Helen aged about 3 yeres eld. dau'r.

Anne aged about one yere 2nd dau'r.

William Boteler.

Captain Oliuer Boteler of Bornend in the p'sh of Wooton com. Bedf. second son. He is in comission of the peace. = Judeth dau'r and coheire of Robert Hawes of Bedford Towne Alderman.

1. George Boteler eldest son and heire apparent A° 1634 aged about 13 yeres.

2. Oliuer.

Ursula.

W. Boteler. Oliuer Boteler.

Bressey

[of Wootton].

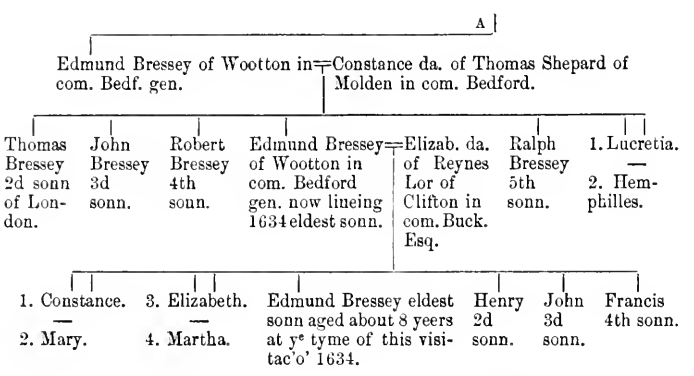
Arms.—*Quarterly per fesse indented sable and argent, in the first quarter a martlet of the second, a mullet for difference or.*

Crest.—*Out of a mural crown sable, purfled or, a demi-eagle displayed argent, beaked gold.**

Edmund Bressey Cittizen of London younger brother of y[e] Bresseys in Cheshire. = Katherin da. of .... Anderson.

A

* "L'res Pattentes exemplified from S[r] W[m] Segar Garter to Edmund Bressy, son and heire of Edmund Bressy of Netledon, com. Bucks, Esq[r], dated 11th of King James."

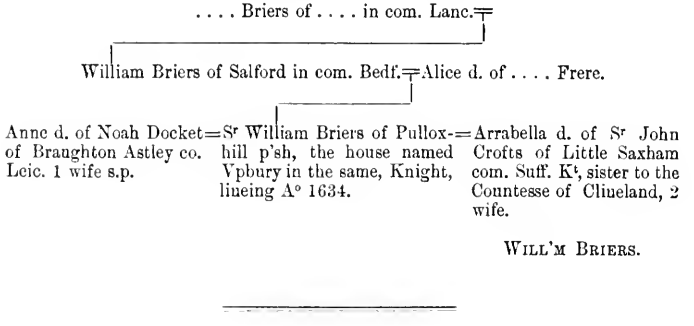


EDMUND BRESSEY.

Briers

[of Pulloxhill].

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron fleurie counterfleurie between three mullets pierced argent.*
CREST.—*A demi-leopard rampant-guardant erased azure, gorged with a collar argent, charged with three mullets pierced gules.*



WILL'M BRIERS.

Bromhall

[of Stevington].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Sable, a lion rampant or*, BROMHALL. II., *Azure, a chevron between three hanks of cotton argent*, COTTON.
CREST.—*A demi-lion or, holding between the paws a cross pommée fitchée sable.*
MOTTO.—CALCAR VIRTUTIS HONOR.

John Bromhall of Steuington in com. Bedford gent. = Agnes da. of Thom. Aunsell of Barford co. Bedford gent.

- 1. Robert Bromhall of Steuington gent. liueing A° 1634. = [Joane] da. of [Robert] Throgmorton [of Ellington in com. Hunt.].
- .... *
- 2. Lewes Bromhall of London 2 son 1634. = [Anne da. of ....]

- [1. Oliver ob. at 18 yeres of age 21 of November 1624.]
- S[t] John Bromhall eldest sonn and h[r] aged about 24 yeres A° 1634.
- Robert Bromhall 2 sonn.
- [Elizebeth] dau'r mar. to .... Boulton Clark.
- [Anne.]

- 3. Oliuer Bromhall of Girtford [in the p'ish of Sandy in] com. Bedford gent. A° 1634. = [.... widdow of .... Tayler.]
- Katherin ux. Richard Bass [of London an Attorney in the King's Bench].
- Ann maryed to Thomas Mayhew.
- Vrsula unmaryed [ux. Edward Charde of London].
- [Elizabeth ux. Robert Taylor of Stevington in com. Bedfford.]

OL. BROMHALL.

Burgoyne

[of Sutton].

ARMS.—*Gules, a talbot or, on a chief embattled argent three martlets azure.*†

[John Burgoyne of Sutton in com. Bedfford.] = [Joane d. of .... Bill of Ashwell in com. Hertfford.]

- [Thomas Burgoyne of Sutton.] = [Anne d. of John Bowles of Wallington in com. Hertford.]
- [S[r] Robert Catlin Knt. Lord Cheefe Justice 2nd husband.]
- [Robert Burgoyne 2nd son.]

- [John Burgoyne ob. s.p.]
- [Robert Burgoyne of Sutton and of Wattonhall in com. Hertfford 2nd son.] = [Elizabeth d. and coheire of Thom. Munden of Wattonhall in com. Hertford Esq[r].]

A

* Harl. MS. 1097 places here another son, "2. John Bromhall."

† "This coate was granted to John Burgoyn of Sutton in com. Bedfford by S[r] Christopher Barker Knt. al's Garter principall kinge of Armes, w[ch] John is the first in this descent here sett downe." (Harl. MS. 1097.)

A

Robert Burgoyne of Wroxall in com. Warwick Esqr. = [Judeth d. of Sr Thom. Wroth of Euffeld in com. Middlesex Knt.]

[Elizabeth ux. Richard Ruthall of Wolverton in com. Hertford Esq.]

[Martha ux. Thomas Chamberlyn of . . . .]

[Anne died a mayd.]

Peeter Burgoyne 3rd son.

[Thomas, went with the lord Delaware into Virginia and there dyed, 4th son.]

[Robert, dyed with his brother in Virginia.]

[Susan ux. Robert Bannton in com. Gloster Esqr.]

George of

John Burgoyne 2nd son. = [Barbara d. of Thom. Kunings of Axe in com. Suff.]

[Mary ux. . . . . of London.]

Roger Burgoyne of Wroxall y^{e} eldest sonne. = Mary d. of Thom. Wendy of Haslingffeld in com. Cambridge.

Elizabeth ux. Edmnnd Temple of Temple Hall in com. Lester.

Mary ux. Robert Lloyd [of Atherbery in com. Oxon].

John Burgoyne of Sutton in com. Bedfford Esqr liueing A^{o} 1634. = Jane d. and heire of Will'm Kempe of Spayns Hall in Finchingfield com. Essex Esqr.

[Nathaniel 2nd son ob. s.p.]

Judeth ux. Onslow Winch of Everton in com. Bedfford [sonn of the Judge] now high shreife of Bedfordsh. 1634.

Robert Burgoyne [3rd son]. = [. . . . d. of . . . . Yorke of . . . . in com. Oxon.]

Judeth [ux. William Ashworth (*?Askwith*) of . . . . in the County of Yorke Esqr, who was married on shrove-tuesday 1640, her father then shreife of the County of Bedd. and her brother Roger then Sn^{l} of the same shire for the then p'liament he being under 23 yeares of age].

Robert Burgoyne 3rd son. — Elizabeth.

[Roger Burgoyne.]

1. Roger Burgoyne eld. son and heire aged about 18 yeres 1634.

Jane ux. Simon Mayne of Denton in com. Buckingham Esqr.

Mary [ux. Edward Cater of Kempston in com. Bedfford].

John Burgoyne 2nd son.

ROB'T PHILLIPS,
servant to M^{r} JO. BURGOYNE.

Button

[of Ampthill and Wootton].

ARMS.—*Ermine, a fesse gules.*
CREST.—*On a wreath argent and gules a wyvern sable.*

James Button* Controller of ye King's howshold.=

William Button of Ampthill.=. . . . d. to . . . . Frogmorton of Wescot in com. Buck.

Margaret m. to (*Thos.*) Huet of Ampthill.

Joane m. to (*Edm.*) Conquest of Houghton Conquest.

Wm Button of Ampthill.=Margaret d. of John Rouse of Rouseleach in com. Worc.

1. Dorathey.
—
2. Elizabeth.

3. Anne.
—
4. Jane.

James Button of Ampthill s. and h.=Ann d. of Richard Fisher of Bedlowe in com. Bedf.

2. William.
—
3. Edmund.

4. Humfrey.
—
5. George.
—
6. John.

Elizabeth m. to Wm Snagg of Leachworth in com. Hartf. Esq.

Rich. Button of Wootton in com. Bedf. gent. liueing Ao 1634.=Elizabeth d. and coh. of Gabriell Fowler of Tilsworth in com. Bedf. Esq.

Anne m. to Edmund Conquest s. and h. of George Conquest of Houghton Parke Esq.

Richard Button s. and h. ob. s.p.

Edm. Wingate of Ampthill in com. Bedf. gent.=Elizabeth d. and heire, widow of William Troche of London gent.

Button Wingate. Edmund. Roger. Anne. James. Elizabeth.

EDM. WINGATE.

Cater

[of Rempston].

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron ermine between three salmon hauriant argent.*†

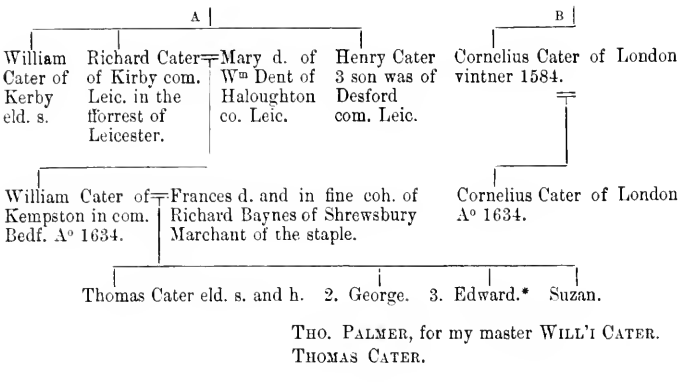
John Cater of Kerby in co. Leic. t'pe E. 4 and H. 7.=

Richard Cater of Kerby.= A

John Cater of London vintner Ao 1538, fyned for not being shreife of London.= B

* "This James Button, Controwler of ye King's houshold, lyeth Buryed in ye Church of St Martin's in ye feilds iuxta London."

† "The auntient Armes of the Auncestor of Cornelius Cater of London gent., son of John Cater of the same place, according to a declaration testified vnder the hand and seale of Clarenceulx Cooke dated the xvjth yeere of the raigne of Queene Eliz. 1584."

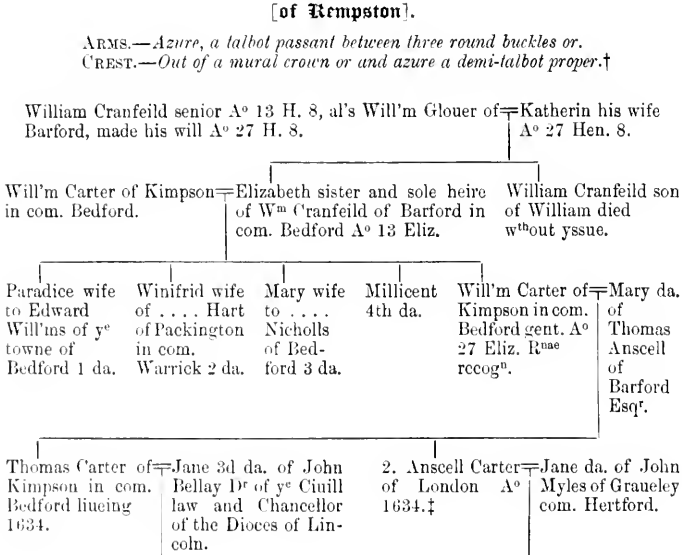


THO. PALMER, for my master WILL'I CATER.
THOMAS CATER.

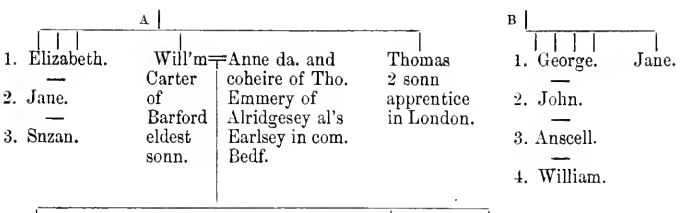
Carter

[of Kempston].

ARMS.—*Azure, a talbot passant between three round buckles or.*
CREST.—*Out of a mural crown or and azure a demi-talbot proper.*†



* For continuation of pedigree *cf.* 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 116.
† "Testified p' Sr Ric. St Geo. Clarenceux."
‡ *Cf.* 'Visitation of London, 1633-4,' vol. i., p. 142, ed. Harl. Soc.

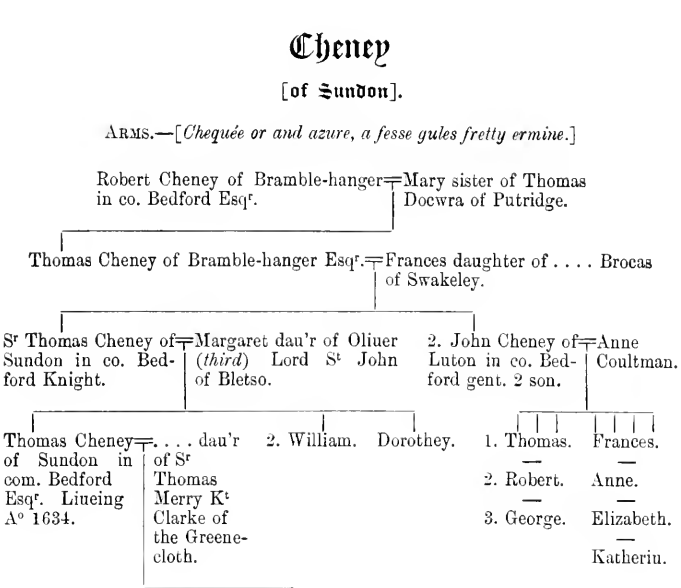


THO. CARTER.

Cheney

[of Sundon].

ARMS.—[*Chequée or and azure, a fesse gules fretty ermine.*]



JOHN CHEYNE.

Chernocke*

[of Hulcote].

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Argent, on a bend sable three cross-crosslets of the field*, CHERNOCKE; 2 *and* 3, *Argent, a cross engrailed gules*,
CREST.—*A lapwing proper.*

Richard Chernock of Holcot in com. Bedford Esqr. = Mary daughter of Robert Puttenham of Sherbill in com. Southampton.

- John Chernock of Holcot Esqr. Liueing A° 1634. = Elizabeth daughter of Sr John Arundell of Llanheron in com. Cornwall K^t.
  - Sr Robert Chernock of Holcot Knight onely son and heire apparent A° 1634. = Agnes dau'r of Oliuer Lord St John of Bletnesho, sister to the now Earle of Bollingbrooke.
    - S^r (? S^t) John Chernock eldest son (*and heir*) apparent aged about 15 yeres 1634.
    - Francis 2nd son.
    - Robert 3rd son.
    - Beauchamp 4th son.
    - — John 5th son.
  - Mary first wife to Mr Barnby of Barnby co. Yorke after to .... Pratt of Weldon com. Northampton.
    - 1. Elizabeth.
    - 2. Anne.
  - Martha first mar. to Henry Croft of Cloughton co. Lanc. after to Wm Skipwith.
    - 3. Katherine.

ROBERT CHERNOCK.

Child

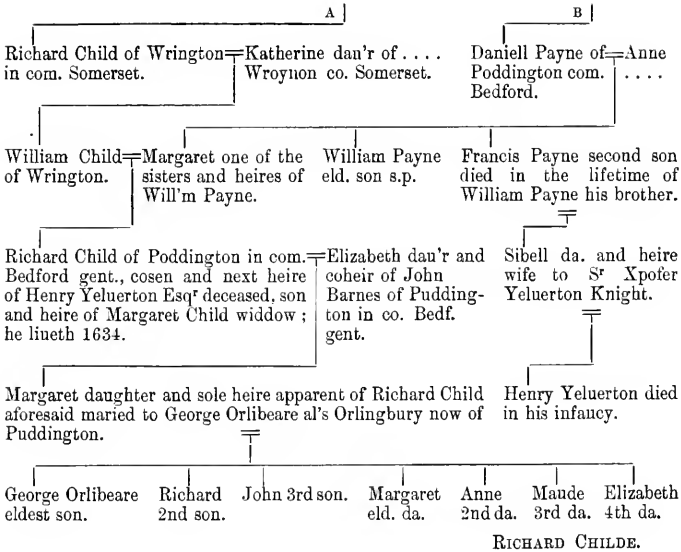
[of Poddington].

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Gules, a chevron engrailed ermine between three eagles close argent, a crescent for difference*, CHILD; 2 *and* 3, *Sable, on a chevron between three bezants or as many fleurs-de-lys of the field*, PAYNE.†
CREST.—*An eagle wings expanded argent, enveloped round the neck with a snake proper.*

William Child descended of the family surnamed Child of Worcestershire at Northwick. = **Payne.** William Payne of Bedley in com. Worcester. =
A B

* For detailed account of this family *cf.* Burke's 'Extinct and Dormant Baronets,' p. 108, ed. 1841.

† "An escocheon deliuered vnto him by Mr Vincent according to this trick."



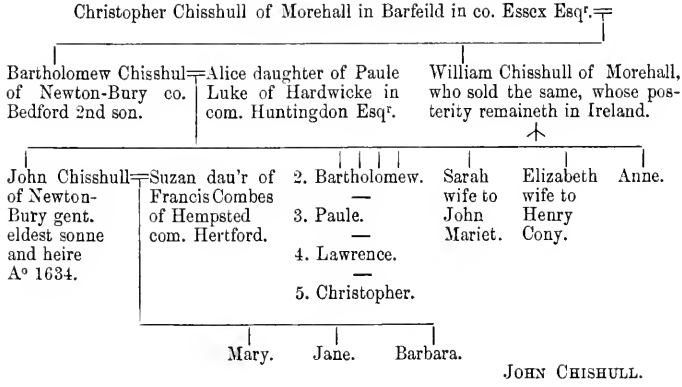
RICHARD CHILDE.

Chisshull

[of Newtonbury].

ARMS.—*Argent, three bars nebulée azure, on a bend sable as many escallops or, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*Three chisels or, one in pale and two per saltire.*



JOHN CHISHULL.

Claver

[of Bedford].

Marmaduke Claver of Foscot in co. Bucks.

- Mathew Clauer eldest son. †
- 2. Clement.
- Arthur Clauer of Ouing co. Bucks gen. lineing A° 1634. = Elizabeth da. of Will'm Smyth Doctor of the ciuile Lawe.
  - 1. Marmaduke Clauer of Newe Inne nigh London.
  - 2. John Clauer of the Towne of Bedford gen. Register for the County of Bedf. in the Diocese of Lincolne lining A° 1634. = Anne dau'r of Robert Greene of Wauendon co. Bucks.
    - 1. John Clauer eldest son aged about 8 yeres 1634.
    - 2. Marmaduke.
    - 3. Henry.
    - 4. Thomas.

JOHN CLAUER.

Cobbe

[of Sharnbrooke].

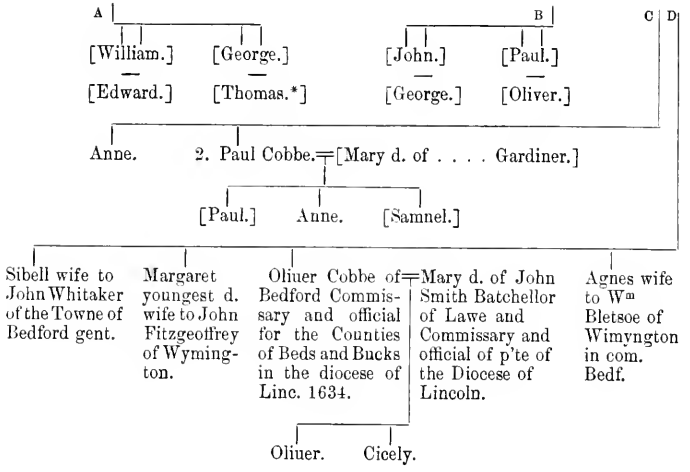
ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron wavy between three fishes argent, on a chief of the second three shovellers sable, beaked or.*

CREST.—*A shoveller argent, head sable, beaked and membered or.**

Thomas Cobbe of Sharnbrooke A° 1566. = Margaret d. of Oliver S[t] John of Sharnbrook.

- Thomas Cobbe 2 sonne of Thos. Cobbe of Sharnebroke. = Cecily d. of Paul Luke of Cople in com. Bedd. Esq.
  - Paul Cobbe of Sharnebroke eld. s. and h. = Catherin d. of John Duncomb of Brickhill co. Buck. gent.
    - Thos. Cobbe of Sharnebroke eld. s. liueing A° 1634. = Dorothy d. of [Jo.] Mulsho of Thingdon in com. Northt. — A
    - William 2 son.
    - Lucy. — Elizabeth.
  - John Cobbe of Sharnbrook 2 s. Towne clarke of the Towne of Bedford A° 1634. = Eliz. d. of .... Yonge.
    - 1. John Cobbe of Sharnebroke eld. s. = [Eliz. d. of Chas. Orlebar of Poddington.] — B — C — D
    - [2. John Cobb.]
    - [Anne.] — [Elizabeth.]

* "W[m] Hervy al's Clarenceux King of Armes A° 1566 to Tho. Cobb of Sharnbrooke, co. Bedford."

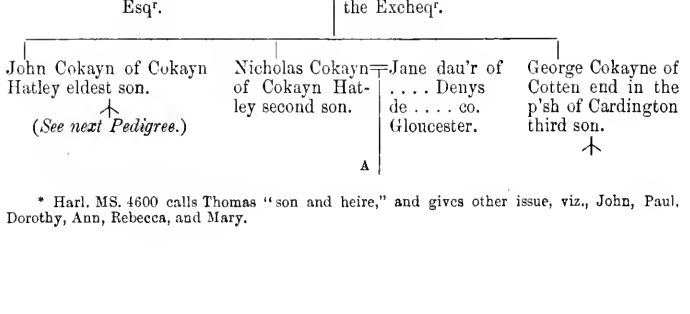


JOHN COBBE.
OL. COBB.

Cokayne

[of Cokayne-Hatley].

ARMS.—*Argent, three cocks gules, combs and spurs sable, a crescent on a crescent for difference.*
CREST.—*A cock's head erased gules, charged with a crescent on a crescent.*



* Harl. MS. 4600 calls Thomas "son and heire," and gives other issue, viz., John, Paul, Dorothy, Ann, Rebecca, and Mary.

A

Charles Cokayne of London goldsmith.

Elizabeth wife to George King of Bugden in co. Huntingdon.

Margaret wife to John Haynes of Hunspill co. Somersct.

Oliuer Cokayne eldest son.

Dorothey.

Nicholas Cokayne of Souldrop in co. Bedford Esqr of the Bath to Sr Powlet St John 2nd son. = Katherine da. of John Duncombe of Great Brickhill com. Bucks Esq.

St John Cokayn eldest son and heire apparent A^{o} 1634 aged about 7 yeres.

Nicholas 2nd son.

Oliuer 3rd son.

Sibell.

Katherin.

Elizabeth. — Arabella.

Jane.

NICHOLAS COKAYN.

Cokayne.

John Cokayn of Cokayne Hatley Esq. eldest son and heire of Chad Cokayne of Cokayn Hatley co. Bedford by Eliz. Luke his wife. = Elizabeth daughter of . . . . Stacy.

John Cokayne Steward to the Earle of Bollingbrooke 2nd son.

Thomas Cokaine of Shingey co. Camb. 3rd son. ⸸

Lawrence Cokayne 4th son.

Nicholas 5th son.

Elizabeth sister of Lewis Cokaine married to Sr Patrick Hume Knight s.p.

Margaret dau'r of . . . . Hare sister of Sr Rafe Hare Knight 2nd wife. = Lewis Cokayn of Cokayn Hatley Esqr son and heire of John. = Ursula dau'r of S^{r} Ri. Pell of Dimbleby com. Lincolne Knight, the relict of Mr Ellis of Chesterton co. Camb.

John Cokayne eldest son and heire apparent mar. Suzan da. of . . . . Feld of Hertford that died without yssue.

Elizabeth wife to Alexander Napper yonger son of Sr Robert Napier Baronet.

Mary wife to George Andrews of Tingrese (*read Tingrith*) yeoman.

Richard Cokayn son and heir apparent now liueing A^{o} 1634 aged about 18 yeares. — Thomas Cokayn.

Dorothey.

OLIUER COKAYN kinsman to the foresaid LEWIS.

Conquest

[of Houghton Conquest].

ARMS.—*Quarterly argent and sable, a label of three points gules.*
CREST.—*A bay-tree (alibi a holly-tree) vert, fructed gules.*

Edm. Conquest of Houghton Conqnest in com. Bedf. Esq. = Joane d. of Wm Button of Ampthill in com. Bedf. Esq.

- Edm. Conquest of Houghton Conquest eld. s. ob. s.p.
- Sr Richard Conquest of Houghton Conquest Kt. brother and heire male of Edmond. = Dorothy d. of Robert Hewet of Ampthill in com. Bedf. Esq.
  - Elizth wife to John Neale of Wollaston co. Northt.
    - Judeth wife to Frances Theobald of . . . .
  - 3. Lewes Conquest m. Mary d. of John Leigh of Caldwell co. Bedf.
  - Anne wife to Francis Clarke of Houghton Conquest Kt.
    - Jane wife to James Benerley of Clophill in com. Bedf. Esq.
  - Dorothey first m. to Ellis Walcot 2 to Francis Edes of (*Sewell*).
    - Mary wife to Henry Sandys of Eaton.
  - Frances wife to John Feild of . . . .
  - Sr Edm. Conquest of Houghton Conquest Kt. ob. May 1634. = Elizth d. of Myles Sandys of Eaton Bray in com. Bedf. Esq.
    - 4. John.
    - —
    - 5. Charles.
    - Richard Conquest of Houghton Conquest Esq. liueing Ao 1634. = Elizth d. of Richard Thimelby of Irnham in com. Lincoln Esq. one of the ladies of the Priuie Chamber to the Queene.
      - John Thimelby Conquest s. and heire aged about 7 years Ao 1634.
      - Richard.
      - Elizabeth.
    - Hester Conquest wife to Rob't Taylor of Stevington in com. Bedf.
    - Elizabeth wife to John Gascoigne of Oldhurst in com. Hunt. Esq.
    - Myles Conquest 2 son.
    - 2. Sr Richard Conquest of Honghton Conquest Kt. = Sarah d. and coh. of Edw. Snow of Chicksands in com. Bedf.
      - Emma.
    - Jane s.p.
    - —
    - Bridgit.
    - Dorothy.
    - William Conquest m. for his 1 wife . . . . d. of Mr Nutting of Child's Hill co. Midd. his 2 wife was Dorothy d. of . . . . Miller sister of Sr John Miller of Islington com. Midd. Kt. =
      - Jane Conquest by 1st wife.
      - William Conquest by 1st wife.

Crawley

[of Luton].

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Or, on a fesse gules between three storks proper as many cross-crosslets of the field*, CRAWLEY;* 2 *and* 3, *Argent, on a chevron between three cinqfoils gules as many bezants*, EDGERLEY.
CREST.—*A crane proper, holding in the dexter talon a cross-crosslet or.*†

Edgerley.

Katherine da. to Thomas Belson of Rowant in com. Oxon gent. 1 wife. = Robert Edgerley of Milton in com. Oxford. = Anne da. of Wm Seycoll of Stanton Harcourt 2d wife.

John Crawley of Luton in com. Bedford. = Dorothey. — Elizabeth.

John Edgerley of Milton in com. Oxon. = Robert.

Thomas Crawley of Luton sonn and heir. = Dorothey da. and coheire of John Edgerley of Milton in com. Oxon.

Florence wife to Wm Smyth Doctor of y^e^ Ciuill Law.

Frances wife to John Grover of Leicestersh.

Mary wife to Wm Lambert of Buck. and after to Sr Edward Richardson.

Sr Francis Crawley of Luton K^t^ one of the Justices of y^e^ Comon Pleas 1634. = Elizabeth da. of Sr John Rotheram of Luton K^t^.

Thomas Crawley 2d sonn.

Dorothey wife to William Warren of Buck. and after to Mathew Browne.

Francis 2 sonn.

Thomas 3 sonn.

Robertt 4 sonn.

John Crawley Esq. sonn and heir liueing A^o^ 1634. = Mary da. and heir of Will'm Lambert of Buck.

Ann.

FFR. CRAWLEY.

Daniell

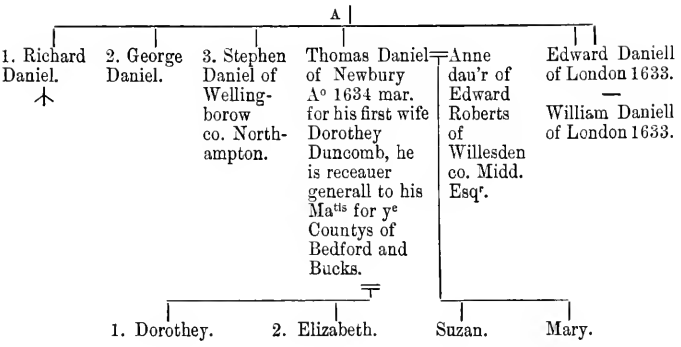
[of Flitton].

Stephen Daniell of Newbury in Flitton in com. Bedf. = Elizabeth dau'r of Robert Huet of Ampthill.

A

* "A vellom scochion in mettal thus subscribed: These Armes and Creast belong to the Auntiant name and ffamily of Crawley of Bedffordshire from whom Thomas Crawley of Luton in the seyd Countye is descended. Exempliffied and Confffirmed by me Wm Segar Garter principall King of Armes."

† "Or a fleur-de-lys or—the creast thus sett out by Sr Henry St George."

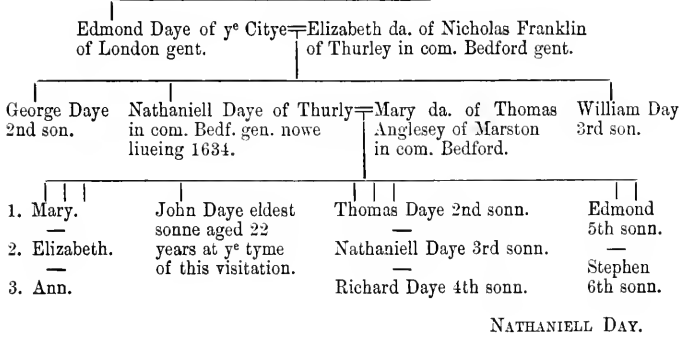


THO. DANIELL.

Daye

[of Thurleigh].

ARMS.—*Gules, flanched ermine, on a chief azure three suns in splendour or.*
CREST.—*A greyhound's head erased argent, collared and chained gules.**



NATHANIELL DAY.

* "A graunt of Creast by Sʳ Will'm Dethick Garter principal King of Armes vnto Edmond Day of London sonn of Edmond sonn of Will'm Day of Darbyshire dated the 20ᵗʰ day of March Aº 1582."

Dudley

[of Harrold].

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Azure, a chevron or between three lions' heads erased argent,* DUDLEY; 2 *and* 3, *Azure, a cross pattée or between four cinqfoils argent,* HUTOST. *In the fesse point a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*On a ducal coronet or a woman's head with a helmet thereon, hair dishevelled, throat-latch loose proper.*

Will'm Dudley of Clopton Esq. = [Elizebeth] d. of [Augustin] Porter [of Belton in com. Lincon].

Thomas Dudley of Clopton in com. Northampton Esq. = Mary d. of M^r [Richard] Watson [of Liddington in com. Rutland] aunt to Sr Edward Watson of Rockingham Castle Kt.

Edward Dudley of Clopton Esq. eld. son. = Margery d. of Kenelm Digby of Stoke Dry in com. Rutland.

Edward Dudley of Clopton [1618] Esq. eld. son.

2. Thomas Dudley of Harwold in com. Bedfford [1618] gen. A° 1634. = Margarett d. of Robert Wood of Lamley in com. Nottingham [sister of Elizebeth].

[Mountague Dudley 15 yeare old 1618.]

1. Edward Dudley eld. son and heire A° 1634 aged about 24 yeres. = Elizabeth d. of Geo. Edwards of Emmerton in com. Bucks.

2. Thomas Dudley 2 son.

[Allice.]

Lettice wife to Thomas Temple of Staughton in com. Hunts.

Thomas Dudley eldest son.

Elizabeth.

THO. DUDLEY.

Duncombe

[of Battlesden].

ARMS.—*Per chevron engrailed gules and argent, three talbots' heads erased counterchanged.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a horse's hind-ley couped at the thigh sable, shoe argent.*

(*Mary da. and coh. of Richard Reynes.*) 1 wife. = Will'm Duncombe of Aston Ivinghoe in com. Bucks Esq. = (*Alice da. of William Witton of Woodstock co. Oxon.*) 2 wife.

A

A

William Duncombe eldest sonn. = Ellen da. of Will'm Saunders of Pottesgraue in com. Bedford Esq. sister and h[r] of Thomas only sonn of William Saunders his father.

(*S[r]*) Sannders Duncombe (*2nd son of London Kt.*). | William. | S[r] Edward Duncombe Kt. eldest sonn liuing 1634. = Elizabeth da. of Peter Osborne Esq. one of the Treasurers Remembrancer of the Exchequ. | Elizabeth.

Peeter eld. sonn obijt infans. | John. | William Duncombe 2nd sonne of S[r] Edward and heir apparent now liuing 1634. = Elizb. da. of S[r] John Poynes of Ockington in com. Essex Kt. | Thomas. — Edward. | Seven daughters.

Ann eld. daugh. | Dorothey 2nd da. | Edward eldest sonn about the age of 15 yeeres 1634. | John 2nd sonn. | Henry 3rd sonn.

THOMAS ELTHAM
for my master S[r] EDW. DUNCOMBE by his direction.

Edwards*

[of Henlow].

ARMS.—*Per bend sinister sable and ermine, a lion rampant or.*
CREST.—*A helmet proper, garnished or, thereon on a wreath a plume of feathers argent.*†

John Edwards of Henlow in com. Bedford temp. H. 8. =

George Edwards of Henlow in com. Bedford eldest sonn. = ... da. of . . . . Tooke of . . . . in com. Barksh. | Henry Edwards 2 sonn ob. s.p. | Thomas 3 sonn Serieant-at-Arms to H. 8 ob. s.p.

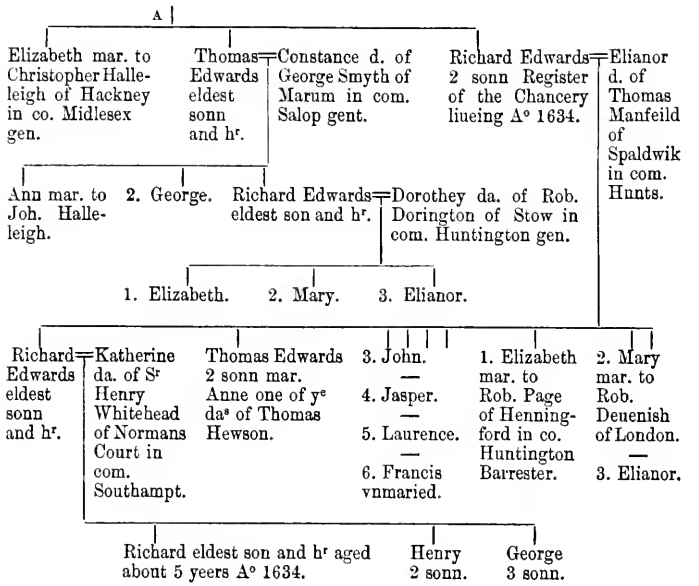
Richard Edwards of Henlow 2 sonn. = Elizabeth da. of Michaell Vnderwood of Henlow in com. Bedford. | George Edwards of Henlow eldest sonn. =

Michael Edwards of Henlow eldest sonn and h[r] now liueing A° 1634 as yet without yssue.

A

* *Cf.* Nichols' 'Collectanea,' vol. vi., p. 290.

† "This Coate and Creast is testified under y[e] hand of S[r] Richard S[t] George Clarenceux unto Rich. Edwards of Henlow in com. Bedford A° 1632."

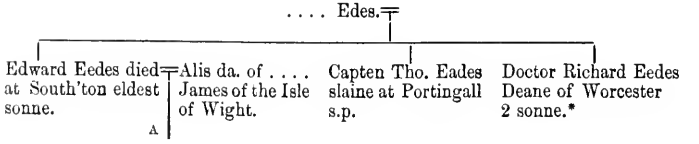


RICHARD EDWARDS.

Eedes

[of Sewell].

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron engrailed between three lions' faces argent.*



* There is a monument to RICHARD EEDES, Dean of Worcester, ob. 1604, in Worcester Cathedral with these Arms: Az., a chev. eng. between three leopards' faces ar. Crest: A lion's foot ar. out of a laurel vert. (Burke's 'Armory.')

A

Francis Eedes of Reding in com. Berks and of Sewell com. Bedford A° 1634 mar. Joane his first wife dau'r of Richard Llewelin of Barton co. Heref. gent. one of the heires of the Lady Hawkins. = Dorothey dau'r of Sr Richard Conqnest of Houghton-Conquest Knight.

Margaret 1 wife to Richard Stafford of Thornbury co. Gloc^r Esqr, secondly she married to Willm Wroth of Heanenend co. Hertford.

Richard Eedes onely son and heire apparent A° 1634.

RICHARD EEDES.

Everard

[of Beeston in Biggleswade].

ARMS.—*Gules, on a fesse between three estoiles argent as many torteaux.*

Thomas Everard of Becklesworth in com. Bedf. = [Grace da. of .... Gray of Becklesworth.]

Henry Everard of Beeston in com. Bedford. = Margarett d. of John Rawlen of Bullenhurst in com. (*Bedf.*).

Henry Everard eldest sonn.

Nicholas 2nd sonn.

John Everard 3d sonn of Beeston. = Jane da. of Mr Dolman.

[Henry Everard 4th son.]

Thomas Everard of Beeston 1634. = Elizabeth da. of .... Adkins.

Amy wife to (*Robert*) Yeomans after to Tho. Faldo of Bedford.

John Everard onely son aged about 14 yeres 1634.

THOMAS EVERARD.

Ewer

[of Luton].

ARMS.—*Or, a tiger statant sable, on a chief gules three crosses pattée argent,* EWER: *impaling, Sable, three covered cups argent,* SYMONDS.
CREST.—*A pheon or, headed argent, mounted on a broken dart gules, environed with a snake proper.**
MOTTO.—HONOS ARTES.

Thomas Ewer of Lees Langley in com. Hertf.

John Ewer of Watford in com. Hertf.

Rafe Ewer of Watford in com. Hertf.

John Ewer of Pinner in com. Midd. eld. son. = Maude d. of .... Symonds of Mimes in com. Hertf.

Edward Ewer of Luton in com. Bedf. gen. liueing 1634. = Mary d. of Thomas Atwood of Luton in com. Bedf.

Agnes Ewer. Thomas Atwood Ewer aged 20 yeers or thereabouts at y^e^ tyme of this visitacon s. and heire.

ED. EWER.

Faldo†

[of Goldington].

ARMS.—*Gules, three stags' heads cabossed or, attired argent, a fleur-de-lys of the second for difference.*

William Faldo of Malden and of Faldo A° 6 E. 6. = Margaret da. of .... Pichard of Okeley.

Richard Faldo of Malden eldest son. ⅄

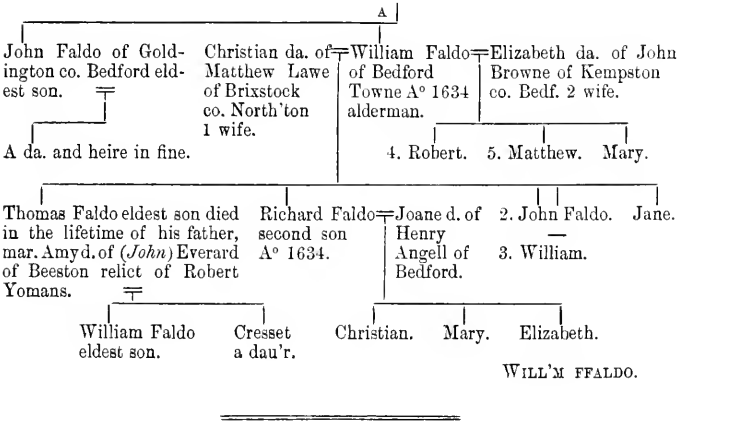
William Faldo of Goldington com. Bedford second sonn. = Anne da. of William Norman.

A

Thomas Faldo of Okeley. ⅄ (*See next Ped.*)

* "The Cote and Crest of Ewer together wth this impalement are exemplified by two pattents dated A° 1572 and in y^e^ 14th yeare of Elizabeth from Robert Cooke Claren. King of Armes to John Ewer of Pinner, gent., s. and h. of Raphe Ewer of Watford, s. and h. of John Ewer of Watford, com. Hertf., s. and h. of Tho. Ewer of Leet Langley in the county aforesaid gent."

† See Additional Pedigrees, *post.*

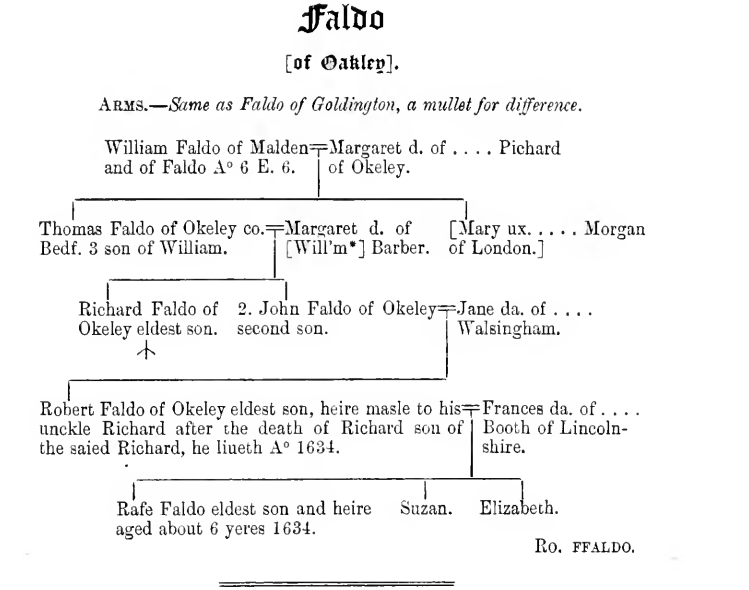


WILL'M FFALDO.

Faldo

[of Oakley].

ARMS.—*Same as Faldo of Goldington, a mullet for difference.*



RO. FFALDO.

---

* "Robert"—Harl. MS. 4600.

Fishe*

[of Biggleswade].

ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse argent, over all on a bend gules five mullets or.*
[CREST.—*A lion rampant argent, holding in the dexter paw a mullet sable.*]

John Fishe of Ayot Montfitchet.

Will'm Fishe of Ayott Mount Fitchett in com. Hertfford.

Thomas Fishe of Ayott Mount Fitchett. = [Elizebeth] d. of William [George] Hyde of Throcking in com. Hertfford. = ... Perient.

Sr George Perient Kt.

George Fishe of Southill eldest son. = Will'm Fishe of Stanfford in the parish of Southill buried at Litle Ayot aforesaide second son. = Margarett d. of John Barnardiston of Norrell in com. Bedfford.

Sr John Fishe of Southill in com. Bedfford Knt. and Baronett in Ireland.

Elizebeth ux. Sr Richard Sutton Knt. Auditor of the prest.

1. Sr Will'm Fishe of Biglesworth in com. Bedfford Knt. = Elizebeth d. of Sr Thomas Barnardiston [of Keton in com. Suffolk] Knt.

Barnardiston 1 d. and coheire.

2. Jane. — 3. Elizebeth.

4. Margerett. — 5. Mercy.

6. Martha. — 7. Edith.

8. Anne.

2. John Fishe Rector of Littell Hallingbery in com. Essex Minister. = [Susan d. of . . . . Price of Littell Hallingbery.]

3. Humffrey Fishe of Norrel in com. Bedfford Esqr Justice of peace Ao 1634. = Margerett d. of James Dolman of Newenham co. Hertford [widow of . . . . Scroggs of Norrell].

Mary ux. Thomas Ekins of Northal in com. Hertfford [after of Biglesworth].

Ellen 1 ux. [. . . . Smyth of Ayott Lawrance in com. Hertfford 2] to Francis Barley of Kempton in com. Hertfford [3 to Thomas Hoo of Flamsted in com. Hertfford].

Martha ux. Nicholas Calton of Catworth Parva in com. Huntington.

Anne ux. Docter John Partington Parson of Malden in com. Bedfford.

A

* See Additional Pedigrees, *post*.

A

5. Elizebeth 1 ux. Tho. Taylor of Clifton in com. Bedfford [2 to Richard Langhorne of Clifton].

6. Margerett 1 ux. Will'm Finch of Biglesworth in com. Bedfford 2 to Robert Raymond of . . . . in com. Essex Minister.

4. Oliver Fishe of Biglesworth in com. Bedfford. = Mercy d. of Thom. Smyth of Biglesworth.

Will'm Fishe. Mary.

5. Thomas Fishe of Southill. =

6. Henry Fishe.

7. Richard Fishe of Bickleswade. = Anne d. of . . . . Lowrey.

Humffrey Fishe. 1. Richard Fishe. 2. William. 3. Humffrey. Anne.

OLIVER FISHE.

Fisher

[of Wilden].

ARMS.—*Per bend or and gules, a griffin segreant counterchanged within a bordure vair argent and azure.*

CREST.—*Amidst bulrushes proper a kingfisher azure, breast gules, in the beak a fish or.*

MOTTO.—IXΘΥΣ.

Thomas Fisher of Worcester. = Elizebeth d. of . . . . Parker.

Will'm Fisher of Carleton in com. Bedford Esq., deputy Auditor for the county of Yorke, descended out of Warwickshire from the Fishers there. [Hownslow in com. Middlesex] = Allice d. of Anthony Roane of Wellingburgh in com. Northampton gent.

[4. Jasper Fisher Docter in Divinity Rector of Wilden in com. Bedfford 1639.] = [Elizebeth d. of Will'm Sams of Bursted in com. Essex.]

Elizebeth [ux. Thomas White of the Manner of Caldecott in com. Buck.].

[1. Will'm Fisher of whome there is no issue remayning 1639.]

[2. Thomas ob. s.p.]

3. Gideon Fisher of Carlton in com. Bedfford Esqre hath yssue son and heire liueing A° 1634. = Anne d. of Edmund Dayrell of Lamport in the county of Buckingham Esqr.

Gedeon Fisher eldest son and heire apparent now a student in the Vniuersity of Oxford A° 1634.

2. Thomas.

3. William.

4. Edmund.

Anne.

Mary.

Elizabeth.

Suzan.

Frances.

Sarah.

GEDEON FISHER.

Fitzgeoffrey*

[of Blackborne Hall].

ARMS.—*Sable, a bull passant or, a crescent for difference.*
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet a demi-bull or.*

George Fitzgeoffrey of Blackborne Hall com. Bedd. = Jane d. of John Baptist of S[t] Mary Saniors in Southwerke co. Surrey.

- Sir George Fitzgeoffrey eld. son. †
- Nicholas Fitzgeoffrey 3d son of Wigstock in Lilford com. Northampton second son of George after the death of Robert his brother. = Ursula d. of .... Lenton of .... in com. Northampton.

Cicely d. of W[m] Walcot of Walcot in com. Lincoln Esq. by Ann d. of Paule Luke of Hardwick 2 wife. = John Fitzgeoffrey of Wimmyngton Lodge in com. Bedford A° 1634. = Margaret d. of Thom. Cobb of Sharnebrooke in com. Bedford gent. by the daughter of Paule Luke of Hardwick.

- 3. William.
- Anne.
- Judeth.
- 4. Nicholas.
- Thomas Fitzgeoffrey eld. s. and heire aged about 19 years.
- John 2 son.
- Elizabeth.
- Katherine.
- Sibell.

JOHN FITZIEOFFERY.

Foster

[of Cardington].

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron or between three bugle-horns of the second as many pheons azure.*†
CREST.—*A stay's head couped sable gouttée d'or, collared azure.*

Thomas Foster of Wellen in com. Hertford. =

Henry Foster of Cardington in com. Bed. = A

* See Additional Pedigrees, *post*.
† "L'res Pattents exem. by Sr Richard St George Knight Clarenceux King of Armes dated A° 10° Car. Regis 1634 to Will'm Foster of Cardington in com. Bedford."

A

William Foster of Cardington in com. Bedford 1634. = Elizabeth daughter of Michael Shawler of Riseley in com. Bedford son of Gabriell son of Walter Shawler of Riseley and of Jane his wife daughter and sole heire in fine of Simon Sackuille of Riseley.

- William Foster eldest son aged about 27 yeares 1634.
- Thomas 2nd son.
- Rowland Foster 3rd son.
- Margaret wife to Thomas Franceklin of Marston Morton com. Bedf.
- Joane wife to Jacob Lawrence of Bedford.

WILLYAM FFOSTER.

Fountaine

[of Kempston].

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Argent, a fesse gules between three elephants' heads erased sable;* 2, *Sable, a bend between three lilies argent, stalked and leaved vert;* 3, *Sable, three fishes naiant in pale or; a martlet or for difference.*

Arthur Fountaine of Salle in com. Norffolke. = Frances dau'r of Mr Palgraue of Norwood Barninghan in co. Norff.

- John Fountaine of Salle Justice of Peace eldest son. = Brigges Fountaine of the Inner Temple London a Counsellor of the law.
- Thomas.
- Arthur Fountaine third son. = John Fountaine of Lincolne's Inne Counsellor of the law.

Constance da. of .... Shepherd of Malden relict of Edmund Bresey of Wotton. = Martin Fountaine of Kempstone in co. Bedford gent. 4 son A° 1634. = Sarah the relict of George Blundell eldest son of Sr George and da. of Will'm Mathew.

- Frances Fountaine eldest daughter.
- Jane.

MARTYNE FFOUNTEYN.

Francklyn*

[of Bolnhurst].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend engrailed between two lions' heads erased gules a dolphin naiant between as many martlets or.*
CREST.—*A dolphin's head per fesse or and gules between two branches vert.*

Elizabeth da. of John Hall of Milham in the Bishopricke of Durihme 1 wife. = John Francklyn of Thurley in com. Bedford. = Anne his second wife daughter of Edward Copley of Southill com. Bedford.

- John Francklin eld. son.
- William 2nd son.
- Elizabeth.
- George Francklyn of Maborne al's Mavorne co. Bedford. = [Anne] daughter of Edmond Style of Langley in com. Kent.

- Edmond Francklin of Mavorne Esqr lineing A° 1634 eldest son. — George Francklin 2nd son.
- Nicholas 3rd son. — John 4th son.
- Anne wife to Richard Gery of Bishmead co. Bedford Esqr
- Elizabeth wife to Thomas Bosse of Birton in co. Bucks gent.
- Margaret wife to Thomas Bacon of Earles Barton co. Northampton gent.

JOHN NEGUS for EDMOND FFRANKLIN my M^r^.

Gery

[of Bushmead in Eaton-Socon].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Gules, two bars argent charged with three mascles of the field, on a canton or a leopard's face azure,*† GERY. II., *Per fess nebulée argent and azure, three antelopes' heads counterchanged, attired gules,* SNOW.‡
CRESTS.—*An antelope's head erased quarterly argent and sable, charged with four mascles counterchanged, attired or,* GERY. *An antelope's head erased per pale nebulée argent and azure, attired or,* SNOW.

Thomas Gery of Royston in the county of Hertford gentleman 1503. =

- William Gery of Bushmead and of Royston and Bockway gent. = ... d. of . . . . Hyde of Throcking co. Hertford. (A)
- **Snow.** Richard Snow of Chicksands co. Bedford. = Elizabeth a gentlewoman of the Priuie Chamb. to Queene Eliz., da. of . . . . Cavendish, aunt to the old Countess of Shrewesbury. (B)

* *Cf.* 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 300, and Additional Pedigrees, *post*.
† "L'res Pattents exemplified by Thomas Wriothelsey Garter and Tho. Benolt Clarenceux A° 1503."
‡ "Lettres Pattents exemplified by Thomas Hawlay al's Claren' King of Armes to Richard Snow of Chicksand in y^e^ County of Bedford gent. graunted at London y^e^ xv^th^ day of Febru. in y^e^ xxxviij^th^ yeare of King Hen. viij^th^."

A | B |

William Gery of Bushmead in com. Bedford gent. = Rebecca dau'r of Richard Snow of Chicksands co. Bedford. | Daniell Snow eld. son s.p. | Edward Snow 2nd son. †

Richard Gery of Bushmead co. Bedf. Gentleman of the Priuie Chamber to King James and to o^r dread soueraigne King Charles A° 1634 eldest son. = Anne daughter of George Francklin of Maverne in com. Bedford gen. | William Gery of Greye's Inne Esqr Councellor of the Law 2nd son.

William Gery eldest son and heire apparent liueing A° 1634. = Anne da. of Sr William Dyer of Great Stoughton co. Huntingdon Knight. | Richard Gery now a student in Cambridge 2nd son. | George 3rd son. | Oliuer 4th son. — Thomas 5th son. | Anne. — Elizabeth.

William died in his infancy.

RICH. GERY.

Goddard

[of Carlton].

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Gules, a chevron vaire argent and azure between three crescents of the first,* GODDARD of Wilts; 2 *and* 3, *Azure, five fusils in fesse gules between three eagles' heads erased or,* GODDARD of Hants.
CREST.—*A stag's head couped at the neck affrontée gules, attired or.*

Thomas Goddard of Ogborne St George in com. Wilts. = Jane d. of John Ernley of Cannings in com. Wilts.

Vincent Goddard of Eastwoodhay in co. Southt. gent. as appeareth by a letter of attorney dated A° 1566 A° 9° Eliz. and of Ogborne com. Wilts eld. s. = ... sister of Sr Richard Varney of the county of Warwick as appeareth by a letter vnder the hand of Robert Earle of Leicester dated the 18th of May 1568. | 2. William Goddard. — 3. Anthony.

William Goddard of Carlton in com. Bedf. eld. s. = Joane d. of . . . . Hatley widdow of Mr Vaux brother to the Lord Vaux. | Dorothy wife to Peter Lily Doctor of Diuinity. | . . . . wife to Anthony Hungerford.

A

A

Vincent Goddard of Carleton eld. s. = Edith d. of .... Pawlet brother to S[r] Amyas Pawlet of Hinton S[t] George com. Somersett K[t].

William Goddard of Carleton co. Bedf. gent. eld. s. liveing 1634. = Mary d. of Lewis Richardson of ....

Vincent Goddard aged about 7 yeres A° 1634 eld. s. and heire. | Henry. | John. | Katherin.

WILLIAM GODDARD.

Gray

[of Pertenhall].

ARMS.—*Argent, a bend vert cotised dancettée gules.*
CREST.—*A demi-woman couped at the waist proper, hair flottant, holding in her hands a wreath vert.*

Walter Gray of Pertenhall in com. Bedford. = ... d. of .... Denn of .... in com. Bedford.

1. Robert Gray of Eaton Soken in com. Bedf. eldest sonn.

4. Symond Gray of Pertenhall in com. Bedford 4th sonn. = Judeth d. of Henry S[t] John of Keysoe Berry in com. Bedford.

2. John Gray of Pertenhall 2 sonn mar. .... d. of .... Gery of Bushmead in com. Bedford ob. s.p.

3. Will'm Gray of Tilbrooke in com. Bedford.

1. Katherin eld. da. now mar. to Hen. Gale of Little Stoughton in com. Bedf. Clarke.

Ann 2 da. mar. to Rich. Spicer of Pertenhall in com. Bedford.

Mary 3 dau'r mar. to John Mariett of Hartwell in co. North'ton.

Martha 4 da. vnm.

Judith 5 da. vnm.

Elizab. 6 da. vnm.

Rebecca 7 da. mar. to .... Capon Clark.

Symond Gray 4 sonn now in y[e] Indies.

Walter Gray of Pertenhall in com. Bedford eldest sonn and h[r] liueing A° 1634. = Sybell da. of Thomas Clark of Henlow in com. Bedford.

Oliuer Gray 2 sonn now in Ireland.

Francys Gray of Higham Parke in com. Northampton Clarke of y[e] Peace 3 son.

Walter Gray onely sonn and h[r] aged 12 yeers A° 1634.

WALTER GRAY.

Griffin

[of Cockayne-Hatley].

ARMS.—*Sable, a griffin segreant argent, fore-legged or.*

Thomas Griffin of Dingley in the county of Northampton Esq[r] a yonger son. = Elizabeth dau'r of .... Blande of Northamptonsh[r].

George Griffin of Compton in com. Warwick eldest son of Thomas A° 1634. = Alice daughter of Robert Harold of Cherrel in com. Wilts.

1. Thomas Griffin of Compton liueing A° 1634.

2. George. — 3. John.

4. Richard Griffin of Cockain-Hatley in co. Bedford A° 1634 second husband. = Suzan dan'r of Thomas Feild of Hartfordsh[r] she had no yssue by the saied John Cokaine.

Cokayn.

John Cokayn of Cokain-Hatley first husband son and heire of Lewes Cokaine Esq[r] son and heire of John Cokaine of Cokaine-Hatley eldest son of Chas. Cokain.

Henry Griffin eldest son and heire apparent aged about one year A° 1634.

1. Anne. 2. Ellen.

RICHARD GRIFFIN.

Hale*

[of Clifton].

"Nouerint universi p' presentes me Johannem Hale de Aspley Gyse in com. Bedds recepisti et habuisse die confectionis presentium de Mathie Hale de Hexton in com. Hartford fratri meo xxvij li. vj s. viij d. in plenam solutionem pro monibus, &c. Dat' quarto die mensis Aprilis A° Regni Henriei Octavi dei gracia Angliæ & Franciæ Regis fidei defensoris et d'ni Hiberniæ vicessimo primo."

Richard Hale of Hexton in com. Hartffordshire. =

John Hale of Hexton in com. Hartf. 2 sonn.

Thomas Hale of Hexton Counseller of law of Gray's Inn eld. sonn. = Elizabeth d. of .... Symons of Harding in com. Hartf.

A

* *Cf.* 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 80.

A

Symon Hale of Clifton in com. Bedford gent. eldest sonn 1634. = Judith d. of Beniamin Pigott of Nether Gravenhurst in com. Bedd. Esq.

Bridget. — Mary.	Judith. — Margaret.	Thomas Hale eldest sonn aged 12 yeres 1634.	Oliuer Hale 2 sonn.	Francis Hale 3 sonn.	Symon Hale 4 sonn.

SYMON HALE.

Harding

[of Aspley].

.... Harding of Aspley and of Chalgraue co. Bedf. =

William Harding of Aspley. = ... dau. of .... Ateslow.

Richard Harding of London Alderman.

Edmund Harding of Aspley in com. Bedford Esqr. = Elizabeth dau'r of (*Raphe*) Potts (*of Chalgrave*).

John Harding of Aspley Esqr Counsellor of the law. = Frances da. of Thomas Cheney of Sundon co. Bedf. Esqr.

Edmund Harding of Aspley Esqr liueing A° 1634. = Anne da. of Sr Will'm Bechar of Renhall co. Bedf. Knight.

1. Sr John Harding aged about 8 yeres A° 1634.	2. John. — 3. Edward.	Elizabeth. — Mary.	Anne. — Frances.

EDMUND HARDINGE.

Haselden

[of Goldington].

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross patonce sable.*

"Pateat Vniversis p. present' me Thomam de Hasulden att'nasse & loco meo posuiste dilt'm michi in xpo Job'em rueborough fidelem att'nam meu' ad delib'and' Will'mo de Sneycale de Wakefeld Ric. Oult' de Wakefeld Joh'i Marchaund de Feribrigge capell'o & Joh'i de Ardern de com. Ebore et In cuius rei testimon' p'sent Sigillu' meu' apposui Datu' apud London die Lune p'y^a ante festu' nat' S'c'i Joh' Bapt' et regni Regis Edwardi tertii post conquestu' quadragesimo 3 tio."*

"Ego Thomas Haselden de Wakefeild dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui D'ne Johanne Marchunt de Feriebregge capell'o, Joh'i Mille de Wakefeild capell'o John de Brecherton capell'o Henrico Parbon'e de Stepilmordon capell'o Ric'o Bulter & Ric'o de Holond Maneriu' de Goldington cu' Redditib' & p'c'is past' & pastur' cu' Ward' Maritag' Releu' Escaet' & cum' omnibus alijs suis p'tin' p'd'c'o Manerijs quoiusmodo Spectantib' Hend' & tenend' p'd'c'm maneriu' cu' Redd' & s'uic' p'c'is past' et past' cu' Ward' et In cuius rei testimoniu' huic P'senti carta Sigillu' meu' apposui Hijs testib' Joh'ne Maleyu' Thomu' Gyldespynde Hamone Flan'ville Gi'b'to Drye Thom' Jurdu' alijs Dat' ap'd Goldington quartodecimo die Mencis Maii A° regnu' Regis Ric'i S'c'di post conquestu' quarto."

Hugh Haselden as by his deed of ffeoffment and will made A° 4 Hen. 8 he was of Goldington.

Robert Haselden as appeareth by a Court Rolle A° 4° E. 6 vnckle and heire to John he was of Goldington. = Alice ....

William Haselden as by a Court Rolle was son and heire of Robert as by a Court Rolle 4 E. 6 of Goldington. = Mary daughter of .... Faireclough of Weston com. Hertford gent.

Robert Haselden of Goldington co. Bedford gent. A° 1634. = Mary eldest dau'r of Robert Castell of East Hatley co. Cambridge Esq.

Robert Haselden eldest son died in the lifetime of his father. = Mary da. of John Wright of Wright's-bridge, co. Essex.

2. Richard s.p.

3. John Haselden of London.

4. William.

Beniamyn Haselden eldest son and heir apparent a° 1634 aged about 6 yeres. = Margaret.

1. Constance wife to John Knapp Vicar of Goldington.

2. Mary.

Martha 3 da. wife to .... Maw Doctor in Phisick.

Alice Haselden 4 daughter.

5. Elizabeth.

ROBERT HASELDEN.

---

* Underneath the copy (or abstract?) of above deed is an ink sketch of a circular seal having a shield charged with a cross patonce, and having the legend "Sigillum ..omam de hasulden."

Hervy

[of Thurleigh].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of ten*—1, *Gules, on a bend argent three trefoils slipped vert*, HERVY; 2, *Sable, a lion rampant argent within a bordure gobony of the second and first*, NERNUITE; 3, *Argent, on a pale sable a conyer's head erect couped or*, GASCOIGNE; 4, *Gules, three pickaxes argent*, PICOT; 5, *Azure, two bars or, in chief three plates*, WAKE; 6, *Quarterly or and gules, a bend gules*, BEAUCHAMP; 7, *Ermine, a lion rampant sable*, VINTER or UNTER; 8, *Ermine, a saltire engrailed gules*, SCARGILL; 9, *As No.* 7; 10, *As No.* 8.

Gascoigne.

Gerrard Harvey al's Smart of Thirley naturall son and heire by adoption of S[r] George Harvey of Thirley K[t.] = Elizabeth sister of John Lord Williams of Thame.

S[r] John Gascoigne of Cardington Knight Recorder of Bedford. = Margaret d. and heire of Rob. Scargill of Thorphall in Yorkshire.

John Harvey of Thirley Esq[r.] = Mary d. of S[r] John S[t] John of Bletshoe Knight.

John Gascoigne of Cardington uncle and heire of George. = Jane d. of (*S[r] John*) S[t] John of Bletsoe Knight.

George Gascoigne of Cardington eldest son.

2. S[r] Gerrard Harvey knighted at Caddes by the Earle of Essex being the first that entered that Towne the w[ch] he did with the losse of much bloode at the time of this Visitation his dwelling was at Cardington com. Bedford A° 1634, second son of John Heruy of Thurley Esq.* = Dorothey d. and coheire.

Elizabeth cossen and coheire of William Gascoigne was maried to Sir George Blundell of Cardington Knight.

William Gascoigne who died in the voiage wth S[r] Francis Drake to S[t] Domingo of Carthagen s.p.

1. Anne Heruey eldest daughter.

2. Elizabeth wife to Ceeil Bussy son and heire of Andrew Bussey of Cheshunt co. Hertford Esq.

3. Dorathey.

7. Benjamyn Harvey ob. s.p.

Martha ux. Arthur Cornwall of Mount Neysing in com. Essex.

3. John Harvey. = ... d. of . . . . Amyee.

4. Nathaniell Harvey ob. s.p.

6. Daniell Harvey ob. s.p.

5. Samuel Harvey of Shenfield co. Essex. = [(*Dorothy*) d. of (*George*) Wingate.]

A [John Harvey.] [George Harvey.] [Judeth.]

* "S[r] Gerard Heruy K[t.] sometime seriant Maior of Ostend Vnder the Gouernment of S[r] Edw. Naris than to Cades voiage then liuetenant Cornett wth S[r] Arthur Sauage into France from thence returned to Ostend and there continued vntill my Lord of Essex went into Ireland where he was . . . . maior of the Army imploied in Conogh."

A

1. Oliver Harvey of Thirley Esqr eldest son and heire. = Anne d. of .... Browne of London marchant, widdow of Robert Clarke m'chant.

Jane ux. Joseph Berners of Steple Bumsted in com. Essex a captaine.

Mary ux. Thom. Fearclough of Weston in com. Herttford.

1. Elizabeth. — 2. Mary.

3. Anne. — 4. Gertrude.

John Harvye of Thirley in com. Bedfford Esq. liueing A° 1634. = Elizabeth d. of Stephen Heruy of London marchant.

John Heruey eldest son and heire apparent aged about one yeare and a quarter A° 1634.

JOHN HERVY.

Hewett

[of Ampthill].

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Sable, a chevron counter-embattled between three owls argent,* HEWETT ; 2 *and* 3, *Gules, ten billets or,* 4, 3, 2, *and* 1, *a crescent argent for difference,* TILTON.*

CREST.—*On the stump of a tree proper a falcon close or.*

Thomas Hewett of Shenley Berry in com. Hertford Esq. = [Margarett d. of Will'm Button of Ampthill in com. Bedford.]

Robert Hewett of Ampthill in com. Bedford Esq. = Margery d. of .... Tilston of Cheshire.

Will'm Hewett of Milbrooke in com. Bedford Esq. = Mary d. of Robert Price of Washingley in com. Huntingdon Esqr.

Robert Hewett of Ampthill Esqr liueing A° 1634. = Mary d. of Sr Edward Monyngs of Walder-share in com. Kent Knt. [and Baronet— Harl. MS. 4600].

[William Hewett.]

Elizabeth ux. Charles de Boys of Parris Frenchman.

Mary s.p. — Martha.

Mary wife to Edward Boteler elder son by the 2^d wife of Sr Edw. Boteler of Danbury in Essex Baronet.†

ffrancis Hewett eld. son and heire apparent aged about 24 A° 1634.

Henry s.p. — John s.p.

John Hewett 2nd son. — Charles Hewett 3d son.

Robert Hewett 4th son. — Thomas Hewett 5th son.

Will'm Hewett 6th son. — Edward Hewett 7th son.

Edward Hewett 8th son. — Edward 9 son.

ROBERT HEWETT.

* "L'res Pattentes exem. by Clar. Cooke dated 1579 (21 Eliz.) to William Huet of Milbrooke, com. Bedford, Esq."

† In another hand.

Hill

[of Silsoe].

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron ermine between three cats argent, a crescent for difference.*

John Hill of Siuilshoe al's Silsoe in com. Bedford. = Elizabeth . . . .

2. Edward Hill of Silson second son. = Judeth da. of . . . . Daniell.

Reginold Hill of Silso. = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Betts.

1. Edward Hill of Silso A° 1634. = Mary da. of Nicholas Denton of Silso.

2. Henry Hill of Ampthill mar. Joane da. of John Greene of Shidhington. =

1. Reginold Hill.

Mary wife to Thomas Hill of Silo.*

2. Thomas Hill of Silso A° 1634. = Martha da. of Peter Martin of Amphill.

Thomas Hill only son 1634.

Elizabeth Hill.

Edward Hill.

EDWARD HILL.
THO. HILL.

Hunte

[of Chalversterne].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron within a bordure bezantée gules an annulet or.*
CREST.—*On a mound vert an oak-tree proper, fructed or, at the base a talbot couchant argent, collared or.*

William Hunte of Chalversterne in com. Bedf. s. and h. of Thomas Hunte A° 2° Eliz. whose auncestrs vsed the titles of Esquires as appeareth by seuerall Court Rolles remaining at Chaluerston. = Jane d. of John Russell of Lynslade in com. Buck.

[Joane ux. Tho. Wright of Chaluer-sterne.]

[2. Mary. — 3. Mary. — 4. Joane.]

Roger Hunt of Chal-uerston gent. filius et hæres 38 Eliz. Rmae 1596. = Mary d. of Wm Goodfellow of Pavenham in com. Bedf.

Thomas 2 filius of Kempston Hardwick co. Bedford second son.

Tho. Hunt of Chauls'ton gent. sonne and heire of Roger liueing A° 1634. = Rhose d. of . . . . Hale of Euerton in com. Hunt.

James Hunt eldest son and heire apparent liueing A° 1634 aged about 24 yeres.

Tho. Hunt of . . . . second son. = [Margaret d. of . . . .]

Mary.

THOMAS HUNT, Senior.

* *Sic* in original.

Hynton

[of Eversholt].

ARMS.—*Per fesse indented sable and or, five fleurs-de-lis, 3 and 2, counterchanged.**

Robert Hynton of Flitton in com. Bedford buried in the same church, branched out of Shropshire.

George Hynton of Euersholt.

Thomas Hynton of Euersholt in co. Bedford. = Francis daughter of . . . . Decons.

George Hynton of Euersholt g' maried and is liueing A° 1634. = Mary da. of Geo. Foster of Fleetwick in com. Bedf.

George Hynton eldest son and heire apparent liueing A° 1634 aged about 11 yeres. | Mary. | Frances. | Dorothey.

GEORGE HYNTON.

Johnson†

[of Chalgrave and Milton-Bryant].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a pile azure three leopards' heads erased of the field.*
CREST.—*On a cap of maintenance gules, turned up ermine, a leopard's head erased argent, spotted sable.*‡

(*Thomas*) Johnson of the North.

Thomas Johnson of Chalgrave co. Bedford. = Mary da. of Mr Potts sister of Nicholas Potts Esq.

Nicholas Johnson of Milton Brian co. Bedford gent. liueing A° 1634. = Elizabeth da. of Richard Spicer al's Helder of Tingre co. Bedford. | Francis 2nd son. — William 3rd son.

Nicholas Johnson aged about 10 yeres 1634. | William 2nd son. | Elizabeth. | Mary.

NICKOLAS JOHNSON.

* "By certificate vnder the hand of Mr Tauerner and Mr Wyngate, who veiwed the enidences and monuments of this family."

† *Cf.* 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' vol. ii., New Series, p. 122.

‡ "L'res Pattents exemplified by Sr Richard St George Knight Claren' King of Armes to Nicholas Johnson of Milton-Brian co. Bedford and to Francis Johnson and William Johnson brothers of the saide Nicholas and to their seuerall descendants. Dated the viij^th^ day of May An'o D'ni 1632, 8° Car. Regis."

Jones*

[of Litlington].

ARMS.—*Azure, a cross between four pheons or, a martlet gules for difference.*
CREST.—*On a chapeau azure, turned up or, an armed arm embowed, tasselled gules, holding in the hand proper a spear-staff of the fourth, armed of the second.*†
MOTTO.—CALITUS MIHI VIVES.

[Henery Jones of Midleton in com. Lanck.]

Sr Roger Jones Knt. Alderman and Shreeve of London. = Anne [Jane] d. of Thomas Hackett of London sister to Sr Cuthbert Hackett Knight sometime maior of London.

[Thomas Jones Archbishop of Dublyn and Chancellor of Ireland.]

1. Thomas Jones [of Lambeth in com. Surrey] eldest son and heire. = [Sarah d. of Sr Thomas Hays Knt. Lord Maior of London.]

2. Henery Jones [liveing in Ireland]. = [Jane d. of Henery Peers of Ireland.]

3. John Jones. = [Catherin d. of Samwell Hare of London.]

4. Roger [Robert] Jones [a Captaine] ob. s.p. = [Elizebeth d. of John Lacye of Melton Mowbrey in com. Lester widdow of Peeter Bostock of London.]

5. Richard Jones of Littlington in com. Bedfford Ao 1634. = Christian d. of Roger Hackett Doctor in Diuinity elder brother to the said Sr Cuthbert Hacket Knight.

6. Hugh Jones. —
7. Peter. —
8. Robert. —
Anne Duppa. —
Margaret Stubbs. —
Hester Estington.

1. Roger Jones eldest son and heire aged about 15 yeres Ao 1634.
2. Richard. —
3. William.
4. Thomas.
Elizabeth. —
Christian.
Margaret. —
Anne.

RICHARD JONES.

---

* *Cf.* 'Visitation of London, 1633-4,' vol. ii., p. 20, ed. Harl. Soc.

† "Letters pattents exemplifyed to Thomas Jones of London Esq. eldest sonn of Sr Roger Jones Kt sometymes shreif and senator of London elder brother to the right reuerend father in god Thomas Jones first lord Bishop of Meath in Ireland then Arch Bishop of Dublyn then also lord Chancellor of Ireland Father to ye right hoble Sr Roger Jones Kt Viscount Raneleigh in ye County of Wicklow and Baron of Naüan in ye County of Eastmeath which Sr Roger Jones was sonn of Henry Jones gent. discended Lineally from a right worshipfull family of the TREOWENS in ye County of Monmouth in Wales. All which was exemplified by Sr Wm Segar Kt Garter vnto ye sayd Thomas Jones Esqr and his posterity and all ye rest of ye Children of ye sayd Sr Roger Jones for euer. Dated 1628 Ao 4 King Charles."

Keynsham

[of Tempsford].

ARMS.—*Per pale argent and azure, three roses counterchanged.*
CREST.—*A greyhound's head couped or, barry of six argent and vert, gouttée d'eau.*

Richard Keynsham of Brixton in com. Devon. = Elizabeth dau'r of .... Parker of Plumpton com. Devon.

- Thomazen da. of John Leech of Sowtham in com. Devon first wife. = John Keynsham of Brixton in com. Devon eldest sonne.
- = Thomazen da. of .... Iscomb 2nd wife.
- George Keynsham of Temesford in y^e^ county of Bedford 2nd sonn of Richard sometime high shreife co. Bedford. = Elizabeth daughter of .... Alpert.
- Alice m. to .... Payne.

- Richard Keynsham sanz issue.
- George Keynsha' sonn and heire.
- John Keynsha' sanz issue.
- Stephen Keynsham of Temesford in com. Bedford. = Anne daughter of Edmund Lee of Pitston in com. Bucks Esqr.

- [Elizabeth.]
- [Joane.]
- George Keynsham of Tempesford com. Bedford Esqr A° 1634 sometime high shreife for the county of Bedford. = Frances daughter of Sr Richard Chitwood of Chitwood com. Buckingham Knight.

Anne daughter and sole heire apparent aged about 10 yeres.

GEORGE KEYNSHAM.

Lake

[of Pulloxhill].

ARMS.—*Quarterly or and azure, four crescents counterchanged.**
CREST.—*A cross formée fitchée or and azure in a crescent or.*

Richard Lake of Pulloxhill in com. Bedfford. = ... d. of .... Man.

Thomas Lake of Pulloxhill in com. Bedfford liueing 1634. = Annis d. of .... Reding.

- Liuia 1 da. — Elizab. 2.
- Sarah 3. — Mary 4.
- Constance 6. — Suzan 7.
- Thomas Lake eldest sonne.
- Lidia 5 da. m. to Edward Smith of Ampthill.

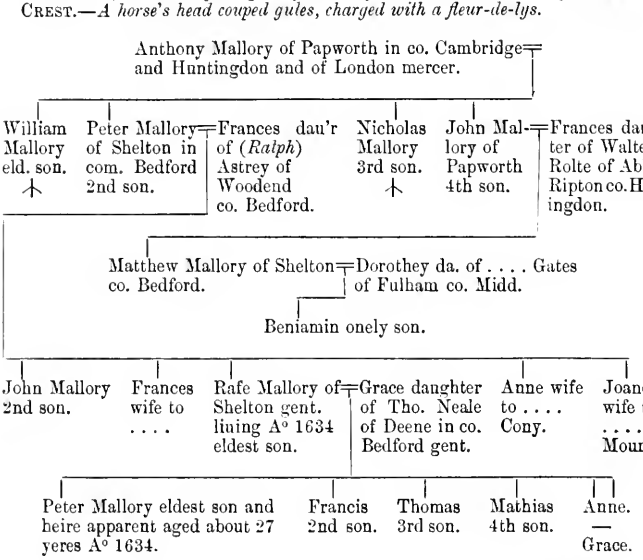
THOMAS LAKE.

* "Certified by Mr Cambden in an escocheon vnder his hand."

Mallory

[of Shelton].

ARMS.—*Or, a lion rampant queue fourchée gules, within a bordure of the second.*
CREST.—*A horse's head couped gules, charged with a fleur-de-lys.*



PETERE MALLORY.

Manley

[of Wilshamstead].

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Argent, a dexter hand couped and erect sable, a bordure engrailed of the last,* MANLEY ; 2 *and* 3, *Vert, a bend ermine,* ? WETTENHALL.
CREST.—*On a wreath or and azure a Saracen's head affrontée proper, wreathed with a fillet vert.*

"MEMORAND : It appeareth by the Last Will and Testament of the first person named in this descent taken in the Visitation of Bedfordshire A° 1634 that his Christian name was Edward Manley and not Robert : which will and Testament mentioneth his wife and children as are expressed and is registered in the booke called Arundell 2° fo. 39—remayning in the Prerogatiue Office. Ita Testor, Will'm's Dugdale Norroy necnon Fran : Sandford Rouge Dragon."

. . . . 1 wife.=Robert Manley of Northampton.=Ciceley d. of . . . . 2 wife.

- Francis Manley eld. s. — Richard 2 son.
- Anthony Manley of Elstow in com. Bedd. 5 son. = Mary d. of John Richardson of Turvey in com. Bedf.
- Robert Manley 3 son and eldest by the 2 venture of Spratton co. Northt.
- Edmund 4 son.

James Manley of Wilshamstead in com. Bedf. now liueing 1634. = Mary d. of Wm Bedell of Kempston in com. Bedf.

- John Manley aged 2 yeeres at ye tyme of this visitacion 1634.
- Mary only da.

JOHN MANLEY.

Monoux*

[of Wootton].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron sable between three oak-leaves vert as many bezants, on a chief gules a martlet between two anchors of the first.*
CREST.—*A turtle-dove azure, winged or, membered and beaked purpure, holding in the beak an oak-branch vert, acorned gold.*†

[Thomas Monoux of Walthamstow in com. Essex.] = [Anne da. of John Turbevile of . . . . in com. Dorsett.]

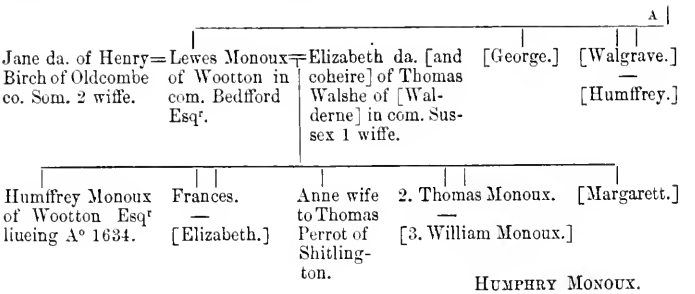
- George Monoux of Waltham-stow in com. Essex heire male to Sir George Monoux Kt of London aldermau. = Elizebeth da. of John Lord Mordaunt of Turvey sister of Lewis Lord Mordaunt.
- [William ob. s.p.]
- [Anne ux. Thomas Carpenter of . . . . in com. Gloster and hath yssue Richard, Mary, and Anne.]

Humffrey Monoux [of Wootton in com. Bedfford] eldest son and heire. = Anne da. of Edward Walgrave of Lawfford in com. Essex Esqr.

- [Dowglas ux. Habel Fickman.]
- [Anne ux. John Birch of London Vintner at the Star in Cheapside 1634.]
- [Elizabeth ux. John Parrat of . . . .]
- [Lucy.]

A

* *Cf.* 'Visitations of Essex,' pp. 78-9. 253, ed. Harl. Soc.
† "A pattent of this Armes and Creaste to George Monox Cossen and heire to Sr George Monox Knt. lord maior of London by William Harvey Clarenceulx King of Armes 1561, the 3 of Queene Elizabeth."

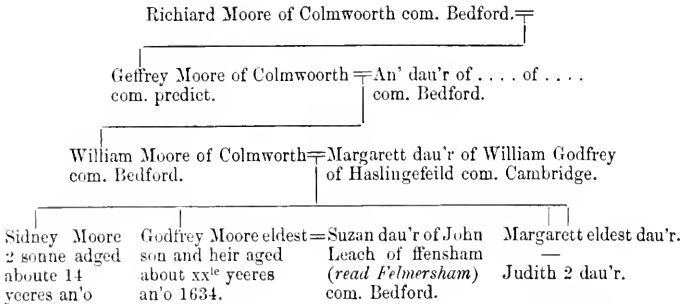


HUMPHRY MONOUX.

Moore

[of Colmworth].

"Proofe of the armes to bee made in the tearme of Godfrey moore. No proofe made therefore the descent struck out and the fee repaied."



WILL'M MOORE.

Mordaunt

[of Northill].

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three étoiles sable, a mullet for difference.*
CREST.—*A Blackamoor's head affrontée couped at the shoulders, vested sable, bordered or, banded with a wreath round the temples or and gules, and ribbons of the same, a mullet for difference.*

Sir John Mordaunt Knight the first Lord Mordaunt of Turuey co. Bedf. = Elizabeth dau'r and heire of Henry Vere of Addington Magna com. Northampton Esq[r].

George Mordant of Moulson third son of the saide John Esq[r]. = Cicely daughter and heire of Nicholas Harding of Northill co. Bedford.

- Katherin daughter of George Mordaunt of Moulson third son of John the first Lord Mordaunt.
- John Mordaunt eldest son whose posteritie remaineth in daughters.
- Lewis Mordant of Caldecot in Northill com. Bedford esquier 2nd son liueing A° 1634. = Jane dau'r of John Nedham of Little Wimondley com. Hertford Esq[r].
- Parnell wife to Thomas Pell of Northamptonsh[r].
- Elizabeth wife to Daniell Cage of Buningford co. Hertford.

- George Mordant eldest son and heire. = Anne d. of Geo. Smith of Biggleswade.
- John 2nd son.
- Lewis 3rd son.
- Elizabeth first mar. Edw. Maynard of Great Windley after to William Ferne.
- Margaret wife to George Reding of . . . .
- Jane.

George Mordaunt of Caldecot. = Eliz. d. of John Everard of Beeston.

- Lewis.
- Charles.
- John.
- George.
- Lewis.

LEWES MORDAUNT.

Neale

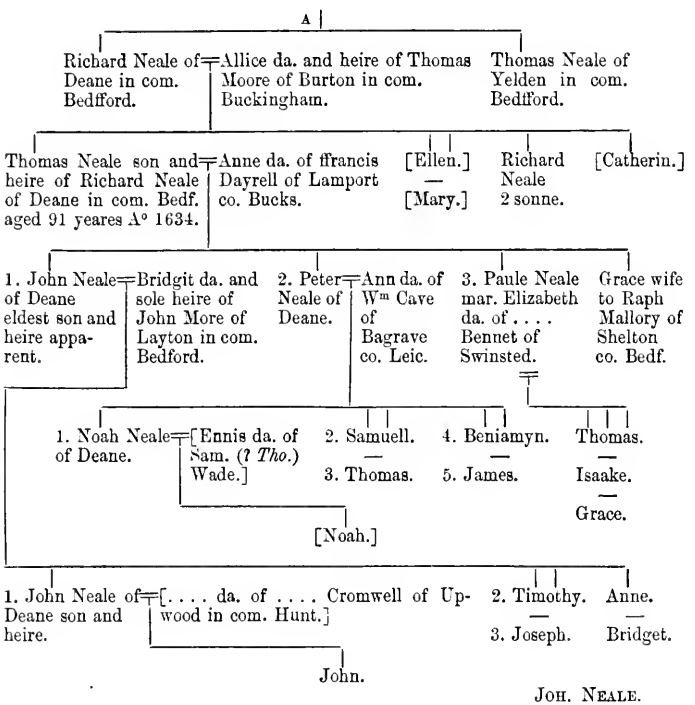
[of Deane].

ARMS.—*Per pale sable and gules, a lion passant-guardant argent*, NEALE : *impaling, Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Azure, a lion rampant or, ducally crowned argent*, DAYRELL ; 2, *Argent, a saltire gules between four eagles displayed azure*, HAMPDEN ; 3, *Argent, on three bars sable six cinqfoils of the field*, 3, 2, *and* 1, DAYRELL.

John Neale de com. Stafford. =

Thomas Neale of Ellesborough in com. Buck. = [. . . . d. of . . . . Cheshire of Willington in com. Salop.]

A



JOH. NEALE.

Newman

[of Langford].

ARMS.—*Azure, three lions rampant argent gouttée de sang.*
CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant erased argent gouttée de sang and holding between the paws a cross pattée gules.*

William Newman.=

Daniell Newman of Langford.=Mary daught[r] of John Payne of Surrey.

Daniell. Anne.

ANTHONY CASLETON for DANIEL NEWMAN.

Newton

[of Biddenham].

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Argent, three lozenges conjoined in fesse azure each charged with a garb or,* NEWTON ;* 2 *and* 3, *Gules, on a canton or a bend of the field, a mullet for difference,* GODFREY.

CREST.—*Two arms counter-embowed dexter and sinister, vested azure, holding up in the hands proper a garb or.*

John Newton of Axmouth in com. Devon. = ... d. of .... Fry of Devonshire.

- William Newton of Axmouth s. and heire. = Joane d. of Will'm Mallock of Axmouth in com. Devon Esqr.
  - John Newton of Axmouth s. and heire. = Mary d. of Wm Boteler of Biddenham in com. Bedd. Esq. s. of Sr William.
    - Anne wife to Tho. Layton of Lynn marchant.
    - William Newton of Biddenham in com. Bedf. gent. lineing A° 1634 eld. sonn. = Frances d. of John Godfrey of Bedford Towne gent. *Arg., a grifin seg. pass. sa.*
      - William Newton eld. s. and heire lineing A° 1634. = Joane d. and sole heire to Edward *(alibi Gregory)* Miller of Gillingham in Kent.
        - Thomas Newton eld. s. aged about 7 yeres and 4 months A° 1634.
      - Mary wife to Phillip Willoughby of Grendon co. Northt.
    - Hnmphrey Newton of Ondle in co. Northt. 2 s. m. Dorothy d. of Edw. Saunders of Flowre co. Northt. =
      - Anne. — Elizabeth.
      - Humfrey. — Edward.
    - .... wife to .... Osborne.
  - Sibell d. of Sr Anthony Tyringham of Tyringham Knt. 2 wife.
    - John. — Mary and another dau^r.
    - Thomas.
    - 1. Frances.
    - 2. Ellen. — 3. Mary.
    - Anne.

WI. NEWTON, Junr.

Nodes

[of Tempsford].

[ARMS.—*Sable, on a pile argent three trefoils slipped of the first.*
CREST.—*Two lions' gambs sable, holding a garb or.*]

William Nodes of Stevenedge in com. Hert. gent. A° 1533 et A° 12° H. 8 et de London gen. A = Joane his wife surviued him | his relict A° 25° H. 8.

* "Exemplified the xiij^th day of Decemb. A° D'ni 1615, annoq' Regni regis Jacobi Decimo tertio By mee Will'm Segar principall King of Armes."

A

1. Will'm Nodes of Fleetewick in com. Bedfford and Steuenidge eldest son.

Elizebeth d. of .... Gynne of .... in com. .... 1 wiffe.

2. Edmond Nodes of Steuenidge in com. Hertfford 1572, he was at the winning of Bullen wth Hen. 8 et 28 H. 8.

Elizebeth d. of .... Ashby by the da. of Mr Brocket of Brocket Hall.

1. John Nodes was 19 yere old 1572.

[Elizebeth d. of Edmond Rudd of Stevenedge.]

Rose.

Beatrice.

[John Nodes.]

[Elizebeth ux. Charles Wynd of London.]

[Joane ux. Thomas Grymes of Charterhouse Lane nigh London.]

2. Edmond Nodes was 5 yere old 1572.

3. Edward Nodes was 3 yere old 1572.

4. William Nodes of Waltham.

5. George Nodes.

6. Beniamin Nodes.

1. John Nodes of Temsford in com. Bedfford gent. lineing A° 1634.

Elizabeth [Mary] d. of Thos. Chapman of Stevenedge.

[Mary ux. Edward Fish of Little Ayte in com. Hertfford.]

Edmond Nodes eldest son and heire apparent aged about 24 yeres A° 1634.

Ellin d. of .... Carter of Huntingdonsh.

Agnes [Anne] ux. Benjamyn Langhorne of Pollets co. Hertford.

Mary ux. Edward [George] Carter of Colne co. Huntingdon.

John Nodes eldest son.

JOHN NODES, gent.

Norton

[of Sharpenhoe in Streatley].

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Gules, a fret argent, a crescent for difference, over all a bend vair or and gules,* NORTON al's NERUILE; 2 *and* 3, *Sable, a cross pointed argent, charged with a crescent,* GRAVELEY.

.... Norton of Sharpenhoe co. Bedford.

Thomas Norton of Sharpenhoe co. Bedford Esqr Counsellor at Law.

Luke Norton one of the m^rs^ of the Chauncery dwelt at Offley in com. Hertford Esqr and Councellor of the Law of the Inner Temple.

Lettice d. and sole heire of George Graueley of Hitchin com. Hertford a younger brother of Graueley of Graueley com. Hertford.

A

1582

A

Graneley Norton of Sharpenhoe in the p'sh of Stretley co. Bedford and of the Inner Temple Esq[r] liueing A° 1634 eldest son. = Ellen dau'r of Will'm Angell Sergeant of the Acatery to King James.

2. Beniamyn Norton of London Linnen Drap.

3. Thomas Norton of London Silkman in Lombard Streete.

Anne wife to Eustace Nedham of Litle Wimondley co. Hertford Esq[r].

Lettice Norton onely child A° 1634 aged about 7 yeres.

Lettice first wife to Robert Cheney of Bramhanger in Luton p'sh co. Bedford after to Richard Norton of Cornhill London Linnen Draper.

Elizabeth wife to Doctor Peirce of Hitchin Deuine.

Martha wife to Thomas Coppin of Markett Cell co. Hertford gen.

Suzan wife to John Berners of Sharfeild co. Hertford gen.

Talbot wife to Thomas Rotheram of ffarley co. Bedf. gen.

GRA. NORTON.

Osborne

[of Northill].

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1, *Quarterly ermine and azure, a cross or*, OSBORNE; 2, *Barry of five argent and gules, on a canton of the second a cross of the first*, ETTON; 3, *Argent, a chevron vert between three torteaux*, SINGLETURNE; 4, *Azure, on a fesse fleurie counterfleurie or between three lions passant argent as many lapwings proper*, HEWETT; *in the fesse point a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*An heraldic tiger passant or, tufted and maned sable, charged with a crescent of the second.*

Richard Osborne of Ashfford in com. Kent. =

S[r] Edward Osborne Knt. Lord Maior of London 1583. = Allice d. and sole heire of S[r] Will'm Hewett Knt. Lord Maior of London 1559.

1. S[r] Hewett Osborne knighted by the Earle of Essex in Ireland father to the Baronet. *Vide* London.

Anne wife to Robert Offley of Grace Street London.

Jane wife to Jo. Welby of Tidd S[t] Giles in the Isle of Ely.

Allice d. of W[m] Butler of Bidenham in com. Bedfford 1 wiffe. = 2. Edward Osborne of Norrell in com. Bedfford and of the Inner Temple a Bencher. = Frances d. of James Harvey of Dagenham in com. Essex 2 wiffe. *Vide* London.

Allice ux. S[r] John Payton of Islehamco.Cambridge Knt. and Barronett.

A B S

A | B

1. Edward Osborne of Northill and of the Inner Temple liueing A° 1634.

Ursula ux. Will'm Buckby (*or Buckley*) bacheler of Divinity.

Anne ux. Ellis Yong of the Chequer office.

2. Will'm Osborne.

[Elizebeth ob. yong.]

[Elizebeth ob. yong.]

[James ob. yong.]

EDWARD OSBORNE.

Palmer*

[of Hill in Warden].

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars gules charged with three trefoils of the field, 2 and 1, in chief a greyhound courant sable, collared or.*

CREST.—*On a mound vert a greyhound sejeant sable, collared or, on the shoulder a trefoil argent.*

Thomas Palmer of Marston in com. Stafford descended of a Familie of that S^name in Yorksh^r.

3. William Palmer of London m'chant.

Robert Palmer of Hill in com. Bedfford gent. = Mary dau'r of Walt'i Craddocke of Staffordshire.

Will'm Palmer of Hill in com. Bedfford Esqr one of the Justices of the Peace in y^e saide County A° 1634. = Dorothey dau'r of Sr John Bramston Knight the King's sericant.

2. John Palmer incumbent of the church of Stafford.

Tho. Palmer of Marston in com. Stafford.

John Palmer eldest son and heire apparent A° 1634 aged about 3 yeares.

Mary.

Dorothey.

Bridget.

WILL. PALMER.

Paradyne

[of Bedford].

ARMS.—*Sable, two bars ermine between three* (?) *eagles' heads erased or, two in chief and one in base.*

CREST.—*On a wreath or and sable a mound vert, upon which a wolf argent, tusked or, crined sable, holding in its dexter paw an escutcheon or.*†

* "A patt. ffeb. 1631 p. S. Rich. St George." (Harl. MS. 5867.)

† "An exemplification of these Armes and guift of this Crest wth a Cressant to George Paradyne of London gent. son of Robert Paradyne of Bedford gent. by Rob't Cooke al's Clarenceu' King of Armes the 4th of Septemb' A° D'ni 1581, in the xxiij^th yeare of the Raigne of Queene Elizabeth."

Robert Paradyne of Bedford gent. three seuerall yeares Maior of Bedford. ∓

- 2. George Paradyne of London gent. of the society of the Grocers in London died without yssue.
- William Paradyne of Bedford eldest son. ∓ Dorothey dau'r of R. West of Bedford.
- 3. Thomas Paradyne of London third son of Robert he was a marchant his wiues name was Eliz. Leigh of Caldwell co. Bedf. ∓
  - Peter Paradyne of London gent.
  - Robert Paradyne of Essex second sonne.
- Robert Paradyne of Bedford. ∓ Mary dau'r of William Goodwin of Greenefeild.
  - Thomas Paradyne of Bedford gent. thrice Maior of the same Towne liueing A° 1634. ∓ Anne dau'r of Matthew Child of Potton in com. Bedford.
    - 1. Robert Paradyne eldest son and heire apparent 1634.
    - 2. Thomas. — 3. Richard.
    - 4. William. — 5. Matthew.
    - 6. George.
    - Mary.
    - Elizabeth. — Anne.

THOMAS PARADYNE. ROBERT PARADINE.

Parkinson

[of Ampthill].

ARMS.—*Gules, on a fesse between three ostrich-feathers argent as many escallops sable.*

James Parkinson of . . . . in com. York. ∓ . . . . da. of . . . .

- John Parkinson of Lincoln's Inn Remembrancer of the duchyland. ∓ Margery da. of Will'm Dimock of Chester gent.
  - Edward Parkinson Counsellor at law at Lincoln's Inne 2d sonne.
  - John Parkinson Captaine of a foote Company in ye viage to Cales the Ile of Ree and Rochell now of Ampthill Esq. 1634 eldest sonn. ∓ Francis da. of John Graunt of . . . . in com. Sussex gent. by the dau'r of Sr Edward Watson of Rockingam Castle com. North'ton.
    - James Parkinson eldest sonne aged 4 yeeres et amplius at the tyme of this visitation 1634.
    - Thomas Parkinson second sonn.

JOHN PARKINSON.

Pigott

[of Grabenhurst].

ARMS.—*Sable, three pickaxes argent, a mullet for difference.*
CREST.—*An arm couped at the wrist barry undée or and vert, cuffs argent, in the hand proper a pickaxe of the third.*

Agnes [Anne] da. and heire of Mr Forster of Writtell in com. Essex first wyfe. = Thom. Pigott of Harwood and Whaddon in com. Buckingham made serieant of Law Ao 2 H. 8.

Thom. Pigott = Elizabeth da. of John Iwardby of Swainton Maliet. = [Will'm Elmes.]

1. William Pigott. *Vide* Buckingham.

Margery sister of Oliver Lord St John of Bletsoe. = 2. Francis Pygott of Stratton in com. Bedfford. = [Ellinor d. and sole heire of John Enderby of Stratton.] *

Winiffrid da. and sole heire of Ambrose Dormer widdow of St Willm Hawtrey of Chakers Knt 2 wiffe. = John Pigott of Grays Iun an aprentice to the Law was of Edlesburgh in com. Buck. = Winiffrid da. and heire of Thomas Sankey of Edlesburgh in com. Buckingham 1 wiffe.

Catherin borne 3 July.

Margarett borne 13 July 1597.

Anne borne 1 June 1598.

1. Thomas Pigott. = 2. Henry Pigott.

1. Thomas.

2. Francis.

Winiffrid.

Mary.

Margery.

Margery ux. Oliner Styles of Eaton.

Allice ob. a mayd.

Frances ux. Henry Bruges.

Anne d. and coheire of Thos. Wiseman of Essex second wife. = 2. Benjamyn Pigott of Grauenhurst in com. Bedfford Ao 1588. = Mary d. of Raffe Astry of Woodend in com. Bedfford widow of (*Francis*) Markham of Luton in com. Bedf. = Briget 3 wife da. of John Nedham of Wimlie com. Hertf.

1. Henry Pigott of Gauenhurst in co. Bedford Esqr Ao 1634.

2. Oliuer Pigott s.p.

[A dau'r.]

Children dyed.

3. John Pigott of . . . .

Anne ux. Edward Wright Counsellor of the Lawe.

Judeth wife to Simon Hale of Hexton co. Hertf. gen.

Bridgit. — Talbot.

Mary. — Suzan.

HEN. PIGOTT.

* See Additional Pedigrees, *post*.

Randes

[of Radwell in Felmersham].

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron ermine between three cross-crosslets fitchée argent.*
CREST.—*A lion's head erased . . . . ducally crowned . . . .*

Thomas Randes of Radwell in com. Bedford. = Jane dau'r of John Joye of Renhall.

John Rands of Radwell eldest son. = Jane dau'r of Edward Slade of Kimbalton.

Edward Randes of Radwell eldest son. = Judeth dau'r of Thomas Kirby of the province of Huntingdon.

Oliuer Rands of Radwell eldest son and heire liueing A° 1634. = Sciceley dau'r of Edmond Blofeild of ffleetwick co. Bedford.

- Giles Randes eldest son and heire aged about 20 yeres A° 1634.
- William 2nd son.
- Oliuer 3rd son.
- Edward 5th son.
- Frances wife to Christopher Hall of Radwell 4.
- Cicely 6.

OLIUER RANDES.

Rolte*

[of Milton-Ernest].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable three dolphins of the field, crowned or.*†

Thomas Rolte of Bolnehurst in com. Bedfford. = ... da. of . . . . Kent of Aston co. Hertf. 2 wiffe.

(*See next Pedigree.*)

- John Rolte of Milton Erneys in com. Bedfford gent. A = Judith da. of . . . . Halfhide [Engarsby] of Yardley in com. Hertford.
- William ob. s.p.
- 3. Thomas Rolte. B = Elizabeth da. of John Rawlins of Rauensden graunge.

* *Cf.* 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 366.

† "Mr Camden exemplifieth this coate to Edward Rolt of Greys Inne Esq. now of Pirtenhall in com. Bedf., wch Edward was son of Edward Rolt of the same county Esq., wch was son of Thomas Rolt of the same county gent. wherein he certifieth that their auntient and lawfull coate armor is: Argent, a bend sables charged with three dolphins of the first crowned or; the Creast: A griffin gules membered and beaked or sitting on a broken launce argent, holding the head thereof in his beake, wch creast he graunteth to the saide Edward and Henry Rolt onely dated A° 1623."

A B

1. Stephen Rolte of Thurley co. Bedf. eld. son m. Dorothy d. of Edmund Day. = 2. Will'm Rolte.

Stephen Rolt eld. sonn. — Will'm 2 son.

Thomas 3 son. — Edward 4 son.

John — Samuel.

Sara.

[Judith ux. William Portington of . . . . in com. Leicester.]

[Sarah ux. Thomas Rudd of Higham in com. Northampton.]

Mary ux. S[r] Will'm Hartop of Burton Lazars in com. Lester Knt.

[Rebecka.]

Thomas* Rolte of Milton Erneys in com. Bedfford Esq. one of the Justices of the Peace for this county A° 1634. = Catherin d. of Thomas Staueley of West Langton in com. Leic. [Bignell in com. Oxon] Esq[r] by the da. of . . . . Brooke Esq[r] of Greate Oakley co. North[t].

Judith ux. Thomas Medwell of Gedington in com. Northampton gent.

Katherin. — Elizebeth. — Ellen.

1. John Rolte eld. s. and heire apparent A° 1634 aged about 18 years.

2. Edward. — 3. Charles. — 4. Thomas.

5. Walter. — 6. Richard.

THO. ROLT. STEPHEN ROLTE.

Rolt

[of Pertenhall].

Same Arms as ROLT of Milton-Ernest, *a crescent argent for difference.*†

Edward Rolte of Pertenhall in com. Bedfford Counsellor at Law Justice of Peace and Recorder of the towne of Bedfford eldest s. of Tho. Rolt of Bolnehurst by the d. of Kent of Aston. = Jane d. of John Baldwin of Much Stoughton in com. Huntington gent. sister to Thomas Baldwin now of Stoughton Magna Esq[r].

Jane ux. Robert Guill'm of Fotheringay in com. Northampton.

Elizebeth [ux. Richard Todd of Pertenhall in com. Bedfford].

Martha [ux. Robert Kings]. — Mary.

Lora ux. Michael Style of Baynton co. North.

A

* "Edward." (Harl. MS. 5867.)

† "L'res pattent exemplified by learned Camden clarenceulx of this Coate and Creast w[th]out difference to Edward Rolt of Grays Inne Esq[r] son and heire of Edward Rolt of Pertenhall co. Bedf. Esq[r] who was s. of Thomas Rolt of the same county gen. to whom he the saide Camden graunted the said Creast and also to Henry Rolt of S[t] Margarets in Kent with their seuerall differences w[ch] pattent beareth date the eighth day of September A° 1623, A° 21 Jac. Regis.

This difference being a cressant was assigned to the said Edward Rolt with his consent in this visitation."

A

Judith wife to William Lane of Quenton co. Northt. — Mary. Susanna. — 2. Thomas Rolte. 3. John Rolte. 4. Samnell Rolte. — 5. Nathaniell Rolte. 6. Benjamyn Rolte. — [John. Will'm. — Francis. Theophilus. — All ob. s.p.]

Elizabeth d. of Richard Boughton of Plumsted in Kent relict of Wm Gibbon 3 wiffe. = 1. Edward Rolte of Pertenhall Esq. eld. s. and heire liuing A° 1634 mar. for his 2 wife Mary d. of Oliuer Cromwell of Hinchingbrooke Knight of the Bath. = Dame Muriell d. of Justinian Champneys of Bexley in com. Kent widow of Sr Will'm Swann of Southfleete co. Kent Knt. 1 wiffe.

John Rolt 4th son by his 3 wiffe A° 1634.

Edward Rolte his eldest son and heire apparent aged about 5 yeares A° 1634. — 2. Giles. — 3. Thomas. — Jane.

EDW. ROLT.

Rotherham

[of Farley in Luton].

ARMS.—*Vert, three bucks trippant or, over all a bend sinister argent.*

George Rotherham of Farley in co. Bedford 1566. = Elizabeth da. of Edm. Bardolfe of Harpden co. Hertford.

George Rotherham of Farley eldest sonne and heire. = Joane da. of Richard Helder al's Spicer of Lilly in com. Hertford.

1. George Rotherham of Farley eldest son liueing A° 1634. = Ollife da. of Henry Morton of Olney in co. Buck. — 2. Thomas.

Anne. — Mary.

GEORGE ROTHERHAM.

Sadleir

[of Aspley-Guise].

ARMS.—*Or, a lion rampant per fesse azure and gules, a crescent sable for difference.*
CREST.—*A demi-lion azure, ducally crowned . . . .*

S[r] Ralphe Sadler Knt. Baronett lord of the mannor of Stondon in com. Hertfford Chancellor of the Dutchey of Lanck. and one of the privy councell to H. 8 Ed. 6 and Queene Elizebeth [ob. 30th of March 1587 buried at Stondon] = Margaret Mitchell.

- [Anne ux. George Horsey of Digswell in com. Hertfford.]
- [Mary ux. Thomas Bolls of Wallington in com. Hertfford.]
- [Jane ux. Edward Bash of Stanstedbury in com. Hertfford.]
- [Dorathey ux. Edward Elrington of Byrchall in com. Essex.]
- [Mary d. of Edward Gilbert of Everley in com. Wilts 1 wiffe.] = Henery Sadler of Everley nere Hungerfford in com. Wilts. = [Ursula d. of John Gill of Wydyhall in com. Hertfford 2 wiffe.]
  - [Thomas Sadler.]
  - [Gertrude.]
  - [Dorathey.]
  - [Grace.]
  - [Ellyn.]

- [Ursula d. of S[r] Henry Sherington of . . . . in com. . . . . Knt. 1 wiffe.] = 1. S[r] Thomas Sadler of Stondon Knt.
- [Gertrud d. of Thomas Markham of Cotham in com. Nottingham 2 wiffe.] = 2. Edward Sadler of Temple Dionesley in com. Hertfford and of Aspley co. Bedf. Esq[r]. = Anne d. and coheire of S[r] Richard Leigh of Sopwell nigh S[t] Albans in com. Hertfford Knt.

- 1. Raphe Sadler of Stondon Esq[re] A° 1634. = [Anne d. of S[r] Edward Cooke Knt. lord cheefe Justice of England.]
- [Gertrud ux. S[r] Walter Aston Knt. of the Bath and Baronett.]
- [Mary ux. Thomas Connyngsby of . . . . in com. . . . .]
- 2. Richard* Sadler of Sopwell. = [Joyce d. of Robert Honywood of Charing in com. Kent.]
- 3. Edward Sadler of Lottesford. — 4. Thomas Sadler.

- [Mary ux. . . . . Thompson of . . . . in com. Kent.]
- [Dorathey ux. James Ellis of S[t] Albans in com. Hertfford.] — [Margarett.]
- [7. Henery.] — [6. Blount.] — [5. Edward.]
- [1. Robert Sadler 18 yere old 1623.] — [2. Raphell.]
- [3. Richard.] — [4. Thomas.] — [5. Edward— Harl. 5867.]

A

* "Edward." (Harl. MS. 5867.)

A

1. Leigh Sadler of Temple in com. Hertford. = Elizebeth d. of Will'm Paschall of Preston [Southaningfeld] in com. Essex.

Anne wife to Edward Aston second brother to Walter Lord Aston.

Thomas Leigh Sadler of Temple Dionesley and of Aspley Hall in com. Bedford Esqr liueing A^{o} 1634. = Frances d. and heire of Francis Bury of Beckering Parke [Aspley Hall] in com. Bedford.

Thomas Sadleir eldest son and heire apparent A^{o} 1634 aged about 15 yeres.

2. Edwin.
3. Rafe.
4. Leigh.
5. Edward.

6. William.
7. Richard.
8. Robert.

1. Elizabeth.
2. Francis.
3. Anne.

4. Jane.
5. Sarah.

THOMAS SADLEIR.

Saunders

[of Potesgrove].

ARMS.—[*Per chevron argent and sable, three elephants' heads erased counterchanged.*]
CREST.—[*An elephant's head erased sable.*]

Thomas Saunders of Potesgraue in com. Bedford. =

Richard 2nd son.

Thomas 3rd son.

John Saunders of Marston Pillings in com. Bedford Esqr. = Elizabeth his wife.

William Saunders of Potesgraue in co. Bedford eldest son. = (*Isabell.*)

Richard Saunders of Marston Pillings Esqr liueing A^{o} 1634 and one of the Justices of Peace in this County 1634. = Ellen da. of John Francklin of Edgeworth co. Midd. Esqr.

(*Ellen*) wife to M^{r} (W^{m}) Duncombe.

(*Anne.*)

Sr John Saunders of Marston Pilling Knight eldest son and heire A^{o} 1634. = Elizabeth dau'r of Francis Roberts of Willesden in Middlesex Esq.

William 2nd son.

Elizabeth wife first to Richard Saunders of North Marston co. Bucks after to Thomas Cookeson.

Mary wife to John Duncombe of East Cleydon co. Bucks Esqr.

1. John Saunders eldest son and heire apparent liueing A^{o} 1634.

2. Francis.

JOHN SAUNDERS.

T

Savage

[of Cardington].

John Savage of Whaddon com. Bucks = Amy . . . .
Captaine of a Company.

Sarah his second wife the relict of Alderman Smythes of London dau'r of Mr Sewester.

Sr Arthur Savage of Cardington in com. Bedford Knight and owner of the Castell of Reban in the county of Kildare in Ireland obiit 13 M'ch Ao 1633. = Jane daughter of Tho. Stafford of Tattenhow in com. Bucks Esqr 1 wife.

Jane wife to Francis Ewar of Bucknell co. Oxon.

Sr Thomas Savage of Cardington and of Castell of Reban Knight eldest son and heire liueing Ao 1634. = Dowglas daughter of Sr Tho. Snagg of Marston-Morton co. Bedford Knight.

2. John. — 3. Henry.

4. William. — 5. Edmund.

Francis Savage onely son and heire aged about 9 yeres Ao 1634.

Dowglas a daughter.

THOMAS SAVAGE.

Sheppard

[of Maulden].

ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron or between three fleurs-de-lys argent as many étoiles gules.*

William Sheppard of Lidcote in co. Bucks. =

William Sheppard of Lidcote eldest son.

William Sheppard of Rolright co. Oxon 2 son.

Thomas Sheppard of Hockley co. Bedf. 3 sonn. =

William Chamberlaine alias Spicer of Normanton. = Jane da. and coheire of Thomas Nevill of Coterstock and Cottingham com. North'ton eldest son of Sir Tho. Nevill of the Holt in com. Leicester Knt.

Nevill.

Thomas Sheppard of [Hockley] Malden in com. Bedford gent. = Amphillis da. and coheire of William Chamberlaine al's Spycer of Normanton. = [Richard Faldo of Malden in com. Bedfford 1 husband.]

A

A

Margaret da. of .... Raines Low (? *Lord*) of Clifton in co. Bucks Esqr. = Thomas Sheppard of Malden gen. son and heire lineing A° 1634 hath the land of his ancestors in Lidcote. = Eliz. da. of Tho. Gold of London 1 wife.

2. Thomas. — 3. Francis.
Margaret. — Amphillis.
Mary.
John Sheppard onely son and heire apparent by the first wife lineing A° 1634 aged about 21 yeres.
Constance [ux. Edm. Bressey]. — Elizabeth.

T. SHEPPARD.

Slingesby

[of Husborne-Crawley].

Edmond Slingesby of Abbots Wooburne in com. Bedf. whose auncestors came out of Yorkshire. =

Robert Slingesby of Husband Crawley in com. Bedf. = Abiath d. of Mathias Cony of Apwell in com. Camb.

Edmond Slingesby of Husband Crawley eld. s. now lineing 1634.
Hezekiah Slingesby artin' magistr' Aule Cat'r' 2 son.
Marke Slingesby 3 son.

HEZ. SLINGESBY.

Smyth

[of Woburn].

ARMS.—*Per pale or and azure, a chevron ermine between four lions passant-guardant counterchanged.*

CREST.—*A leopard's head argent pellettée, murally gorged sable, lined gules and ringed of the second.*

Will'm Smyth of Woborne in com. Bedfford Esqr A° 3 E. 6. =

George Smyth of Bickleswade in com. Bedfford Esqr 3 Q. Eliz. =

Thomas Smyth of Bickleswade. = Mary d. of Thom. Parratt of Shitlington in com. Bedfford.

A

A

Margerett ux. Lawrance Blakesley of com. Northampton.	Mary ux. Robert Eakyns.	Anne ux. George Mordaunt Esqr.	Judith ux. Thom. Newsam gent.	Mercy ux. Oliver Fish.

1. George Smyth of Henlow in com. Bedfford 1634. = Margerett d. of Richard Balthrop of London. | 2. Thomas Smyth.

1. William Smyth. 2. Thomas Smyth. Barbara.

GEO. SMYTH.

Snagge

[of Marston-Mortaine].

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1, *Argent, three pheons sable*, SNAGG; 2, *Or, a chevron gules fretty of the field between three roses azure slipped vert*, DICKONS; 3, *Chequée or and gules, a canton ermine*, REYNES; 4, *As No.* 1.

CRESTS.—1, *Out of a ducal coronet or a demi-horse argent*; 2, *A demi-antelope ermine, attired or.*

Dicons.

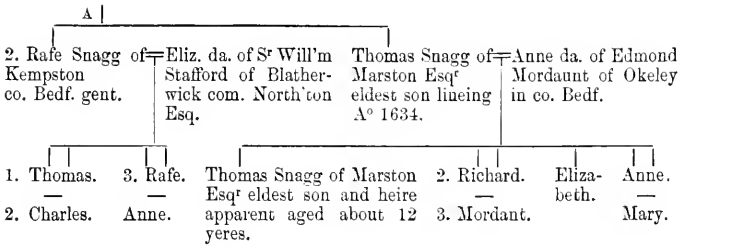
[Will'm Snagg of Lechworth in com. Hertford.] = [Richard Dickons of Marston in com. Bedfford.] = [Elizbeth d. and heire of John Rayns of Clifton Rayns in com. Buckingham.]

[Thomas Snagg of Lechworth.] = [Elizabeth d. of . . . . Calton of Walden in com. Essex.]

[1. Thomas Dickons of Marston.] = [Frances d. of Thomas Chichley of Wimple in com. Cambridge.] | [2. Francis Dickons of Lillingstone in com. Bedfford. *Vide* Warwick.]

1. Thomas Snagg of Marston in com. Bedfford 1572 one of the sergeants to Queen Eliz. and one of the Judges in Ireland. = Elizabeth d. and coheire of Thomas Dickons of Marston in com. Bedfford. | [Thomas Dickons ob. s.p.] | [Frances ux. Thomas Hinton.] | [Allice ux. Richard Chibnall of Astwood in com. Buckingham.]

Sir Thomas Snagg of Marston in co. Bedf. Knight [8 yere old 1572]. A = Anne da. of George Rotherham of Luton in com. Bedford Esqr. | [2. Robert Snagg 7 yere old.] — [3. Will'm Snagg 6 yere old.] — [4. Phillip Snagg 4 yere old.] | [Lewes Snagg 2 yere old.] | [Anne.] — [Mary.]



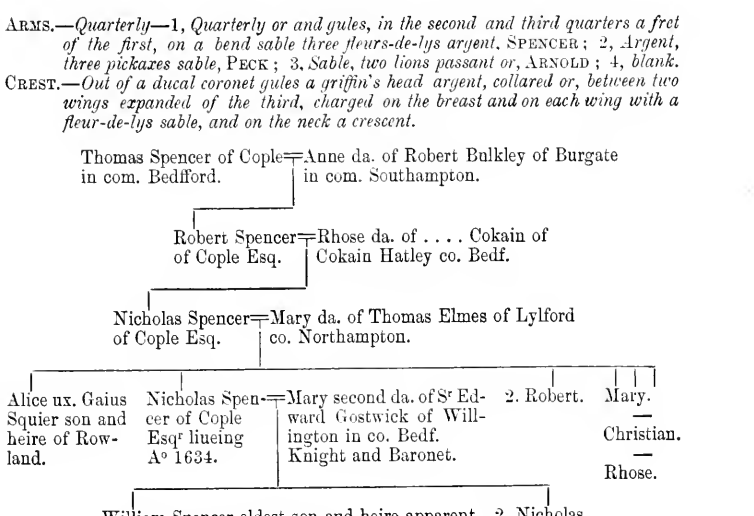
RALPHE SNAGGE. THOMAS SNAGGE.

Spencer

[of Cople].

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1, *Quarterly or and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret of the first, on a bend sable three fleurs-de-lys argent*, SPENCER; 2, *Argent, three pickaxes sable*, PECK; 3, *Sable, two lions passant or*, ARNOLD; 4, *blank*.

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet gules a griffin's head argent, collared or, between two wings expanded of the third, charged on the breast and on each wing with a fleur-de-lys sable, and on the neck a crescent.*



NICHOLAS SPENCER.

Squier

[of Eaton-Socon].

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron engrailed between three swans' heads erased argent, a crescent gules for difference.*
CREST.—*An elephant's head erased argent, tusked, eared, and gorged with a crest coronet or.**

William Squier son and heire of Richard. = Joane daughter of .... Ferne.

William Squier son and heire. = Joane daughter of Robert Burton of London.

Thomas Squier eldest son. †

Rowland Squier of Eaton-Soken in co. Bedf. gent. 1634. = Elizabeth dau'r of Tho. Rufford of Butlers in com. Bucks Esqr.

Mary wife of Jo. Taylo^r of Bickerto' in co. Ebor.

Gaius Squier onely son and heire apparent liueing 1634. = Alice da. of Nicholas Spencer of Cople in com. Bedford Esqr.

Mary Squier aged about 4 yeres 1634.

GAIUS SQUIER.

Staunton

[of Birchmore in Woburn].

ARMS.—*Vair argent and ermines, a canton gules.*
CREST.—*A demi-lion couped vair argent and ermines, ducally crowned or.*

John Staunton of Woborne in co. Bedford. =

Sr Francis Staunton of Birchmore co. Bedford Knight A° 1634. = Elizabeth dau'r of Edmond Staunton.

Robert Staunton of Birchmore Esqr eldest son and heire apparent A° 1634. = Mary da. of Edw. Prescot of London.

Francis 2.

Edmund 3. — William 4.

1. Francis. 2. Robert. Elizabeth. Mary. Anne.

FRA. STAUNTON.

* "Exemplified vnder the hand and seale of Cla. Cooke to Will'm Squier of London gent. dat. A° 23 Eliz. 1581."

Stocker

[of Wyboston in Eaton-Socon].

"Johannes Stockker filius et haeres Thomae Stockker filij et haered' Henrici Stockker nuper de Wyboston in com. Bedf. sal'tem in D'no sempiternam cum Ricardus Day serviand' ad legem et Margaret' uxor eius nuper uxor Gulielmi Stockker militis habeant et teneant in jure ipsius Margaret uniam mesuagium cum .... p'tinentiis in p'ochia S^ti Michaelis in Cornhull in civitat' London' in quo Johan' Saunders nuper inhabitauit necnon aliud mesuagium in quo Reginaldus Rutter modo inhabitat cum tribus prius tenementis eidem mesuagio adiascent' pro termino vitae ipsius Margaretae reversione inde post decessum praefat' Margaretae mihi praefat' Johanni Stockker et haered' meis spectantibus, &c. Dat' 7° die mensis Augusti A° 4° H. 7."

Henry Stokker of Wyboston in com. Bedf.

Thomas Stocker.

John Stokker of Wyboston in com. Bedf. cosen to the Alderman Stocker of London A° 4 H. 7.

Richard Stocker of Wyboston. — Christian d. of .... Malcot of Biddenham in com. Bedf.

John Stocker s.p.

John Stocker of Barford eldest sonn.

Richard Stocker of Wyboston 2 sonn. — Barbara d. of Robert Bellaby yeoman.

Oliuer 3 sonn.

William Stocker of Wyboston father of Grace 4 sonn.

John Stocker eldest sonn.

Richard 2 sonn.

Elizabeth wife to Tho. Goodson.

Jane wife to George Dixey.

Christian.

Mary. — Agnes.

RICHARD STOCKER.

Stone

[of Segenhoe in Ridgemont].

ARMS.—*Argent, three cinqfoils sable, a chief azure.*
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a griffin's head argent between two wings expanded or.*

William Stone of Segenhoe.

[Anne wife of Sr Stephen Soame K^t.]

Richard Stone of Segenhoe in co. Bedf. gent. — Katherine dan'r of .... Cobb of Adderbury com. Oxon.

Sr George Russell Knight 2nd hnsband.

John Stone of London a councellor of Lawe.

A

A

Richard Stone of Segenhoe gent. liueing A° 1634. = Barbara da. of Sr Thomas Cheney of Sundon in com. Bedford Knight.

William Stone 2nd son.

Katherin wife to St John Thompson son and heire of Sr John Thompson K^t^.

Richard Stone aged about one moneth.

Margaret.

Katherin.

Dorothey.

RICHARD STONE.

Style

[of Steppingley].

John Style of Stepingley in com. Bedfford. =

Thom. Style of Stepingley in com. Bedfford. = Alce d. of John Langford of Ludlow in co. Salop.

John Style of Stepingley in co. Bedford A° 1634. = Joane d. of Reynold Horne of Kenesworth in co. Hertford.

John Style eldest sonne and heire aged about 12 yeares ould 1634.

Thomas Style 2 sonne.

Joane. —

Sarah. —

Mary.

Elizebeth.

JOHN STILE.

Taylor

[of Litlington and Clapham].

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chief dancettée sable a ducal coronet or between two escallops argent.**

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant ermine, holding between the paws a ducal coronet or.*

Thomas Taylor of Littlington in com. Bedford gen. who built the North Ile together with the church porch of the saide church of Littlington. = ... dau'r of . . . . Hale of Euerton in com. Huntingdon and of Bedford.

A

* "An exemplification of this Coate and Crest to Richard Taylor of Grymsbury in the p'ish of Bolnhurst in y^e^ County of Bedford Esqr, one of his Ma'ties Justices of the peace w'h^n^ the s^d^ County and also one of the Auntients or Benchers of Lincolns Inn London, graunted by Sr Richard St George Clarencieulx King of Armes vnder his hand and seale of Office. Dated the 15 of July 1624."

A

Thomas Taylor of Grymesbury in the p'sh of Bolneburst in com. Bedf. gent. = Elizabeth dau'r of Wm King of Chaluerston and of Sexbridge by the daughter of Wm Hunt of Chaluerston Esqr.

Richard Taylor of Grymesbury and of Clapham in co. Bedford Esqr one of his Maties Justices of Peace in the saide County A° 1634 one of the Benchers of Lincolns Inne. = Elizabeth daughter of Wm Boteler of Biddenham com. Bedford Esqr.

Joyce wife to Parr Paris of Longstow com. Huntingdon.

Margaret wife to Jo. Franck-lin of Great Stoughton co. Huntingdon.

Richard Taylor eldest son and heire apparent aged about 14 yeres A° 1634.	Humfry 2nd son.	Oliner 4th son.	Samuel 6th son.	Ursula aged abont 18 yeres 1634.	Cicely.
	—	—	—		—
	William 3rd son.	John 5th son.	Simon 7th son.		Elizabeth.

RICH. TAYLOR.

Taylor

[of Stevington].

ARMS.—*Azure, a sallire voided between four stags' heads cabossed or.*

[John Taillor.] =

[Issabell d. of John Wilkinson of Stevington in com. Bedford 1 wiffe.] = Robert Taillor of Stevington in com. Bedford. = Dorathey d. of . . . . Kilby of . . . . in com. Hertford 2 wiffe.

[Elizebeth ux. Will'm Hatley of . . . . in com. Bedford.]

[Margarett ux. Raffe Gostwike of Marston in com. Bedford.]

[Elizebeth ux. Will'm Walker of . . . . in com. Bedfford.]	[Issabell ux. . . . . Charnock of . . . . in com. Bedfford.]	[Dorathey ux. Wm Johnson of . . . . in com. North'ton.]	[Mary ux. . . . . Byrd of . . . . in com. Bedford.]	[Frances ux. Ric. Sherman of . . . . in com. Bedford.]

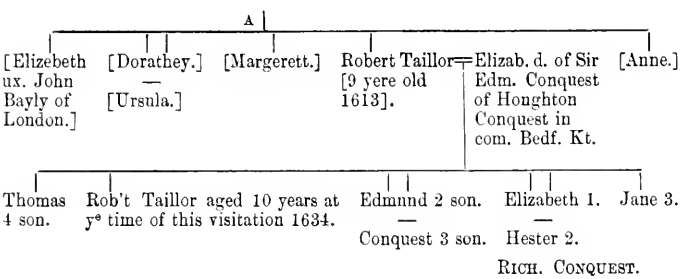
Robert Taillor of Stevington in com. Bedfford [1613]. = Elizebeth d. of John Bromhall of Stevington.

[Judith ux. Will'm Warde of . . . . in com. Bedford.]

[Clare.] — [Martha.]

A

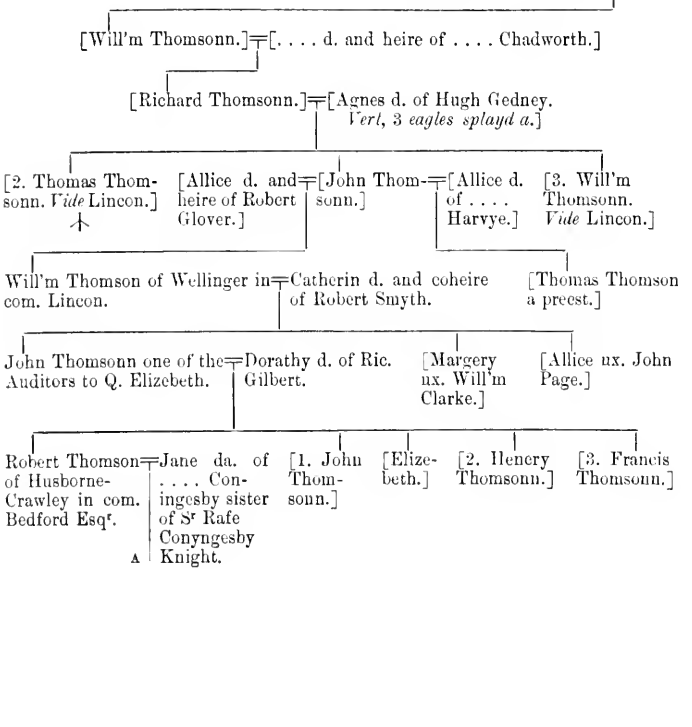
U



Thomson

[of Husborne-Crawley].

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1, *Azure, a lion passant-guardant or*, THOMPSON ; 2, *Or, a fesse between three martlets sable*, CHADWORTH ; 3, *Sable, a fesse ermine between three crescents argent*, GLOVER ; 4, *Argent, a fesse dancettée between three roses gules*, SMYTH.



A

S[t] John Thomson of Husband-Crawley Knight liueing A° 1634. = Judeth sister of Oliuer Lord S[t] John Earl of Bolingbrooke.

S[t] John Thomson Esq[r] eldest son and heire apparent A° 1634 aged about 22 yeres. = Katherin da. of (*Richard*) Stone of Rougemont in co. Bedford.

Katheren.

2. Francis Thomson. = Anne da. of .... Ascough.

JOHN THO'SON.

Turner

[of Milton-Ernest].

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1, *Ermine, on a cross quarterly pierced argent four fers-de-moline sable, an annulet of the second for difference*, TURNER; 2, *Argent, on a chevron sable three gouttes d'or*, ERNEYS; 3, *Argent, a fesse sable, in chief a lion passant-guardant of the second*, ZOUCH; 4, *Azure, a bend ragulée or.**

CREST.—*A leopard argent, collared or, holding in his dexter paw a fer-de-moline sable.*

Christopher Turner of Milton Erneys in com. Bedf. descended of the Turners of the countie of Suffolke. = Isabell daughter and coheire of Sr Walter Erneys de Milton Erneys co. Bedf. Knight.

Edmund Turner of Milton Erneys. = Alice daughter of .... Eastwick.

Thomas Turner of Melchborne in com. Bedford second son. = M'garet dau'r of Thomas Dillingham.

Christopher Turner of Milton Erneys. = Ellen daughter of (*Thomas*) Samm of Purton in com. Hertford.

Christopher Turner of Bedford Towne A° 1634. = Alice daughter of Hen. Clifton of Guildford com. Surry.

Christopher. Henry. Robert. Elizabeth. Suzan. Martha. Margaret.

Christopher Turner of Milton Erneys and of the middle Temple Councellor of the law A° 1634.

Thomas 2nd son. — Edmund 3rd son.

Elizabeth married to Stephen Barker.

Cicelly wife to John Marsh of Marton in Kent.

Ellen. — Sarah.

CHRISTOPHER TURNER.

* "Vnder the hand of Clar. Cooke."

Vaux

[of Whipsnade].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Argent, a bend chequée or and gules, a crescent for difference,* VAUX. II., *Vert, a chevron argent gouttée de sang between three pheons or,* HOLMAN.*

CREST.—*On a wreath argent and vert a bow and arrow drawn or, the arrow fesse-ways between two wings expanded gules,* HOLMAN.†

Robert Vaux of Cumberland.

- John Vaux of London.
- Margery Saunders.
- Simon Holman of Stratton co. Cornwall.
- .... d. of Mr Vaux and mother to Sr Samuel Aubrey Kt.

Children of John Vaux of London:

- Robert Vaux of Whipsnade in com. Bedf. 1 husb.
- Elizabeth d. of .... Heriot she was twice married.

Children of Simon Holman of Stratton:

- William Holman of Lincolne's Inn a Counseller of the Law and of Whipsnade hall co. Bedford Aº 1634 2nd husband.
- Nicholas Holman 2 son of Buckland Bruer co. Devon.

John Vaux of Whipsnade Aº 1634. = Mary d. of Andrew Wilmer of Totteridge co. Hertf.

- John Vaux eld. s. and h. Aº 1634 aged about 14 years.
- Elizabeth.
- Mary.
- Alice.
- Margaret.

W. HOLMAN.
JOHN VAUX.

Ventris

[of Campton].

ARMS.—*Azure, a dolphin naiant or between two bendlets wavy argent.*

[CREST.—*A sword erect argent, hilt and pommel or, between two wings expanded of the second.*]

John Ventris of Campton in com. Bedford. = Joane dau'r of .... Baude of Walgraue.

Sr Francis Ventris of Campton in com. Bedf. = Mary dau'r of .... Dorrington com. Huntingdon.

A

* "Certif. by Mr Philpot Som'set."

† "An escoehcon vnder the hand of Mr Camden to William Holman of Lincolne's Inn, son of Simon Holman of Stratton in Cornwall."

A

Francis Ventris Esqr eldest son died without yssue.

Charles Ventris of Campton Esqr brother and heire masle of Francis liueing A° 1634. = Mary dau'r of Sr Lewes Pemberton of Rushdon com. Northampton K^t.

Henry Ventris third son.

John Ventris eldest son and heire aged about 4 yeres A° 1634.

Mary.

CHARLES VENTRIS.

Warren al's Waller

[of Bedford].

Robert Warren al's Waller of Bedford descended of a branch of the Warrens al's Wallers of Ashwell co. Hertford. This Robert was three times maior of Bedford. = Mary dau'r of (W^m) Cobb of Shernbrooke com. Bedford.

1. Robert Warren al's Waller.

2. Thomas.

3. William Warren al's Waller three seuerall times maior of Bedford liueing A° 1634. = Elizabeth dau'r of Michael Vnderwood of Henlow com. Bedford.

WILLIAM WARREN alias WALLER.

Wateson

[of Ampthill].

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse gules, in chief two crosses botonnée of the second.*
CREST.—*An arm embowed in armour proper, garnished or, holding in the gauntlet a broken fetter-lock sable.*

John Wateson of Carlile. =

John Wateson of London a sea-captaine. = Anne d. of Thom. Ashby of Moulsham in com. Essex.

Richard Wateson of Ampthill in com. Bedfford liueing A° 1634. = Agnes d. of John Whitebred of Writle [Whitenotley] in com. Essex gent.

Richard Wateson about 21 yere old 1634 eldest sonne and heire.

2. John Wateson.

3. George Wateson.

Frances eldest daughter.

Mary.

RICH. WATESON.

Whitaker

[of Bedford].

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three mascles azure.**

James Whitaker of Altham in co. Lancaster.=

Christopher Whitaker of Walshay in co. Lanc. = Alice dau'r of . . . . Ormerod of Huncote com. Lanc.

John Whitacre of the Towne of Bedford gent. liueing A° 1634. =	Sibell dau'r of Tho. Cobb of Sharnebrooke com. Bedf. gent.	2. Richard Whitaker rector of Gluiuas and Beaudoke co. Cornwall.	Jane wife to . . . . Jackson.

3. James Whitaker Batchelor of Diuinity. = Joyce dau'r of Sr Edward Greuile Knight.

1. Edward. 2. John Whitaker now of London. 3. Thomas.

JOHN WHITAKER.

Wilkes

[of Leighton-Bussard].

ARMS.—*Per pale or and argent, a chevron between three eagles' heads erased sable.*†
CREST—*On a mount vert a cross-bow erect or.*
MOTTOES.—IN DEO SALUS MEA. ARCUI MEO NON CONFIDO.

John Wilkes of Layton Buzard in com. Bedford.=

Mary mar. to George Bates of Milton Mowbray Clark in com. Buckingham.	Edward Wilkes of Layton Buzard in com. Bedford now liueing 1634. =	Jane da. of . . . . Besouth of Common (*Corner*) Hall in com. Harts.				
Martha mar. to John Sedgwick of Southwick iuxta London brner to King Charles.	Matthew Wilkes Ironmonger of London eldest sonn.	Mark 2nd sonn.	Luke 3rd sonn.	Thomas 4th sonn.	Joane 2nd da.	

LUKE WILKES.

* "Ex sigillo. res. for furth. proofe."

† They also bear the following arms: Paly of eight or and gules, on a chief argent three lozenges of the second (another—three roses gules, seeded or). All these arms are depicted on the mural tablets set up to Luke Wilkes and Edward Wilkes in the chancel of Leighton-Bussard Church.—ED.

Wingate

[of Ampthill].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Sable, a bend ermine cotised between six martlets or*, WINGATE. II., *Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, WINGATE; 2 *and* 3, *Azure, a fesse between three gouttes d'or*, BELVERGE. *In the centre point an escutcheon: Ermine, on a fesse . . . . a mullet gules*, BUTTON.

CRESTS.—1, *A greyhound's head or, gorged with two bars-gemelles sable*; 2, *A gate or, a crescent for difference.**

William Wingate.=

John Wingatt.

. . . . da. of . . . .=Robert Wingate of Sharpenhoe in Stretley p'ish in com. Bedford.

Boteler of Wresley 2 wife.

=Joane da. to . . . . Porter 1 wife.

Elizabeth da. to Rafe Austry in com. Bedford.

=Edmond Wingate of Sharpenhoe.

(*See next Pedigree.*)

=Mary da. to Wm Belfeild of Studham 2 wife.

Edward Wingate 3d sonne Clarke of ye excheq. to Q. Eliz.

Elizabeth vxor . . . . Short of London.

Jane vxor Edm. Burwell of Harlington. — Elizabeth ob. s.p.

Mary wife to Wm Whitebread of Grauenhurst in com. Bedford.

Thomas Wingate mar. the da. of Will'm Lockey of Wellen co. Hertf. — Ralph 2 son mar. Dorothey da. of William Button of Ampthill.

Roger Wingate of Borneud in com. Bedford eldest sonn.

=Jane da. of Henry Birch of (*Sundon*).

4. Will'm ob. s.p.

Roger eldest sonn and heire.

=Dorothey da. of [William] Bedell of Chatsworth in com. Hunt. relict of Edw. Burwell of Harlington in com. Bedf.

Edmund Wingate 2d sonn of Grey's Inn and now of Ampthill in com. Bedf. now liueing 1634.

=Eliz. da. and hr of Rich. Button of Wootton in com. Bedford Esq.

Edward Wingate of Flamborough in com. York 3d sonn.

=Jane da. to Edward Burwell of Harlington in com. Bedf.

Roger Wingate 3d sonne.

Anne Wingate onely da.

Button Wingate aged 5 yeares at ye tyme of this visitac'on 1634 eldest sonn.

Edmund Wingate 2 sonne.

Edward Wingate.

Dorothey.

EDM. WINGATE.

* "This creast did belong to Edward Wingate Clarke of the Check to him onely and no other of his family."

Wingate

[of Harlington].

ARMS.—*Sable, a bend ermine cotised between six martlets or.*

Edmond Wingate of Sharpenhoe = Elizabeth da. to Rafe Astrey in com. Bedford.

Anne dau'r of William Wiseman of Canfeild Hall com. Essex 2 wife relict of .... Fitch and mother of S[r] William Fitch.

George Wingate of Sharpenhoe Esq[r] one of the Justices of the Peace in this County his third wife was (*Martha*) da. of Oliuer Lo. S[t] John of Bletneso.

Anne dau'r of John Belfeild of Studham in co. Hertford 1 wife.

Robert Wingate of Harlington in com. Bedf. Esq[r].

Amy da. of Roger Warr of Hestercombe co. Somerset Esq[r].

2. Edward Wingate of Lockley mar. Margaret da. to Peter Tauerner son of Richard Tauerner of Soundes co. Oxon.

Richard, Rafe and George s.p.

John Wingate of Harlington Esq[r] one of the Justices of the Peace A° 1634.

Alice da. of Francis Smallman of Kinersley in co. Hereford Esq.

George Wingate of the Middle Temple ob. s.p.

Edward Wingate of Lockley co. Hertford mar. Mary Alway da. and coh. of Rafe Alway of Cannons com. Herford gent.

Robert Wingate eldest sonne and heire apparent aged about 7 yeres A° 1634.

2. Francis.

3. George.

Hester.

Amy.

JO. WINGATE.

Wyld

[of Bromham].

.... Wyld. =

2. Henry Wylde.

S[r] Edmund Wyld of Kemsey co. Worcester & Glaseley com. Salop. = Dorothey dau'r and sole heire of S[r] Francis Clarke of Houghton Conquest co. Bedford.

George Wyld.

Edmund Wyld of Houghton Conquest com. Bedford Esq[r] lineing A° 1634 now the King's Ward aged about 16 yeares A° 1634.

Walter Wyld 2[d] son.

EDMUND WYLDE.

Additional Pedigrees.

"The vissitation of Bedffordshire made in A° 1566 endeth at ye 90 leaffe in this booke most of wh. descents are continned & enlarged by some of ye same ffamilyes and [*one word here illegible*] pedigrees the rest of ye descents ffolowing the 90 leaffe are descents of ye same county truly transcribed by me Richard Mundy.

"Noate that I lent this book to George owen yorke herald & henery lilly rouge when they went the vissitation of this county in A° 1634." (Harl. MS. 1531.)

Edw. Copley of Southill.—Argent, a cross moline gules, in the dexter chief a fleur-de-lys of the second.

Radcliff of Elstow.—Argent, a bend engrailed sable, a crescent for difference.

Newdigate of Hawns.—Gules, a chevron ermine between three lions' jambs argent.

Sewell of Edworth.—Argent, on a bend gules three martlets of the field, within a bordure engrailed of the second.

Molysworth.—Gules, an inescutcheon vair argent and azure within an orle of cross-crosslets or.

Pynffold of Dunstable.—Azure, a chevron or surmounted of another of the field between three doves proper.

Crest.—A pine-tree or, leaved vert, fructed proper, enclosed within pales argent and sable. (*Granted* 18 *Oct.* 1501.)

John Brenker.—Argent, a fesse gules between six estoiles sable.

Judg or Jug.—Or, a chevron vert.

Bardolffe.—Argent, a chevron ermine between three crosses pattée fitchée gules.

Clopton.—Gules, a fesse ermine between six mascles or.

Baa.—Gules, a chevron argent between three plates.

Baa.—Gules, a chevron between three mullets argent.

Fayrey.—Per pale or and azure, a chevron between three eagles all counterchanged, on a chief gules as many fusils ermine.

[*Crest.*—A griffin rampant wielding a sword in the dexter claw.]

Flytwecks.—Or, two lions passant-guardant sable.

[*Crest.*—An arm embowed, vested and cuffed argent, in the hand proper an arrow sable, headed and feathered of the first.]

Somery.—Or, two lions passant-guardant azure.

Goldington.—Or, two lions passant sable.

Gubyon.—Gules, a cross pattée argent, over all a label of three points azure.

Harneys.—Argent, a chevron sable gouttée d'or, a crescent gules for difference.

[*Crest.*—A stag's head sable gouttée d'or, attired of the last.]

HENXTON.—Gules, a chevron between three leopards' faces argent.

ROGER HEIGHAM.—Paly of six argent and azure, on a chief gules three escallops of the first.

[*Crest.*—An escallop or, charged with a mullet gules.]

PAKINGHAM.—Barry of six or and azure (another sable and or), on a bend gules three mullets or.

PEVER (*of Toddington*).—Argent, a chevron gules between three fleurs-de-lys or.

PYGOTT.—Argent, a bend between six pickaxes sable.

ROUS [or ROWSE].—Quarterly argent and sable, a bend of the second.

SOMERY.—Quarterly or and azure, a bend gules.

SLADE.—Argent, three horses' heads erased sable, a chief gules.

[*Crest.*—A horse's head erased sable.]

TRAYLEY (*of Northill*).—Or, a cross between four martlets gules.

STOKES of Carlton.—Argent fretty azure, on a canton of the second a boar's head erased or.

HUNT.—Sable, a fesse between three cinqfoils or.

JACOB.—Per chevron or and argent, an eagle displayed sable.

JOHN JOHNSON of Goldington.—Azure, a chevron between three eagles volant or.

HENRY WHITLOCK of Shitlingtonbury.—Sable, a fesse embattled between three escallops or.

Crest.—Out of a mural crown or a demi-talbot ermine.

JUGER.—Quarterly—1, Or, a chevron vert; 2, Gules, a fesse .... on a chief argent a lion passant gules; 3, Gules, a chevron between three horse-shoes argent; 4, Blank.

JOHN LANCELOTT.—Argent, on a chief azure three fusils or.

HUMFFREY WINCH (*of Everton*).—Per pale azure and gules, an escallop or.

Crest.—An escallop per fesse or and argent.

Sr JOHN FOULTHORPE, KNT., t'pe E. I.—Ermine, on a chief gules three roses or.

ALLEXANDER SCROGGS of Raynold, sonn of Thomas Scroggs of Patmore.—Argent, on a bend azure between two greyhounds courant bendways sable three Cornish choughs or.

Crest.—A pewit's head argent, collared gules, wings endorsed bendy of four or and sable.

THOMAS BEDELL of Wootton.—.... a bend argent, cotised or, between six lions passant-guardant or.

PYKE of Ranhall.—Per pale or and gules, on a chevron between three trefoils slipped a luce naiant all counterchanged.

PATESHULL of Pateshull.—Paly of six or and gules, a fesse argent.

RYDELL.—Paly of six argent and gules, a bend sable.

JOHNSON of Leighton.—Argent, a fesse lozengy between three lions' heads erased gules.

Crest.—A nag's head sable, gouttée d'or and crined of the last.

JOHN MANLEY of Wilshamstead.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a dexter hand couped and erect within a bordure sable; 2 and 3, Vert, a bend ermine. In the fesse point an annulet for difference.

Crest.—A Saracen's head affrontée proper, wreathed about the temples vert.

Wm. Bletsho of Wiminton.—Or, on a bend sable between three escallops azure as many garbs of the first, all within a bordure gules.

Crest.—A wolf's head or, semée of hurts, and gorged with a mural collar azure.

Richard Wagstaffe of Ravensden.—Argent, two bends engrailed gules, the lower one couped at the top, in chief an escallop of the second.

Fo. 14. In Wouburne Church in com. Bedfford in the glasse windows of the same :—

1. Azure, three bars wavy argent, Cistercian Abbey of Woburn.
2. Quarterly or and gules, in the first quarter a mullet argent, Vere.
3. Quarterly—1 and 4, Or, three bars wavy azure, Sandford ; 2 and 3, Vere.
4. Sandford.

In the South Ile :—

1. Argent, a chevron sable fretty or between three roses slipped vert, .

The armes of the ffather and Mother of Robert Hobbs, Abbot of Woborne :—

Sable, a cross engrailed between four martlets or, a chief ermine, ; impaling, Azure, on a chief argent three torteaux, .

These inscriptions remain in the wall on the north side of the Inner Court there :—

"HIC IACET Will'm's Weston...."
"Hic jacet Guido de Vere...."

On ye old buildings there :—

1. Sandford.
2. Quarterly— and , in the first quarter a mullet, in the second quarter three bars wavy.*

The Baron of Sandfford and the erles of oxfford were ffounders of the Abbey of Wouborne.

Fo. 21. In Luton Church :—

"Jesu Christ most of myght
have mercy on John le Wenlock knight
and of his wife Elizabeth
wch out of this world is past by death
wch founded thes chapell here
helpe them wth your harty praier
that they may com to that place
where ever is joy and solace."

Arms.—Quarterly of eight—1, Argent, a chevron between three Blackamoors' heads erased sable, Wenlock ; 2, Quarterly argent and sable, Hoo ; 3, Sable, a bend between six crosses fitchée or, ; 4, Barry of six ermine and gules, in chief a demi-lion rampant gules, ; 5, As No. 2 ; 6, 7, and 8, Blank.

* The blazon of this shield is clearly wrong. It is probably intended to represent *Vere* impaling *Sandford*.

"Hic jacet Thomas Rotheram miles et
D'na Katherina uxor eius qui quidem
Thomas obiit .... die .... Ao d'ni 15 .... qui
quidem Katherina obiit Ao d'ni ...."

ARMS.—Vert, three stags trippant or, ROTHERAM; impaling, Barry of six argent and azure, in chief three torteaux, GREY.

In Bletso Church:—

"Hic jacet Radulphus Iannor quondam Cofferarius et custos
Garderop prin? cum nobilissima Domina Margaret ducissa
Somersatia ac? leon d'na Wells qui obiit 18 die Augusti 1458
Cuius a'ia propi'et, &c."

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, three fleurs-de-lys or, a crescent for difference, LANNOR; 2 and 3, , three lions rampant , ? WELLES. II. (in an old glasse window), Quarterly—1 and 4, Ermine, three chevrons gules, ; 2 and 3, Gules, on a bend argent three trefoils slipped vert, HARVEY.

Astry*

[of Eaton-Socon].

George Astry of Bushmead in com. Bedford. = Lora d. of Thom. Rowley of . . . . in com. Huntingdon.

- George Astry ob. s.p.
- John Astry of Eaton (*Socon*) in com. Bedford 2 son. = Suzan d. of . . . . Low remarried . . . . Bury clerke.
- James Astry of Eaton (*Socon*) in com. Bedford 3 son. = Diana d. of Edward Bee of Shentfeld in com. Essex Esqr.

  - Luke Astry in Ireland eld. son. = Anne d. of . . . . Cullen of Westchester.
    - Luke.
    - James.
    - Anne.
  - Rafe Astry 4th son 1635. = Grace d. of Edward Buckworth of Wisbich in Ile of Ely in com. Cambridg.
    - Rebecka.

Banester

[of Bedford].

Arms.—*Argent, a cross fleurie sable, a crescent gules for difference.*
Crest.—*A peacock sejeant proper, encircled by a snake proper.*

John Banester of Ferhurste in com. Lanck. a second sonn out of the howse of the Bank. = Margarett d. of Richard Lowth of Sawtrey in com. Huntington.

- 1. John Banester ob. s.p.
- 2. John Banester. = Joane d. of . . . . Gent of . . . . in com. Devon.
  - Catherin d. and sole heire ux. Stephen Bradwell of London docter in phissick and had yssue Stephen.
- Elizabeth ux. Hubert Hussey.
- 3. Gabriell Banester. = Issabel d. of . . . . Johnson of . . . . in com. Lester who wayted on the Lady Jane in her prosperity and at her execution.

  - Ellinor.
  - Elizebeth.
  - Anne.
  - 1. Gabriell ob. s.p.
  - 2. John Banester.
  - Anthony ob. s.p.

A

* *Cf.* 'Genealogical Memoirs of the Families of Astry,' p. 90, by R. E. Chester Waters.

A

3. Francis Banester of the towne of Bedford Docter in Phissick. = Amy d. of Wi'm Carter of Kempton in com. Bedfford.

Mary ux. Joseph Lane of Hidgenton in com. Buckingham.

Elizebeth ux. William Lane of Shaftesbury in com. Dorsett.

William. Francis. Thomas.

Birch

[of Sundon].

ARMS.—*Gules, on a chevron between three gryffins' heads erased argent as many lozenges azure, on a chief crenellée or three birch-branches vert.*

CREST.—*A hare rampant barry or and azure, holding in its paws a branch of filbert-nuts.*

Allice d. of Roger Grice. = Will'm Birch Grome porter to H. 8 descended from Birch of Birch in com. Lanc. lived 29 H. 8 and Clarke of the Exchequer. = ... widdow of .... Neale grandfather of Sr Thom. Neale Auditor 2 wiffe.

Per pale a chevron betwene 3 annulets, 3 bucks' heds caboshed and counterchanged.

(? *Dorothy*) 1 wiffe = Henery Birch. = ... d. of Robert Fitch of Aunsley in com. Warwick 2 wiffe.
d. of ....

Dominick Birch of .... in com. Southampton.*

Jeromy Birch of London.

Anne ux. .... Clifton of .... in com. Norffolk.

Elizebeth ux. Thomas Jenisun of Walworth in the Bishoprick of Durham.

Catherin d. of .... Tanner 1 wiffe. = Richard Birch of Sundon in com. Bedfford. = Jane d. of John Clarke of Elstow 2 wiffe.

Anne ux. Jason Horsley of Milborne Grange in com. Northumberland.

Mary ux. Richard Iplady of London draper.

Huntington Birch. — Thomas.

Thomas. — Nathaniell.

Samwell. — William. — Emanuell.

Elizebeth.

Jane.

A B

* Harl. MS. 4600 makes Dominick and Jeremy sons of William Birch by the widow of .... Neale; and also makes Judith, Henry, Jane, Priscilla, and Susan issue of Henry Birch by his wife, da. of Rob't Fitch.

A — B

1. Henery. — 2. Jeromy. | 3. Richard s.p. | 4. John Birch of London Vintner 1634. = Anne d. of Humffrey Monox of Waltham stow in com. Essex. | 5. Nicholas. | Frances nx. W'm Barnes of com. Dorsett.

1. John dyed yong. | 2. John Birch [14 yeares old July 1634*]. | 3. Humffrey [8 years old*]. | Elizebeth [12 years old*]. | Anne [11 years old*].

Jane nx. Roger Wyngate of Barnend in com. Bedfford.† | Priscilla 1 ux. John Moorehowse of Comberland 2 to John Cailton‡ of Segston in com. York. | Susan ux. Georg Bedells of Siton in com. Buckingham.

Judith ux. Thomas Smyth of Slapham (? *Slapton*) in com. Buckingham. | 2. Henery Birch of Otcomb in com. Somersett. = Joane d. of Will'm Skipwith of St. Albans in com. Hertfford.

1. Thomas Birch. | Jane ux. Lewes Monox 2 to John Gade a procter of the Civill Law. | Elizebeth. — Dorathey. | Mary. | Grace ux. Edmond Iremonger.

Blenerhasset

[of Blunham].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*—1, *Gules, a chevron ermine between three dolphins embowed argent*, BLENERHASSET; 2, *Argent, three escutcheons sable, two and one*, LOWDHAM; 3, *Gules, a pallium inverted ermine*, KELDON; 4, *Azure, a lion rampant argent, crowned or,* ; 5, *Azure, a fesse between three fleurs-de-lys or, a crescent for differrence,* ; 6, *Blank. In the fesse point a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A wolf sejeant gules, a crescent on the shoulder.*

Raffe Blenerhasset of Freus in com. Norff. = Jane d. and heire of S[r] John Lowdham of Lowdham in com. Suff. *vid. idem.*

Jane d. of Thomas Higham of Higham Greene in com. Suff. 1 wiffe. = John Blenerhasset of Frens in Norfolk. = Jane d. of S[r] Thomas Tyndall of Norff. 2 wiffe by whome hee had yssue as in Suff. and Norfolk.

A

* 'Visitation of London,' Harl. Soc., vol. i., p. 131.
† "Widow to . . . ." (Harl. MS. 4600.)
‡ "Coulton." (Harl. MS. 4600.)

A

Edward Blenerhassett of Blomham in com. Bedford. = Mary d. of .... Cressett of .... in com. Sallop.

Thomas s.p.

3. Will'm *vide* Norff.

Anne ux. Wm Baynham of Wostbury in com. Gloster.

Elizebeth 1 ux. Will'm Hadley 2 to .... Adams.

Samwell Blenerhassett of Blomham. = ... d. of .... in Norff.

Edward Duke of Giningham

Blundell*

[of Cardington].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*—1, *Azure, ten billets, four, three, two, and one, and a canton or charged with a raven sable*, BLUNDELL; 2, *Sable, three lozenges in fesse between as many stags' heads cabossed argent*, BUDOCKSHYDE; 3, *Argent, three bendlets engrailed sable*, TRAVALARD *alias* MORTON; 4, *Argent, a chevron surmounted of a cross pattée sable*, GOPHILL; 5, *Argent, a chevron between three Blackamoors' heads sable*, ; 6, *Blank*.

CREST.—*A squirrel sejeant gules, collared and holding a nut or, on the shoulder a crescent for difference.*

Will'm Blundell of Ins. =

Will'm Blundell of Ins. =

Richard Blundell of Ins 1241, 26 H. 3. =

Will'm Blundell Lord of Ins 1283, 11 E. 1. =

1. Will'm Blundell lived 7 E. 3 ob. s.p. = Joane d. of Matthew Hadock.

2. Henery Blundell brother and heire. = Catherin d. of Will'm sonn of Adam Leverpoole 4 E. 3.

John Blundell of Ince 48 E 3. =

Will'm Blundell of Ince Blundell 5 R. 2. =

Will'm Blundell of Ince Blundell 3 H. 4. = Alliee d. of Nicholas Blundell of Crosby 3 H. 4.

A

* *Cf.* 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 135, and Burke's 'Extinct and Dormant Baronets,' p. 600.

A

Robert Blundell of Ince Blundell 25 H. 6. = Elizebeth d. of .... Dawne of .... 25 H. 6.

Will'm Blundell of Ince Blundell 1 E. 4. = Joane d. of Roger Ashaw of Hill in com. Lanc. 1 E. 4.

Thomas Blundell. = ... d. of .... Ballard.

Richard Blundell. = | Will'm ob. s.p.

Richard Blundell. = Allice d. of .... White of Ravenstone in com. Northampton.

John Blundell. = Catherin d. and coheire of Roger Budoxshyde.

2. Sr Francis Blundell Knt. and Baronett Secretary to King James for the Irish causes 1619 Knighted by King James at Newmarkett 30 of January 1617. =	Joyce d. of Will'm Sargant of Waldridg in the p'ish of Dynton in com. Buckingham sister of Anne.	3. Arther Blundell. =	Susan d. of Henery Bengeratt of Antwerp.
4. John Blundell. =	Anne d. of Will'm Sergeant of Waldridg sister of Joyce.		

1. Thomas Blundell. 2. Francis Blundell. Sir George Blundell.

Sr George Blundell of Carrington in com. Bedford Knt. = Elizebeth d. and heire of John Gascoigne of Carrington.

George slaine at the Ile of Rhe marid Sara d. and coheire of Will'm Matthew of Wootton in com. Bedford. =	2. Josias. — 3. Henery.	Frances ux. Christofer Phillipsonn 3 sonn of Christofer Phillipsonn of Canished in com. Lanc. =	Anne.

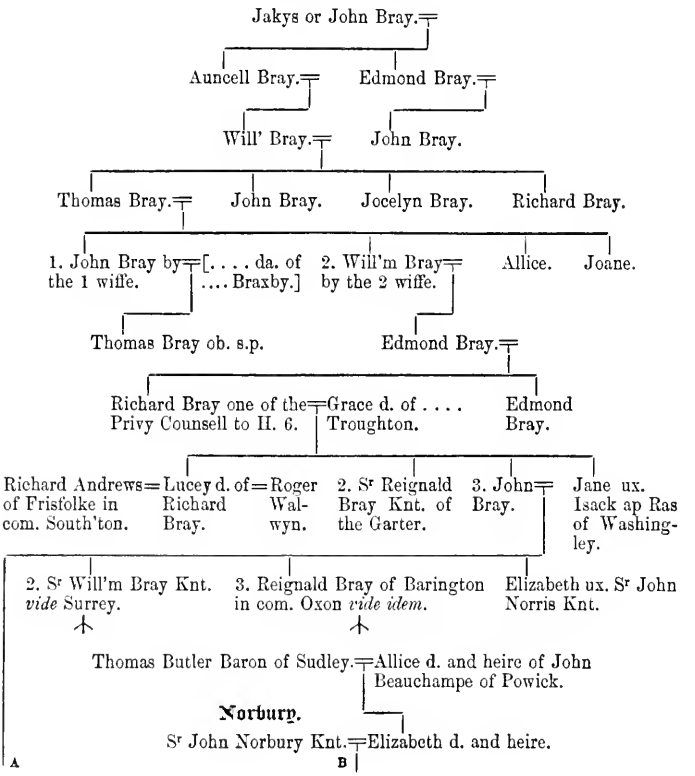
George. Josias s.p. Elizebeth. Sara. Frances.

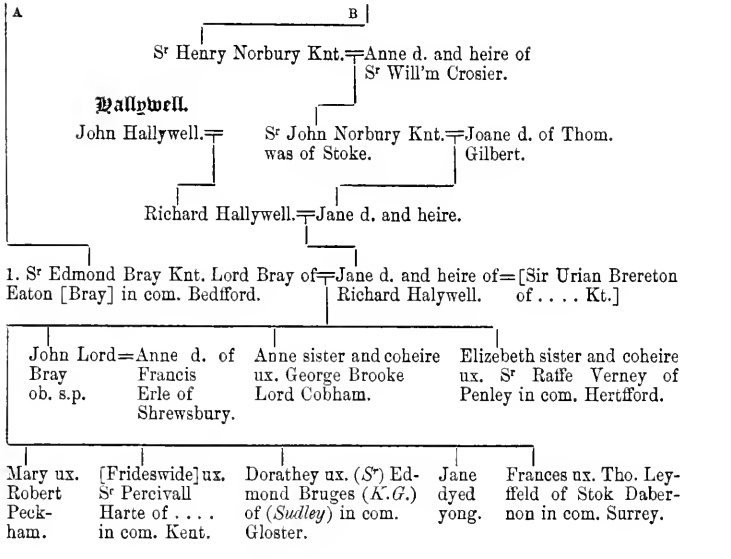
Bray, Lord Bray

[of Eaton Bray].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of nine*—1, *Argent, a chevron between three eagles' legs erased à la quise sable*, BRAY; 2, *Vair, three bendlets gules*, LONGVALE; 3, *Argent, on a bend gules three goats passant of the field, armed or*, HALEIWELL; 4, *Sable, on a chevron between three bulls' heads argent a fleur-de-lys of the field*, NORBURY; 5, *Gules, a fesse counter-componée argent and sable between six crosses formée fitchée or*, BOTTELER; 6, *Or, two bendlets gules*, SUDLEY; 7, *Bendy of ten or and azure*, MOUNTFORT; 8, *Sable, a cross between four bees erect or*, CROSYER; 9, *Azure, a chevron or*, DABERNON.

CRESTS.—1, *A lion passant-guardant or between two wings endorsed vair or and azure*; 2, *A flax-breaker or*; 3, *A ? rabbit gules.*



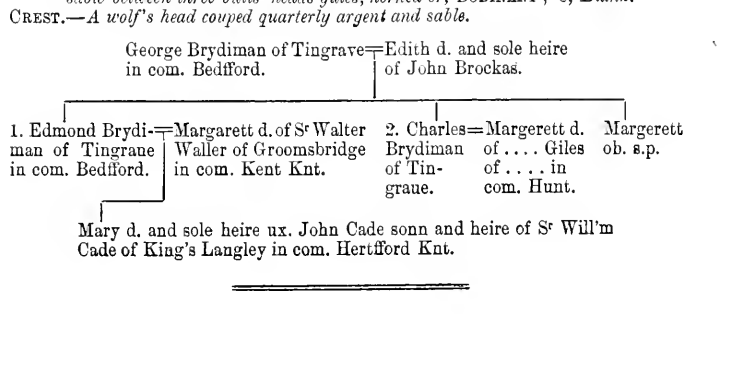


Brydiman

[of Tingrith].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eight*—1, *Argent, on a cross sable five fusils ermine*, BRYDIMAN; 2, *Sable, a lion rampant-guardant or*, BROCAS; 3, *Sable, two lions passant-guardant argent*, ROCHES; 4, *Gules, six ragged staves argent, three, two, and one,* ; 5, *Argent, a cross between four mullets pierced gules*, BANBURY; 6, *Or, a fesse gules between three mascles azure*, SCOVILL; 7, *Argent, a fesse sable between three bulls' heads gules, horned or*, BODINANT; 8, *Blank.*

CREST.—*A wolf's head couped quarterly argent and sable.*



Bulkley
[of Odell].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*—1, *Sable, a chevron between three bulls' heads argent, armed or, a crescent for difference,* BULKELEY ; 2, *Party per pale or and argent, an eagle displayed sable,* BIRD ; 3, *Azure, on a fesse argent between six cross-crosslets fitchée or three escallops gules,* TITLEY ; 4, *Or, on a bend azure a fret of the field,* WORE ; 5, *Barry of six argent and gules,* MOLTON ; 6, *As No.* 1. *In the fesse point a crescent for difference.*

Robert Bulkley lord of the mannor of Bulkley in com. Cester.=

Will'm Bulkley lord of Bulkley.=

Robert Bulkley of Bulkley.=(*Jane*) d. of (*S*^{r} *W*^{m}) Butler Baron of Warrington.

1. Will'm Bulkley of Bulkley a quo Bulkley of Hayton in com. Cester *vide idem.*

2. Peter Bulkley.=Nichola d. and heire of Thom. Bird by whome hee had land in Alpraham.

John Bulkley.=Ardeene d. and heire of John Titley of Wore in com. Sallop.

Robert.

Hugh Bulkley of Wore.=Hellen d. of Thom. Wilbraham of Woodhey Esqr.

2. Roger Bulkley of Broxton.=Margery d. and heire of John Bird of Broxton.

Humffrey Bulkley of Woore *vid.* Chesh^{r} *he had issue William who had this Thomas.*=Scissely d. and heire of John Molton of Molton.

Issabell ux. Sr Lawrance Warren of Pointon.

Margarett ux. Thom. Tattenhall.

Thomas Bulkley of Wore.*=Elizebeth d. of Randall Grosvenor of Bellapre in com. . . . . Esqr.

1. Rowland Bulkley of Wore *vide* Sallop.

Margerett ux. Thom. Smyth.

Anne ux. Will'm Greene.

2. Edward Bulkley (*Rector*) of Odell in com. Bedford Docter of Divinity had 3 sonns and 12 daughters.=

Catherin ux. George Baker of Coulshurst.

Peter Bulkley of Odell.†

Nathaniell.

Paule dyed at Cambridge.

---

* In the MS. Thomas is placed as above ; his father William should immediately precede.

† Rector of Odell in 1620 ; ob. at Concord, N. America, 9 March 1658. ('Non-Conformists' Memorial,' ed. 1778, vol. i., p. 505.) For issue of Peter see Harvey's 'Hist. Willey Hundred,' p. 365.

Carter*

[of Higham].

ARMS.—*Azure, a talbot passant between three round buckles or.*
CREST.—*Out of a mural crown argent a demi-monkey proper.*

Thomas Carter de Higham in co. Bedford E. iv.=

Richard Carter de co. Bedford.=

John Carter de Lilly prope Luton in co. Bedford.=

Prudence filia and cohæres D. Phillippi Hawtree de Luton præd. militis.

Willelmus Carter de Offley prope Lillie in Lillie.=

Elizabetha fil. . . . . Goldsmith de Hixon in com. Bedford.

Abraham Carter de Lilly prædicta.=

Elizabeth filia . . . . Carlton.

William Carter de Offley præd.=

. . . . filia Gulielmi Curtis de co. Cantabridgiæ.

Thomas Carter de Denton in com. Buck.=

. . . . filia Will' Curtis de co. Cantabr.

John, de Settrington in co. Ebor.=

Frances filia primogenita Willelmi Fuller decani Dublin.

Will. Carter of Offley præd.=

. . . . daughter of Francis Drake of London.

William. Charles. Elizabeth. Catheren. Francis.

William eldest sone.

John Carter of Kinmel in co. Denbigh.=

Elizebeth da. and coheire of David Holland.

Jana Carter.

Chester†

[of Tilsworth].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*—1, *Per pale argent and sable, a chevron engrailed between three rams' heads erased, horned or, all counterchanged, within a bordure engrailed gules bezantée,* CHESTER; 2, *Azure fretty argent, a mullet for difference,* CAVE; 3, *Gules, three mullets argent,* ; 4, *Sable, on a bend fleurie counter-fleurie or three escallops gules,* BROMFLEETE; 5, *Ermine, on a bend sable three demi-luces argent,* ; 6, *Argent, three moorcocks vert, beaked and membered gules.*
CREST.—*A ram's head couped argent, armed or, charged with a mullet for difference.*

William Chester of London gent.=
A

* By a later hand. *Cf.* 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 65, ed. Harl. Soc.
† *Cf.* 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 16.

A

John Chester of London gent. = Joane d. of .... Hill of London.

- Nicholas Chester of London.
- Elizabeth d. of Thomas Lovett of Astwell in com. Northampton 1 wiffe.
- Sr William Chester Knt lord maior of London 1561. = Elizabeth d. of Thomas Turner of .... and widdow of Will'm Beswick of London Alderman.

Nicholas Chester = ?

- Richard Chester ob. s.p.
- Frances ux. W'm Robinson of London grocer.
- Jane ux. Richard Offley brother of Sr Thomas.
- Emme ux. John Gardiner of London grocer.
- Susan ux. John Trott of London.
- Thomas a bishop in Ireland 2nd son.

Sr William Chester = Elizabeth d. of Thomas Turner of .... and widdow of Will'm Beswick of London Alderman.

- John 3rd son.
- Danyell 4th son.
- Francis 5th son.

s.p.

- Judith d. and coheire of Anthony Cave of Chichley in com. Buck. 1 wiffe. = William Chester of London Esqr eldest son.
- Mary d. of [John] ffryer of [London] in com. [Midd.] 2nd wife. = William Chester of London Esqr eldest son.

- Mary d. of John Ellis of Reddall (? *Kiddall*) in com. Yorke 2nd wiffe. = Sr Anthony Chester of Chichley in com. Buckingham Knt. and Barronett 1634.
- Rebecka (? *Roberta*) d. of Sr Hen. Botler of Bramffeld in com. Hertford yonger brother of Sr Phillip ffirst wiffe. = Sr Anthony Chester of Chichley in com. Buckingham Knt. and Barronett 1634.
- William ob. s.p. 2nd son.
- Elizabeth ux. Thomas Eaton.

Sr Anthony Chester = Rebecka (? *Roberta*) d. of Sr Hen. Botler of Bramffeld in com. Hertford yonger brother of Sr Phillip ffirst wiffe.

- Robert Chester yongest sonn. = Mary d. of John Ellis.
- Mary ux. Sr Robert Bell of Well in com. Norffolk Knt.
- Elizabeth ux. Gervas Cressy of Pickering in com. Yorke.
- Judith.
- Anne ob. yong.

Robert Chester = Mary d. of John Ellis.

- Anthony Chester eld. son. = Elizabeth (*eld.*) da. of Sr John Payton of Dennington* in com. Cambridge.
- William Chester 2nd son.
- Henry Chester of Tylsworth in com. Bedfford high sherrif in Ao 1637 3rd son. = Judith d. of .... Bankworth of Bow lane in London sister of Docter Bankworth.
- John Chester 4th son.

Anthony Chester = Elizabeth (*eld.*) da. of Sr John Payton of Dennington* in com. Cambridge.

- Allice.
- Dorathy.
- 3 daus.
- Henry Chester eldest son.
- Anthony Chester 2nd son.

* Dodington in the Isle of Ely.

Crayford

[of Ampthill].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*—1, *Or, on a chevron vert three hawks' heads erased argent,* CRAYFORD ; 2, *Sable, a saltire argent, an annulet for difference,* ; 3, *Sable, three salamanders in fesse or, two and one,* ; 4, *Argent, a chevron between three bulls' heads sable,* ; 5, *Argent, a luce hauriant azure between two flaunches barry of six argent and azure,* ATSEE or SEE ; 6, *Blank.*

CREST.—*A hawk's head couped or.*

Will'm Crayfford temp. H. 4.

Guy Crayfford.

John Crayfford of Great Moungam. . . . . d. of . . . . Monyngs.

John Crafford of Great Moungam in Kent. . . . . d. and heire of Edward Wood of London.

John Crafford of Great Moungam gent. Usher of the privy chamber to H. 8. — Margerett d. of John Cryspe of Thannet.

Edward Crafford of Much Moungam. — Mary d. and heire of Henery Atsee of Herne.

Sr Will'm Crafford of Much Moungam Knt. ob. 15 August 1623, 68 yere of his age. — Anne d. of John Norton of London or Suffolk illa ob. 26 May 1624. *Azure, a manch erm.*

1. Edward Crafford Esqr ob. in the liffe of his father. — Anne d. of Sr Rowland Hayward Knt. Lord Maior of London.

2. Thomas ob. s.p.

Anne ux. John Warren of Riple in com. Kent 2 to Edward Boys of Godmanston in Kent.

1. Will'm Crafford.
2. George Crafford.
3. Richard.
4. John s.p.
5. John.
Anne.

3. Sr Will'm Crafford of Ampthill in com. Bedford Knt. — Margarett d. of Abraham Campion of London Esqr.

4. John s.p. — 5. Robert Crafford.

6. Richard Crafford ob. s.p.

Elizebeth ux. Will'm Butler of Higham Abbey nigh Rochester in Kent Esqr.

Margerett ob. s.p.

Allice ux. John Merywether of Sheppards Well in Kent.

Affra ux. Captaine Thom. Mansell of Vandy in com. Buckingham.

Faldo

[of Maulden].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly*—1, *Gules, three stags' heads cabossed or, attired argent*, FALDO; 2, *Gules, on a chevron between three escallops or a castle of the field*, CHAMBERLEYN; 3, *Gules, a saltire ermine*, NEVELL of Rolston; 4, *Blank*. II., *Quarterly of ten*—1, FALDO; 2, CHAMBERLEYN; 3, NEVELL; 4, *Or fretty gules, on a canton per pale argent and ermine a lymphad sable*, NEVIL of Holt; 5, *Gules billettée sable, a lion rampant or*, BULMER; 6, *Bendy of six or and vert, a chevron ermine*, INGLEBERT; 7, *Argent, two bars nebulée sable, a canton ermine*, ROLLESTON; 8, *Azure, a fleur-de-lys ermine*, PALMER; 9, *Bendy of six or and azure, a canton ermine*, BISHOPTON; 10, *Argent, a chevron gules, a chief indented vert*, FANCOTS.

Faldo is a hamlet in ....

"The field is Gules, three stags' heads trunked or, armed or, attired argent. This Coate is borne by the name of Faldo in the county of Bedford, where there are diuerse gentlemen of that name yet remayning, and some of them owners of the said manner (as I take it)." (Guillim, p. 183.)

Simon de Faldo of com. Bedfford.=. . . . d. of John Nevell.

Sr Will'm Faldo Knt.=

Will'm de Keynes de Faldo.=Joane.

Will'm de Keynes de Faldo [A° 6 E. 2—Harl. MS. 4600].=

Richard de Faldo 40 E. III.= | Johannes de Faldo.

Will'm de Faldo 17 R. II.=Catherina.

Will'm de Faldo 12 H. VI.=

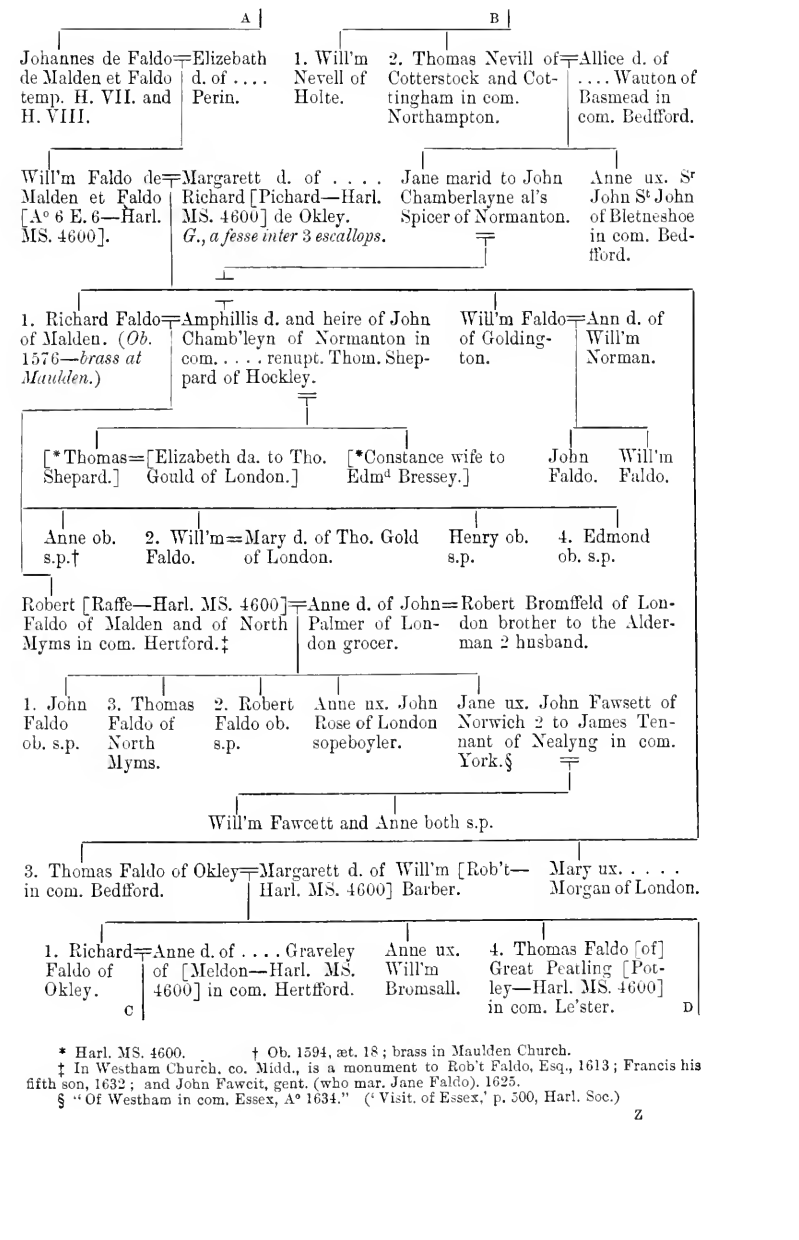
Johannes de Faldo de Malden et Faldo in com. Bedfford 23 E. IV.=

Nevell.

Richard de Faldo de Malden et Faldo 1 R. III.= | A

Will'm Nevell of Holte in com. Le'ster.= | B

Catherin d. and heire of Thomas Palmer of Holte.



* Harl. MS. 4600. † Ob. 1594, æt. 18; brass in Maulden Church.

‡ In Westham Church, co. Midd., is a monument to Rob't Faldo, Esq., 1613; Francis his fifth son, 1632; and John Fawcit, gent. (who mar. Jane Faldo). 1625.

§ "Of Westham in com. Essex, A° 1634." ('Visit. of Essex,' p. 500, Harl. Soc.)

C | D

John Faldo. | Richard ob. s.p. | Robert Faldo. | Mary [d. and coheir—Harl. MS. 4600] 1 ux. John Birkett of London vintner 2 to Stephen Knight of London vintner. | Anne ux. Thom. Joanes of Barlye in com. Warwick. | Jane.

3. Will'm Faldo = Anne d. of John Reston.

2. John Faldo of Oakeley = Jane d. of .... Faldo.

Frances ux. Nicholas Marsh (*Rector*) of Battlesden in com. Bedford.

Will'm Faldo of London = Barbara d. of Adrian Evans of London m'chant.

Anne ux. William Margett of Rennham in com. Berks.

Fishe

[of Southill].

ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse argent, over all on a bend gules five mullets or.*
[CREST.—*A lion rampant argent, holding in his dexter paw a mullet sable.*]

Thomas Fishe of Ayott Mount Fitchett = Elizabeth da. of William [George] Hyde of Throcking in com. Hertford.

Elizabeth d. of Auditor Thompson 1 wiffe. = George Fishe of Southill eldest son. = Judith d. of John Hamby of London Auditor of the prest 2 wiffe.

Sr John Fishe of Sonthill in com. Bedford Knt. and Baronett in Ireland. = Mary d. of Edward Pulter of Bradffeld and Wymondley in com. Hertford.

Elizabeth ux. Sr Richard Sutton Knt. Auditor of the prest.

Dorothey ux. Docter Michell Boyle Bishop of Waterford in Ireland.

Sr Edward Fishe Knt. and Baronett in Ireland. = Elizebeth d. and coheire of Martin Heton Bishop (*of*) Ely.

Mary ux. John Blundell Brother to Sr Francis.

Anne ux. Sr George Sexton of .... in Ireland Knt.

Edward Fishe 6 yeare ould in May 1635. | 1. Allice. | 2. Lettice. | 3. Anne. | 4. Elizabeth.

FitzGeffrey

[of Wilshamstead].

Gerrard FitzGeffrey of Ramsden (? *Ravensden*) in com. Bedford = Anne d. of . . . .
(*6th son of George FitzGeffrey of Blackborne Hall*). Rowesley.

1. Thom. FitzGeffrey of Wilhamsted in com. Bedfford. = Mary d. of (*Thomas*) Audley of Houghton (*Conquest*) in com. Bedfford.

Mary ux. Edward Eastwell of Ramsden in com. Bedfford.

2. George Fitz-Geffrey. = ... d. of . . . . Saunders.

Will'm FitzGeffrey. George FitzGeffrey.

3. Oliver FitzGeffrey ob. s.p. — 5. Gerard ob. s.p.

4. Will'm FitzGeffrey of Rushden in com. Northampton 1618. = Mary d. of John Campion of Rushden.

6. John Fitz-Geffrey. = ... d. of . . . . Waffer.

Margery. — Joane.

Catherin. Mary. Elizabeth. Anne. George FitzGeffrey 5 yere old 1618. Suzan.

Fitzhenry

[of Campton].

[Arms.—*Ermine, on a chief azure three lions rampant or.*]

. . . . FitzHenery of . . . . in com. Essex. =

Robert Fitzhenery of London. = ... d. and heire of . . . . Harris of . . . . in com. Essex.

1. Thomas FitzHenery. = 2. Robert FitzHenery of Camelton in com. Bedfford. = Magdalen d. of . . . . Crull of the Low Contryes. 3. Raffe.

Edward s.p. John s.p.

1. Theophilus Fitzhenery of Camelton. 2. Thoroughgood FitzHenery of . . . . in com. Bedfford.

Franklyn.*

John Franklyn of Thirley 1582. = Anne d. of Edmond Copley of Southill in com. Bedford.

- 4. Edward Franklyn. =
- 6. Francis Franklyn.
- 7. John Franklyn.
- 5. Thomas Franklyn. = Alice d. of Humffrey Browne of London Marchant.

- 1. Edward Franklyn.
- 2. John Franklyn.
- Elizabeth nx. . . . . Browne of . . . . in com. Hertfford.

- 1. Thom. Franklyn of Mawling in Kent. = Mary d. of Richard Hale of Tring in com. Hertfford.
- 2. George Franklyn of London Marchant. = Frances d. of Zachariah Dove of Fenchurch Street in London.
- Anne ux. Austin Skinner of Tutsamhall in Kent.

- Thomas 1 yere and a quarter old in A° 1622 ob. yong.
- Augustin borne in May 1622 ob. yong.
- George ob. yong.
- Anne ob. yong.
- Elizabeth. — Frances.

Gascoigne

[of Cardington].

Arms.—*Quarterly of six*—1, *Argent, on a pale sable a demi-luce erect or*, Gascoign; 2, *Gules, three pickaxes azure*, Pigott; 3, *Or, three bars azure, in chief three torteaux*, Wake; 4, *Quarterly or and gules, a bend of the second*, Beauchamp; 5, *Ermine, a lion passant sable*, Vinter [? Wither]; 6, *Ermine, a saltire gules*, Scargill.

Crest.—*A demi-luce's head erect between two ostrich-feathers or.*

Beauchamp.

Will'm Bechamp Baron of (*Bedford*). =

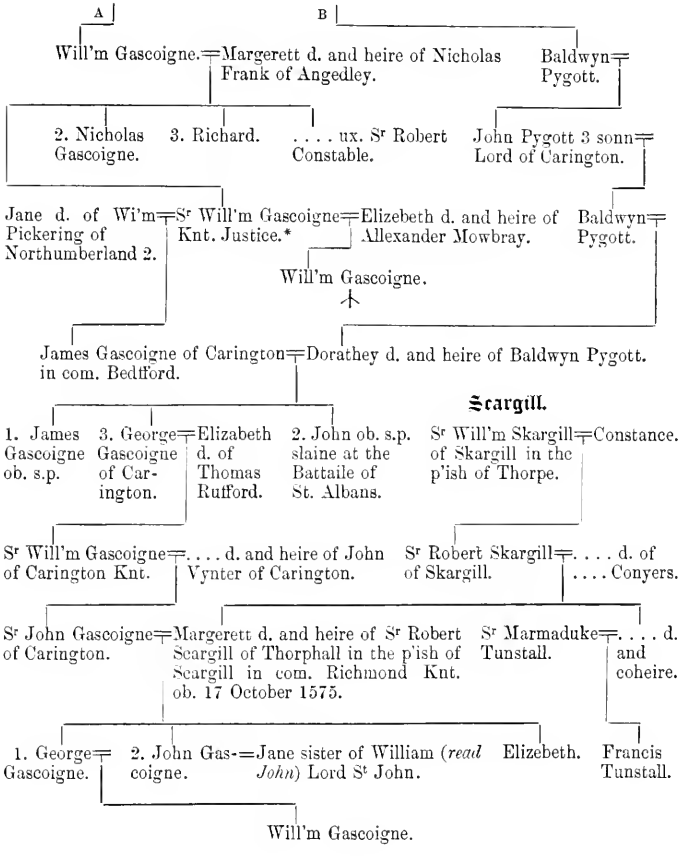
- . . . . Gascoigne. = ... d. and heire of . . . . Gawthorpe.
- Will'm Bechamp (*Baron of Bedford*). =

Pigott.

- William Gascoigne. = Elizebeth d. and heire of Will'm Bolton. — A
- Michell Pigott. = Joane d. and coheire of Will'm Becham Baron of (*Bedford*) in com. Bedfford.† — B
- Raffe Paynell 2 husband.

* *Cf.* 'Visitation of London,' vol. i., p. 290, ed. Harl. Soc.

† There is an error here: Joane was daughter of the first-named William, and sister (and coheir with her sisters) of the second-named William.—Ed.



Grey

[of Segenhoe in Ridgmont].

John Gray of Barley in com. Hertford. A
Grace d. of Will'm Hanchett of Lechworth in com. Hertford 1 wiffe.

* In Cardington Church is a brass to Sir Wm Gascoigne, Comptroller of the Household to Cardinal Wolsey, and his two wives, in heraldic dresses, circa 1540; inscription lost. He died in 1412 according to Burke.

A

2. Andrew Grey of Hinksworth in com. Hertford. = ... of . . . . Paschall.

3. Matthew ob. s.p.

Margaret ux. . . . . Newman of Pelham in com. Hertford.

Mary d. and coheire ux. of S[r] John Kniston Knt. and Baronet. = S[r] Gilbert Kniston sonn

Anne d. and coheire ux. . . . . White of . . . . in com. Essex.

1. Peter Gray of Segenhoe in com. Bedford. = Elizabeth d. of Nicholas Wood of Fulborne in com. Cambridge.

Richard Grey of Segenhoe in com. Bedford. = Mary d. of Will'm Dade of Tanington in com. Suff. Esq[re].

2. Edward ob. s.p. — 3. Francies ob. s.p.

Elizabeth ux. Raffe Astry of Woodend in com. Bedford.

Mary ux. John S[t] George of Hatley S[t] George in com. Cambridge.

Dorathy ux. Nicholas Judd. — Margarett.

1. Richard Grey.

Mary ux. Will'm Drayton of Alderson in com. Warwick.

Elizabeth ux. James Martin.

2. John Graye.

3. Peter s.p.

4. George s.p.

Anne ux. Will'm Masters of Lichfeld.

Penolapye.

Jane ob. yonge.

Hillersden

[of Elstow].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron sable three bulls' heads of the field, within a bordure engrailed of the second.*

(*Sir Thomas*) Hillersdon (*of Elstow Kt.*). = (*Elizabeth d. of John Huxley of Edmonton co. Midd.*)

1. S[r] Thomas Hillersdon of Ampthill in com. Bedford Knt. = Elizabeth d. of John Harding of (*Chalgrave*) in com. (*Bedf.*) Esq[r].

John Hillersdon of Stokehamon in com. Buck. *vide* Buckingham visitation made in A° 1634.

Thomas Hillersdon. = Allice d. of S[r] Will'm Litton of Knebworth in com. Hertford Knt.

Joane ux. Thomas Baker of Smalebridge in com. Suffolk.

Elizabeth ux. Thomas Rouse of . . . . in com. . . . .

Hitch

[of Kempston].

ARMS.—*Or, a bend vair between two cotises indented gules.*
CREST.—*An antelope's head erased sable, horned and vulned through the neck with an arrow or, feathered and barbed argent, holding the end in the mouth.*

Thomas Hitch of Ingleton Fells in com. Yorke. = Catherin d. and heire of . . . . Arches.

John Hitch of Hardwyke in com. Bedfford. = Ellenor d. and heire of Richard Barbor of Hardwyke.

1. John Hitch.
2. Roger Hitch of Kempston in com. Bedfford. = Christian d. of John Atwood of Kempston.

1. John Hitch of Kempston. = Jane d. and coheire of Thom. Fitzwill'ms of Kempston.
2. Will'm *vide* Oxon.
3. Richard Hitch ob. s.p.
4. Thomas Hitch *vide* Oxon.

Will'm Hitch.

Hoddesdon

[of Leighton-Buzzard].

ARMS.—*Argent, a bend wavy gules between two horseshoes azure.*
CREST.—*A man's head couped at the shoulders proper, vested azure, collared or, on the head a cap of maintenance turned up ermine.*

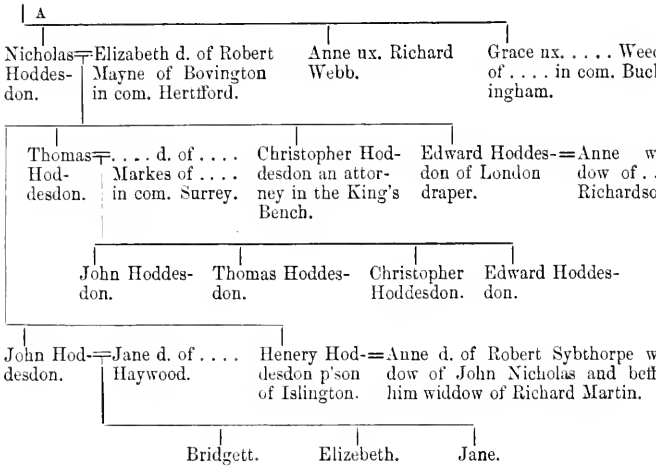
Thomas Hoddesdon descended from Hodsdon in com. Hertfford. =

Simon Hoddesdon of Hoddesdon and Edgworth. = Jane d. of John Etheridge of Edgworth.

Constance ux. Michell Mosley.

Allice d. of Alexander Carlisle of London 1st wiff. = Sr Christopher Hoddesdon of Layton Bussard in com. Bedfford Knt. ob. 1610. = Elizabeth d. of Will'm Blount of Osbaldeston in com. Lester widdow of . . . . Saunders 2nd wiffe.

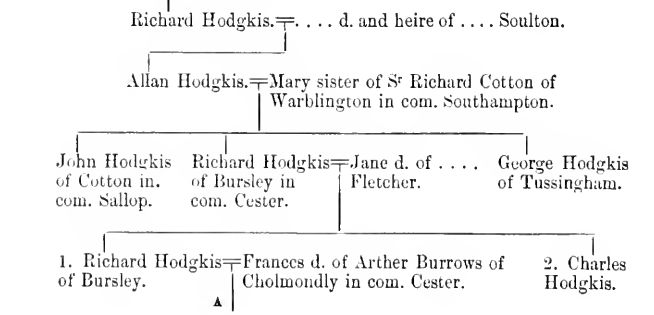
A Ursula ux. Sr John Lee of Stonleigh in com. Warwick Knt.



Hodgkis

[of Ampthill].

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron or between three griffins' heads erased argent.*
CREST.—*A cubit arm erect in a coat of mail argent, garnished or, holding in the hand proper a griffin's head erased of the second, beaked azure.*



A

2. Arther Hodgkis of London.

3. Thomas Hodgkis.

Elizebeth ux. Thom. Hill of Sovelsho (*Silsoe*) in com. Bedfford.

1. Richard Hodgkis of Ampthill in com. Bedfford. = Elizebeth d. of .... Chapman widdow of Geffrey Palmer of Ampthill.

Jane ux. Will'm Dod of Harthill in com. Cester.

Dorathey ux. John Povery of .... in com. Cester.

Margerett ux. John Dod.

Hurlestone

[of Cardington].

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1, *Argent, four ermine spots in cross sable,* HURLESTONE; 2, *Argent, two bendlets engrailed sable, the upper one couped at the upper extremity,* SCARISBRICK;* 3, *Argent, a chevron between three stone-bows sable,* HURLESTONE; 4, *Blank.*

John Hurleston of Hurleston in com. Lanc. [t'pe E. 1].

Will'm Hurleston of Hurleston in com. Lanc.

Nicholas Hurleston of Hurleston. = Elinor d. of .... Chisnall of .... in com. Lanc.

1. Robert Hurleston of Hurleston. = Agnes d. of .... Scarsbrike of Scarsbrike.

2. Hugh Hurleston.

3. Gilbert Hurleston.

1. Humffrey Hurleston of Hurleston. = Issabell d. of Thomas Poole of Poole in com. Cester.

2. James Hurleston.

Thomas Hurleston of Hurleston. = Elizabeth d. of Adam Birkenhed of .... in com. ....

Maud ux. .... Rushton of Lanc.

Allice ux. Peter Farrington of Littell Farrington.

1. Richard Hurleston of Hurleston in com. Lanc. and of Picton in com. Cester *vide* Chester [viv. 1566]. = Elizebeth d. of James Shalcrosse of Manchester.

2. Randall. = Margarett.

3. Robert.

A

* In the 'Visitation of Cheshire,' 1580, Harl. Soc., vol. xviii., p. 130, the second coat is assigned to WAGSTAFF.

A

4. Hugh Hurleston of Carington in com. Bedford. = Rose d. of Thom' Anscell of Barford in com. Bedford widdow of . . . . Wolrich.

Anne ux. . . . . Cocker of Strethill.

Allice ux. Richard Nutthall of Copnall [Cattenhall].

Ellen.

Humffrey Hurleston.

Ursula ux. . . . . Egleby.

Margerett [Mary—Harl. MS. 5867].

Kent

[of Henlow].

John Kent of Aston in com. Hertford. = Mary d. of Thomas Saunders (*of*) Agmondisham in com. Buckingham.

1. Thomas Kent *vide* Hertford.

3. Edward Kent of Henlow in com. Bedford. = Jane d. of John Fareclough of Weston in com. Hertford.

2. John Kent *vide* Hertford.

Edward Kent of Henlow. = ... d. of . . . . Harding of . . . . in com. Bedford.

2. John Kent.

3. Thomas Kent.

4. Charles Kent.

Lavinder*

[of Felmersham].

ARMS.—*Per fesse gules and or, a pale and three round buckles of the second, tongues pendent azure.*†

Richard Lavinder of Felmersham in com. Bedford. = Anne d. of . . . . Risley of Risley in com. Bedford.

1. Will'm Lavinder of the towne of Bedford.

2. John Lavinder of Stewkley in com. Huntington.

4. Richard Lavinder of Fellmersham in com. Bedford.

Anne marid to Henery Joy of the towne of Bedford.

3. Thomas Lavinder of London Grocer 1634. = Margerett d. of Ambrose Salesbery of Ravenston in com. Lester.

Thomas Lavinder 4 yere old 1634.

Elizebeth.

Margerett.

Mary.

Anne.

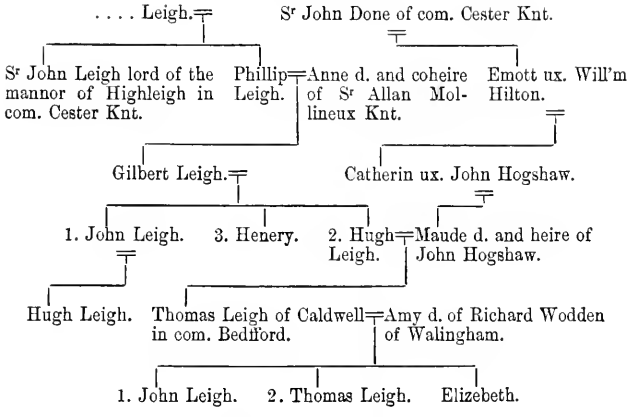
Sara.

* *Cf.* 'Visitation of London,' 1633-4, ed. Harl. Soc., vol. ii., p. 52.

† "A smale vellom escuchion in collers thus subscribed: Wm DETHECK, York Herald, 1580."

Leigh*

[of Cauldwell].



Luke

[of Woodend in Cople].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*—1, *Argent, a bugle-horn sable, stringed gules*, LUKE; 2, *Argent, a fleur-de-lys sable*, LAUNCELIN; 3, *Argent, a chevron between three annulets sable*, WAUTON; 4, *Argent, a chevron between three mullets gules*, ; 5, *Sable, semée de cross-crosslets fitchée argent, three lions passant gules*, ; 6, *Gules, on a fesse between three mascles or as many escallops of the field, on a bordure of the second eight torteaux*, HEMING.

John Luke of Woodend in com. Bedfford (*eldest son and heir of Nicholas*). = Anne d. and coheire of John Heming of Arle(*se*)y in com. Bedfford.

1. Nicholas Luke of Woodend ob. July 1613.† = Margarett d. of Oliver Lord St John of Bletsho. A

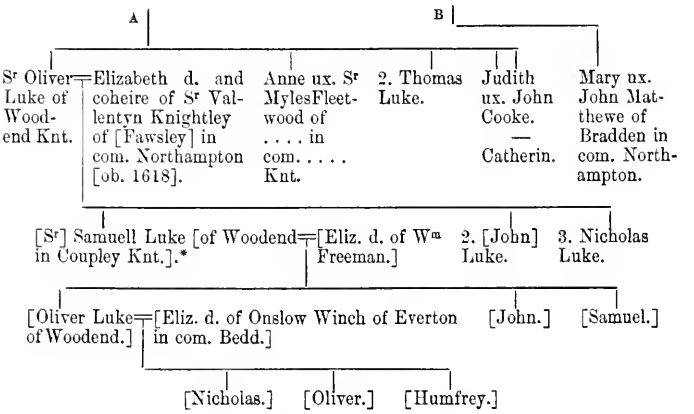
2. Sr John Luke of Annabl's in com. Hertfford Knt. B = Mary d. of . . . . Coningsby of North Myms in com. Hertfford.‡

* "This descent is in a booke in the office, on the back of wch booke is thees Pedegrees. E. 5 (1634) in this yere I saw it in the office."

"Caldwell is in Derbyshr and I have seen a Pedigree under Mr Wyrley the Pursivant's hand with a Lion rampt gules in a field or for this Family, Distinguished with a mollet azure.—R. D."

† "This Nicholas Luke Esquire died ye forth of July 1613, and was solemly buried at Copley ye forth day of August. Sr Oliver Luke his son and heire being chief mourner, Sr John Luke Knt. his brother and Thomas Luke his 2d son being assistante. York herald officer." (Harl. MS. 4600.)

‡ "Jane d. of . . . . Collet of Barkshire." (*Ibid.*)

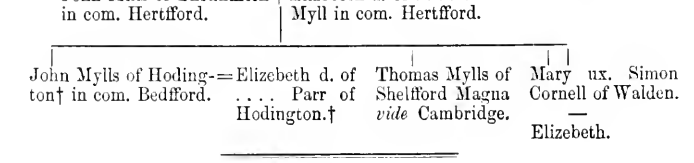


Mills

[of ? Toddington].

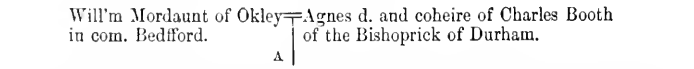
ARMS.—*Barry of ten argent and vert, over all six escutcheons gules, three, two, and one.*

CREST.—*A wing barry of ten argent and vert.*



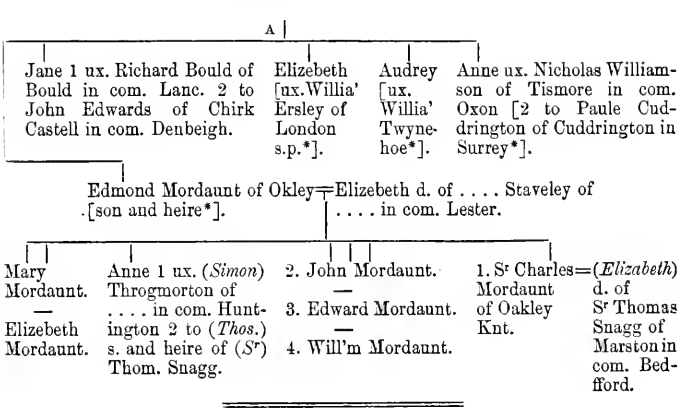
Mordaunt

[of Oakley].



* For further issue of this match, and issue by Elizabeth his second wife, *cf.* Malcolm's 'Londinium,' vol. ii., pp. 369-70. See also extracts from the registers of Hawnes and Cople, chiefly relating to the family of Luke, in Nichols's 'Collectanea Topographica,' vols. ii., p. 85, and v., p. 362.

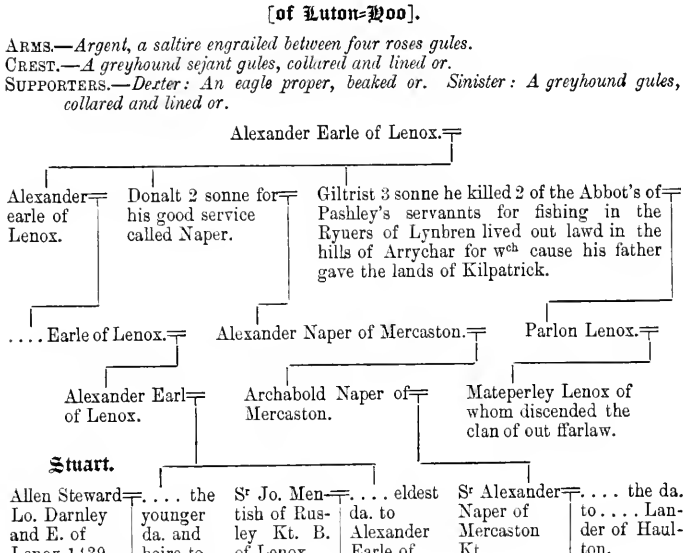
† Probably Toddington near Dunstable.—ED.



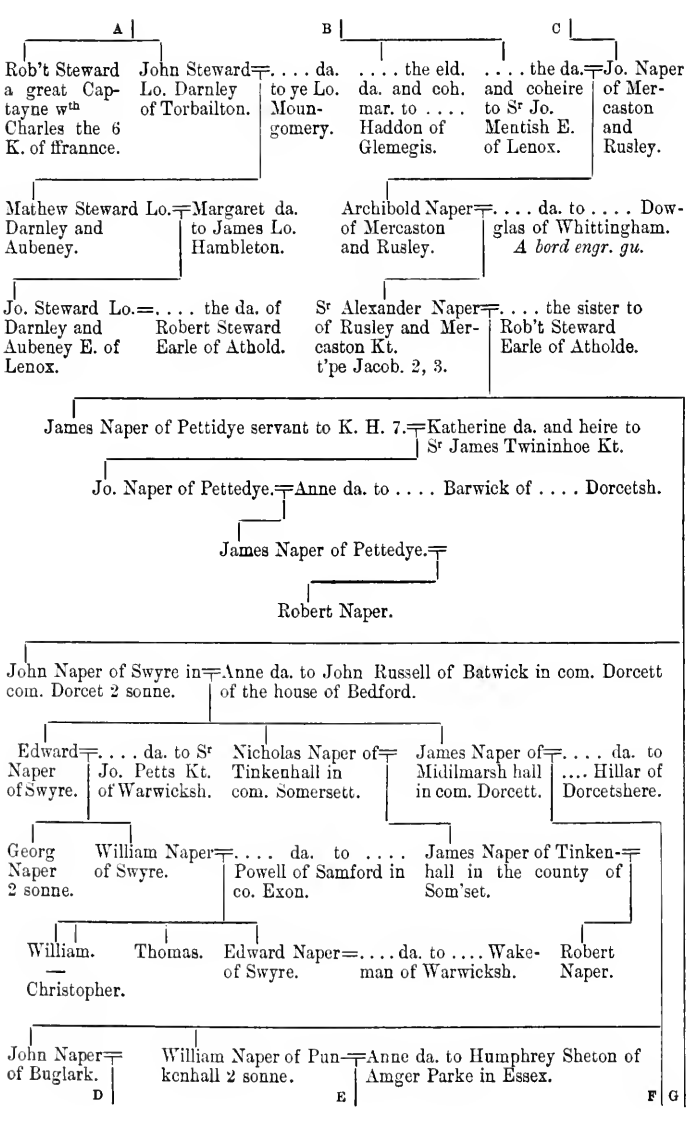
Napier

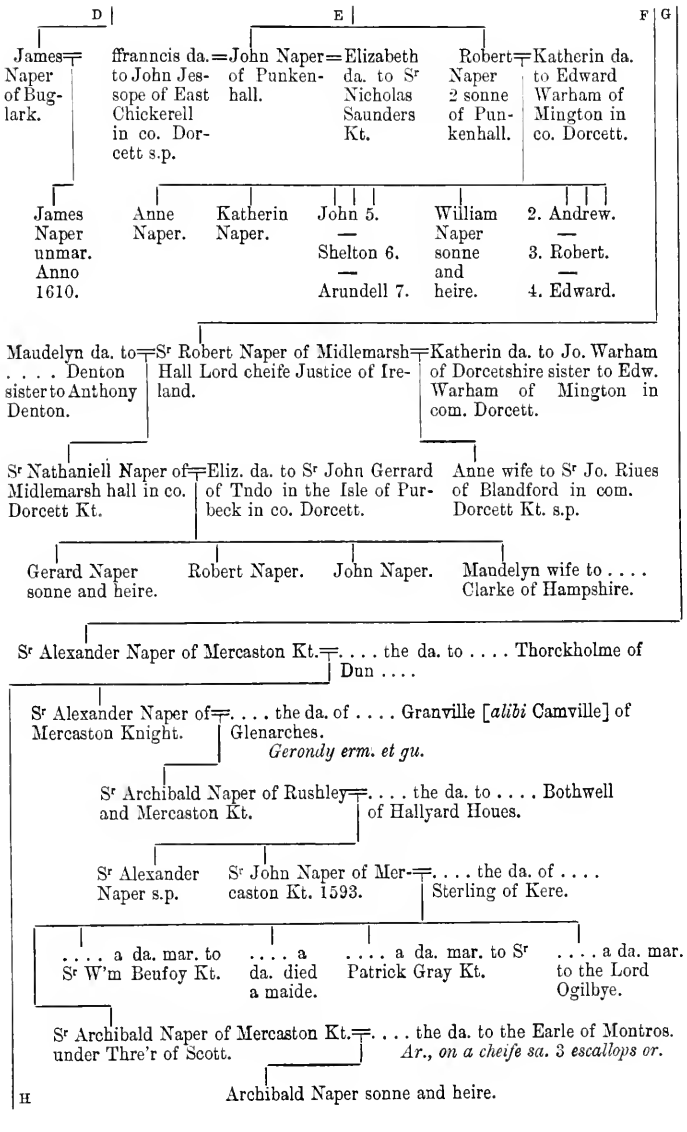
[of Luton-Hoo].

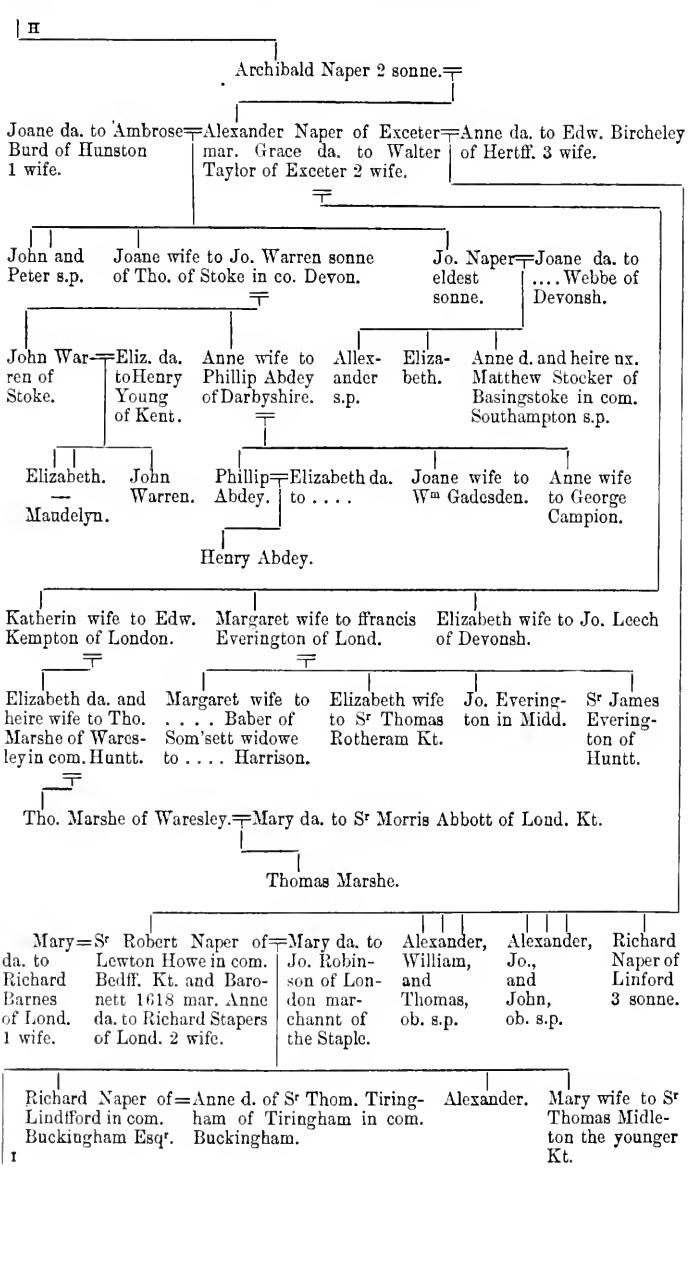
ARMS.—*Argent, a saltire engrailed between four roses gules.*
CREST.—*A greyhound sejant gules, collared and lined or.*
SUPPORTERS.—*Dexter: An eagle proper, beaked or. Sinister: A greyhound gules, collared and lined or.*



* Harl. MS. 4600.


A
B
C
Rob't Steward a great Captayne wth Charles the 6 K. of ffrannce.
John Steward Lo. Darnley of Torbailton.
. . . . da. to ye Lo. Mountgomery.
. . . . the eld. da. and coh. mar. to . . . . Haddon of Glemegis.
. . . . the da. and coheire to S^r Jo. Mentish E. of Lenox.
Jo. Naper of Mercaston and Rusley.
Mathew Steward Lo. Darnley and Aubeney.
Margaret da. to James Lo. Hambleton.
Archibold Naper of Mercaston and Rusley.
. . . . da. to . . . . Douglas of Whittingham. A bord engr. gu.
Jo. Steward Lo. Darnley and Aubeney E. of Lenox.
. . . . the da. of Robert Steward Earle of Athold.
Sr Alexander Naper of Rusley and Mercaston Kt. t'pe Jacob. 2, 3.
. . . . the sister to Rob't Steward Earle of Atholde.
James Naper of Pettidye servant to K. H. 7.
Katherine da. and heire to Sr James Twininhoe Kt.
Jo. Naper of Pettedye.
Anne da. to . . . . Barwick of . . . . Dorcetsh.
James Naper of Pettedye.
Robert Naper.
John Naper of Swyre in com. Dorcet 2 sonne.
Anne da. to John Russell of Batwick in com. Dorcett of the house of Bedford.
Edward Naper of Swyre.
. . . . da. to S^r Jo. Petts Kt. of Warwicksh.
Nicholas Naper of Tinkenhall in com. Somersett.
James Naper of Midilmarsh hall in com. Dorcett.
. . . . da. to .... Hillar of Dorcetshere.
Georg Naper 2 sonne.
William Naper of Swyre.
. . . . da. to . . . . Powell of Samford in co. Exon.
James Naper of Tinkenhall in the county of Som'set.
William.
Christopher.
Thomas.
Edward Naper of Swyre.
. . . . da. to . . . . Wakeman of Warwicksh.
Robert Naper.
John Naper of Buglark.
D
William Naper of Punkenhall 2 sonne.
E
Anne da. to Humphrey Sheton of Amger Parke in Essex.
F
G


D
E
F
G
James Naper of Buglark.
ffranncis da. to John Jessope of East Chickerell in co. Dorcett s.p.
John Naper of Punkenhall.
Elizabeth da. to Sr Nicholas Saunders Kt.
Robert Naper 2 sonne of Punkenhall.
Katherin da. to Edward Warham of Mington in co. Dorcett.
James Naper unmar. Anno 1610.
Anne Naper.
Katherin Naper.
John 5. — Shelton 6. — Arundell 7.
William Naper sonne and heire.
2. Andrew. — 3. Robert. — 4. Edward.
Maudelyn da. to . . . . Denton sister to Anthony Denton.
Sr Robert Naper of Midlemarsh Hall Lord cheife Justice of Ireland.
Katherin da. to Jo. Warham of Dorcetshire sister to Edw. Warham of Mington in com. Dorcett.
Sr Nathaniell Naper of Midlemarsh hall in co. Dorcett Kt.
Eliz. da. to Sr John Gerrard of Tndo in the Isle of Purbeck in co. Dorcett.
Anne wife to Sr Jo. Riues of Blandford in com. Dorcett Kt. s.p.
Gerard Naper sonne and heire.
Robert Naper.
John Naper.
Maudelyn wife to . . . . Clarke of Hampshire.
Sr Alexander Naper of Mercaston Kt. = ... the da. to . . . . Thorckholme of Dun . . . .
Sr Alexander Naper of Mercaston Knight. = ... the da. of . . . . Granville [*alibi* Camville] of Glenarches. *Gerondy erm. et gu.*
Sr Archibald Naper of Rushley and Mercaston Kt. = ... the da. to . . . . Bothwell of Hallyard Houes.
Sr Alexander Naper s.p.
Sr John Naper of Mercaston Kt. 1593. = ... the da. of . . . . Sterling of Kere.
. . . . a da. mar. to Sr W'm Beufoy Kt.
. . . . a da. died a maide.
. . . . a da. mar. to Sr Patrick Gray Kt.
. . . . a da. mar. to the Lord Ogilbye.
Sr Archibald Naper of Mercaston Kt. under Thre'r of Scott. = ... the da. to the Earle of Montros. *Ar., on a cheife sa. 3 escallops or.*
H
Archibald Naper sonne and heire.


H
Archibald Naper 2 sonne.
Joane da. to Ambrose Burd of Hunston 1 wife.
Alexander Naper of Exceter mar. Grace da. to Walter Taylor of Exceter 2 wife.
Anne da. to Edw. Bircheley of Hertff. 3 wife.
John and Peter s.p.
Joane wife to Jo. Warren sonne of Tho. of Stoke in co. Devon.
Jo. Naper eldest sonne.
Joane da. to .... Webbe of Devonsh.
John Warren of Stoke.
Eliz. da. to Henry Young of Kent.
Anne wife to Phillip Abdey of Darbyshire.
Allexander s.p.
Elizabeth.
Anne d. and heire nx. Matthew Stocker of Basingstoke in com. Southampton s.p.
Elizabeth. — Maudelyn.
John Warren.
Phillip Abdey.
Elizabeth da. to ....
Joane wife to Wm Gadesden.
Anne wife to George Campion.
Henry Abdey.
Katherin wife to Edw. Kempton of London.
Margaret wife to ffrancis Everington of Lond.
Elizabeth wife to Jo. Leech of Devonsh.
Elizabeth da. and heire wife to Tho. Marshe of Waresley in com. Huntt.
Margaret wife to .... Baber of Som'sett widowe to .... Harrison.
Elizabeth wife to Sr Thomas Rotheram Kt.
Jo. Everington in Midd.
Sr James Everington of Huntt.
Tho. Marshe of Waresley.
Mary da. to Sr Morris Abbott of Lond. Kt.
Thomas Marshe.
Mary da. to Richard Barnes of Lond. 1 wife.
Sr Robert Naper of Lewton Howe in com. Bedff. Kt. and Baronett 1618 mar. Anne da. to Richard Stapers of Lond. 2 wife.
Mary da. to Jo. Robinson of London marchannt of the Staple.
Alexander, William, and Thomas, ob. s.p.
Alexander, Jo., and John, ob. s.p.
Richard Naper of Linford 3 sonne.
Richard Naper of Lindfford in com. Buckingham Esqr.
Anne d. of Sr Thom. Tiringham of Tiringham in com. Buckingham.
Alexander.
Mary wife to Sr Thomas Midleton the younger Kt.

I

Sr Robert Naper Kt. sonne and heire. = ffranncis da. to Sr William Thornhurst of Agencourt in Kent Kt.

Christian wife to Sr Tho. Eversfield of Deane in Sussex Kt.

Maudelyn wife to Thos. Mitton of Halton in Shropshire.

Sara 3 dau.

Robert Naper sonne and heire.

ffranncis a da.

Neale

[of Yielden].

Arms.—As in Visitation of 1634.

John Neyle of Yeldon in com. Bedfford and of Wollaston in com. Northampton. = Grace d. of John Butler of Coydkenles in com. Pembrooke 2 wiffe.

Elizebeth. — Thomas.

Edmond. — Henery.

Jane. — Grace.

s.p.

Ellen ux. Stephen Dryden of Bulwike in com. North'ton brother to Erasmus.

Frances ux. Rob. Freeman of Whitton and Houghton in com. Huntington.

Margaret ux. . . . . Cromer.

3. Henery Neale of Hanging Houghton in com. North'ton 1618. = Elizabeth d. of Edward Lacon of Willey in com. Sallop.

4. Raphell Neale of Drury Lane in London. = Jane widdow of . . . . Forman docter of phissick.

Lacon Neale 8 yere old 1618.

2. Walter. — Frances.

Lancelot.

Lancelot.

Grace.

s.p.

James Neale 3 yere old 1618.

Newdigate*

[of Hawnes].

Sr Robert Newdigate of Hawns in com. Bedfford. = Elizebeth d. of Thom. Stutvile of Dalham in com. Suffolk.

1. Will'm Newdigate.

Robert ob. s.p.

Anne.

Dorothy.

A

* See extracts from the Parish Registers and Epitaphs at Hawnes in Nichols's 'Collectanea Topographica,' vol. iii., p. 85.

A

Sir Edw. Phillips = Elizabeth. Kt. of Rolles.

Simon Muskett of Graies Inn Esq. younger = Mary. brother to Muskett of Bushes co. Suff.

Robert s.p. | John s.p. | Simon s.p. | Mary heire to her brethren ux. Tho. Smalwood of Chelford co. Cest.

Nicholls*

[of Ampthill].

ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse between three lions' heads erased or.*
CREST.—*A tiger sejant ermine.*

(*Robert*) Nicholls (*cilizen and brewer*) of London. = (*Elizabeth or Isabell . . . .*)

1. Thomas = (*Elizabeth Poplewell.*) Nicholls of London [mercer].

Ellin d. of James Holte = 2. John Nicholls of London comptroller of the workes at London Bridge. = Christian d. of . . . . Thomson.
of Stubley [co. Lanc. *Arg., on a bend eng. sa. three fleurs-de-lys of the first*].

1. Robert = (*Ann*) sister of (*Henry*) Tempest of Tong in com. Yorke. Nicholls of London.

2. Anthony = Mary d. of . . . . Waldron of Say in com. Somersett. Nicholls of London.

3. Richard Nicholls of the Middle Temple.

Mary ux. Francis Gerrard.

Elizebeth ux. Edmond Cooke of (*Lesnes Abbey*) in com. Kent.

Tempest Nicholls ob. s.p.

Grace ob. s.p.

1. Francis Nicholls of the Middle Temple one of the squiers of the Bath to Edward Bruse lyeth buried at Ampthill in com. Bedfford. = Margarett d. of Sr George Bruse Knt. brother to the Lord of Kinlosse M^r of the Rolles.

2. Anthony.

3. Will'm Nicholls parson of Chedley in com. Chester liveing 1628.

Elizebeth ux. Lawrance Rudyard of Winchffeld elder brother of Sr Benjamin.

1. Edward Nicholls 13 yere old 1628.

2. Francis 8 yere old.

3. Richard 3 yere old.

Bruse ux. John Fretchvile Esqr sonn and heire of Sr Peter Fretchvile of Staley in com. Darby Knt.

* For detailed account of this family *cf.* 'Topographer and Genealogist,' vol. iii., p. 533, and 'Visitation of London, 1566,' p. 66, ed. Harl. Soc.

Over

[of Woburn].

ARMS.—*Or, on a bend azure a fret of the first.*
CREST.—*A bird rising or, beaked and membered gules, holding in the beak an olive-branch vert, fructed or.* (Burke.)

Stephen Over of Hayles in com. Oxon. = ... d. of . . . . Mobson.

1. Gregory Over.
2. Henery Over. = Katherin d. and heire of . . . . Grandy of . . . . in com. Lester.

1. William Over. ob. s.p.
2. Nicholas Over. = ... d. of . . . . Claxton of . . . . in com. Buckingham.
Mary.
Jane.
Anne.

1. John Over. = ... d. of . . . . Birksheium of Antwerp.
2. Thomas Over. =
3. Robert Over. =
Edward Over.
Will'm Over. =

James Over.
Bennett Over of Barking.
Edward Over of Oburne in com. Bedfford.
John Over.
Timothey Over.

Owen

[of Wootton].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of seven*—1, [*Gules,*] *a chevron* [*ermine*] *between three esquires' helmets argent,* OWEN TUDOR; 2, *Gules, a chevron . . . . between three lions passant-guardant,* ; 3, *Vaire argent and azure,* ; 4, *Argent, two leopards sable, a bordure charged with eight saltires gules,* ; 5, *Or, a castle azure,* BLOUNT; 6, *Azure fretty argent,* ; 7, ... *a fret* . . . .

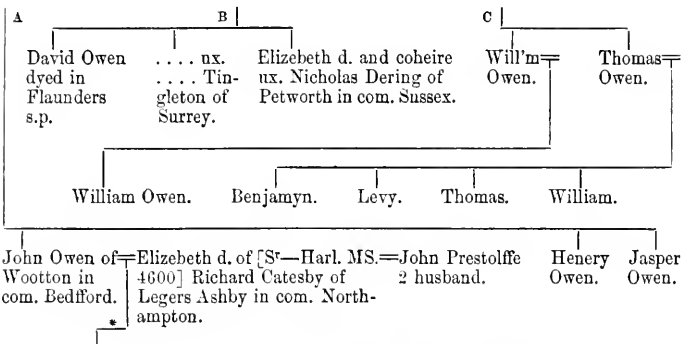
Sr Owen Tudor Knt. =

Anne d. and coheire of Will'm Blount sonn and heire of Walter Blount 1 Lord Mountjoy 2 wiffe.
Sr David Owen of Medhurste in com. Sussex* Knt. =
Mary d. and heire of John Bohun of Medhurste *vide* Sussex 1 wiffe.

Joyce d. of Sr Edward Crofts and aunt of Sr James 1 wiffe. = 1. Sr Henery Owen of Medhurst *vide* Sussex. B
Dorathey d. of Thom. West Lord Delaware 2 wiffe.
Anne ux. Sr Arther Hopton Knt.
Thomas Owen. = C
Roger Owen ob. s.p. =
. . . . d. of . . . . Deverex of Ferrers in com. Darby.

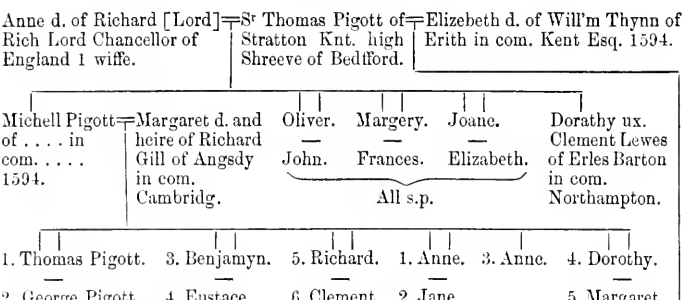
A

* "Of Cowdrey in Surrey, base son to Sr Owen Tudor." (Harl. MS. 4600.) Sir David Owen's will bears date 20th Feb. 1529, and contains genealogical notes of value. *Cf.* 'Test. Vetust.,' p. 700.

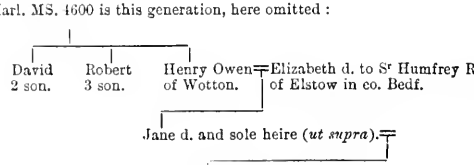


Pigott

[of Stratton].



* In Harl. MS. 4600 is this generation, here omitted :



A

Lewis Pigott. = Catherine d. and coheire of Walter Dennis of Ferferd in com. Glo'ster.

Issabell ob. at 12 yere old.

John Pigott of .... in com. ..... ob. 1592.* = Anne ux. Paule Streightley of Stricson in com. North'ton.

Frances.

Elizabeth borne at Wootton Underwood in com. Buck. in September 1593.

Francis ob. yong.

John Pigott about 6 yeare old [16 . .] borne before mariage.

Plomer

[of Hill in Warden].

ARMS.—*Vert, a chevron between three lions' heads erased or, on each as many goutes gules* (*another four billets*). (Burke.)

Will'm Plomer of Radwell in com. Hertfford. = Catherin d. of .... Moore of .... in com. Southampton.

Anne ux. George Cockayne of Cockayne Hatley in com. Cambridge.

Catherin ux. Robert Audley of Gransden in com. Huntington.

2. Thomas Plomer.

3. Edward Plomer.

Mary d. of Will'm Godiffrey of Lechworth in com. Hertfford 1 wiffe.

Sr Will'm Plomer of Hill in com. Bedfford High Shreeve of the same 1610 knighted by King James on Monday 23rd of September in the same yere in Enffeld Chase. = Margerett d. of Robert Warren of Elstree in com. Middlesex widdow of Richard Balthrop of London brewer.

2. Thomas Plomer.

3. John Plomer of Grays Inn.

4. Edward Plomer.

5. George. Plomer.

Rose.

Elizebeth. — Margerett.†

Will'm Plomer of Radwell. = Anne d. and coheire of .... Stumpe of Malmesbery in com. Wilts.

Mary ux. (*Christopher*) Ridley a counsellor of (*the Middle Temple*).

* In Edlesborough Church, co. Bucks, is a brass to John Pigott and wife, 1592; also inscription to Hen. Brugis, gent., who married Frances Pygott, 1647.—ED.

† "Ellen and Mary." (Harl. MS. 5867.)

Pooley*

[of Biddenham].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eight*—1, *Or, a lion rampant sable*, POOLEY; 2, *Argent, on a bend sable three cross-crosslets of the field*, POOLEY; 3, *Sable, a chevron engrailed or between three mullets pierced argent*, BADWELL; 4, *Azure, a saltire or between four billets argent*, LYOSE; 5, *Or, a chevron between three leopards' faces gules*, HERVY; 6, *Ermine, on a cross gules four escallops or*, WEYLAND; 7, *Gules, three fusils in fesse ermine between as many martlets argent*, SHAA; 8, *Blank*.

CREST.—*Or, a lion rampant sable, collared and lined of the first.*

Thomas Pooley of Boxted in com. Suff. had a 2d wiffe by whome hee had issue as in Suff. = Maude d. and heire of John Gisling-ham by Maude d. and heire of John Gardevile.

- 1. Richard Pooley = Margerett d. of Simon Blyant of Thornham in com. Essex.
- 2. John a preest.
- Anne ux. Nicholas Lovell.
- Rose Pooley.

- 1. Simon Pooley of Badley in com. Suff. *vide idem.*
- 2. John Pooley of Bidenham in com. Bedford. = Joane d. of John Hynde of Harl-ington in com. Bedford.
- Margery ob. yong.
- Catherin ob. yong.

- John Pooley of Biden-ham. = Prudence d. of Richard Sheldon.
- Thomas ob. s.p.
- Barbara ux. .... Darrell of Kent.
- Joane ux. Wm Ernest of .... in com Bed-ford.
- Jane ux..... Baker.

- 1. John Pooley of Bidenham.
- Margerett.
- Jane.
- 2. Thomas Pooley of Bidenham.
- 3. Nicholas Pooley.

Robert Pooley of Bromham in com. Bedford. = Jane d. of John Carrisforth of Barnesley in com. York.

John Pooley of .... in com. Cambridge. = Allice d. of John Smyth of Cambridge.

Thomas Pooley.

---

* *Cf.* 'Visitations of Suffolk,' p. 58, ed. W. C. Metcalfe.

Rotheram*

[of Someries in Luton].

ARMS (TWELVE SHIELDS).—1, (*Az.*,) *a hound passant argent*, BURGOYNE ; 2, *Sable, a fesse componée or and azure between three horses' heads erased argent*, HIGHAM ; 3, *Argent, a bend vert cotised indented gules*, GRAY ; 4, (*Argent*,) *on a chief gules two mullets* (*or*), *a crescent for difference*, ST. JOHN ; 5, *Ermine, a lion rampant gules*, LEGAT ; 6, , *a canton ermine*, ; 7, *Argent, ten torteaux*, 4, 3, 2, *and* 1, GIFFORD ; 8, *Sable, a chevron engrailed between three plates argent, each charged with a pallet gules*, DOCWRA ; 9, (*Gules*,) *three arrows in pale or, feathered and barbed argent*, HALES ; 10, , *a bend engrailed between two ? cinqfoils* ; 11, *Sable, a bend ermine cotised or between six martlets of the last*, WINGATE ; 12, *Argent, a bend lozengy sable*, TAVERNER.

.... Rotheram.

Sr John Rotheram Kt L. of Someryes place in the p'sh of Luton in the countye of Bedf. = Alice da. of .... Beckett.

Thomas Rotheram Archbishop of York and Lo. Chauncellor of Engl. Tempe E. IV.

St. George.

Sr Richard St. George of St. George Hatley in com. Cant. Kt. = Ann da. of .... Burgoyne of Longstanton in com. Cant. Esq.

Alice da. of Sr John Rotheram Kt. = Thomas St. George of St. George Hatley in com. Camb. = Etheldred da. of .... Higham 2 wife.

Francis St. George of St. George Hatley in com. Cant. Esq. = Rose da. of Thomas Hutton of Dry Drayton in the countie of Camb. Esq.

Docwra.

John Docwra of Puttridge in com. Hertf. [nephew and heire to Sr Thomas Dockwra lord prior of S. John's—Harl. MS. 1531]. = Ann da. of Tho. St. George Esq.

John St. George of St. George Hatley Esq. sonne and heire. = Mary da. of .... Graye.

Sr Richard St. George Kt Clarenceux Kinge of Armes. = Eliza. da. of Nicho. St. John of Lidgard Esq.

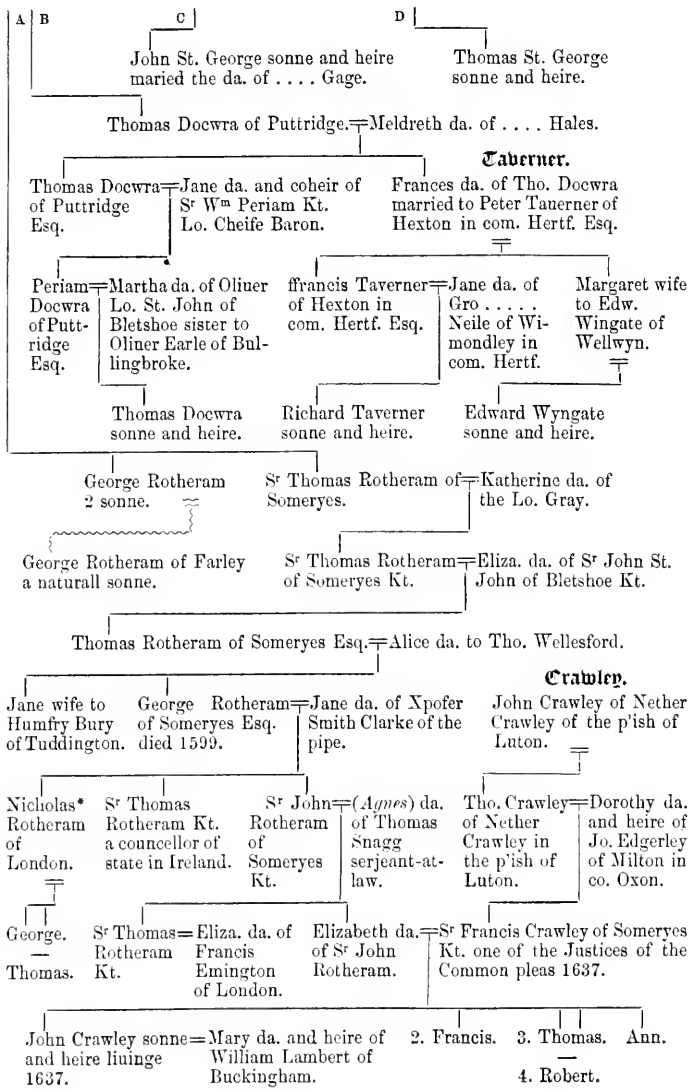
John St. George of St. George Hatley Esq. sonne and heire. = Dorothy da. of Jo. Legatt of Hornchurch Esq.

Sr Henry St. George Kt Norroy Kinge of Armes. = Mary da. of Sr Tho. Dayrell of Lillingston Dayrell in com. Buck. Kt.

Sr George St. George Kt. Vice Admirall of Connaugh and a captaine in Ireland. = ... da. of .... Gifford.

A B C D

* Pedigree of St. George and Rotheram, in the handwriting of Sr Henry St. George, MS. 541, Caius Coll. Cambs.



* See next pedigree.

Rotherham.

Nicholas Rotherham of London 3d son (*of George Rotherham*). = Agnes da. of Thomas Atwood of Luton in com. Bedfford.

- 1. George Rotherham. =
  - 1. Nicholas Rotherham.
  - 2. George Rotherham.
- Anne ux. Richard White minister of Carington in com. Bedfford.
- 2. Thomas Atwood Rotherham minester of Luton in com. Bedfford and after of Icklefford in com. Hertfford 1637. = Anne da. of John Browne of Tring in com. Hertfford.
  - John Rotherham eld. son about 7 yeares of age 1637.
  - Thomas 2nd son 4 yeares old.
  - Nicholas 2 years old.
- Jane.

Rowe

[of Clapham].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron azure between three trefoils slipped, each per pale gules and vert, as many bezants.*
CREST.—*A stag's head gules, attired or.*

Will'm Rowe of Rowe Place in com. Kent. =

Reignald Rowe of Leigh in com. Kent. =

- 1. Thomas Rowe of Penshurst in com. Kent *vide* London. †
- 2. Robert Rowe of London = Marchantalor and of Clapham in com. Bedfford.

Sr Thomas Rowe Knt. Lord Maior of London 1569 ob. 2 September buried at Hackney in com. Middlesex. = Mary d. of Sr John Gresham of .... Knt.

- 1. John Rowe of Clapham in com. Bedfford. = Rebecka d. of Robert Brandon of London Chamberleyn and goldsmith to Q. Elizebeth renupt. Sr Hen. Seckfford Knt.
  - Elizebeth ux. John Fleming of .... in com. Yorke.
  - Judeth ux. John Shoyswell in com. Sussex widdow of .... Wetherhall.
- 2. Sr Henery Row Knt. Maior of London *vide* London [1607]. †
- 3. Will'm. — 4. Robert.
  - Sara ux..... Sekfford.
- Mary ux. Thomas Randall. — Elizebeth ux. Sr Will'm Gerrard Knt.
- Captaine Henery Mr of the pauillions and tents to King James and King Charles.

St. John

[of Bletshoe].

Oliver S[t] John of Ripton Regis in com. Huntington Lord S[t] John of Bletsho. = Dorathey d. of John Read of Bodington in com. Gloster.

- Margarett ux. S[r] Thomas Cheney of (*Sundon*) in com. (*Bed.*) Knt.
- 4. S[r] Alexander S[t] John Knt.
- Judith ux. S[r] John Thompson Knt.
- Anne ux. Robert Charnock.
- Catherin.
- 5. S[r] Rowland S[t] John.
- Dorathey ux. Edward Earle of Bath.
- Martha ux. . . . . Dockwray.
- 6. S[r] Henry S[t] John Knt.
- 7. S[r] Beauchamp S[t] John Knt.
- 8. Dudley S[t] John.

Oliver S[t] John Lord S[t] John and Earle of Bullingbrooke. = Elizebeth d. and heire of Will'm Pawlett of . . . . in com. South'ton.

- 2. John S[t] John ob. s.p.
- 3. S[r] Anthony S[t] John Knt.
- Elizebeth ux. W'm Beecher (*of Howbury co. Bedf.*).

- 2. Pawlett S[t] John. — 3. Francis S[t] John.
- Oliver S[t] John Lord S[t] John Earle of Bollingbrooke. = Arabella d. of S[r] John Egerton Knt. Earle of Bridgwater.
- 4. Anthony S[t] John.
- Elizabeth. — Dorathey. — Barbara.

1. Frances. 2. Elizebeth. 3. Arbella. 4. Dorathey.

Sanderson

[of Temsford].

Lawrance Sanderson of Temsford in com. Bedford (*clerke*). = Joane d. of . . . . Mighton of Temsford.

- 1. Will'm Sanderson of Temsford 1618. = Jane d. of George Astry of Bashmeade in com. Bedford.
- 2. John Sanderson of Littell Adington in com. Northampton *vide* North'ton.
- Susan ux. Allexander Eykins of Cheveston and Caldecott in com. Northampton.

1. Lawrance Sanderson. 2. John Sanderson.

Scroggs

[of Renhold].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend azure between two greyhounds courant bendways sable three Cornish choughs or.*

CREST.—*A pewit's head argent, collared gules, wings endorsed, bendy of four or and sable.*

Francis Scrogs of Patmore in com. Hertford. = Jane d. of John Newporte of Pelham in com. Hertford.

. . . . Scrogs of Patmore.

Thomas Scrogs of Patmore in com. Hertford. = Jane d. of Weston Browne of Abbes Roding in com. Essex. = Walter Bridges of Patmore 2 Husband.

Allexander Scrogs of Rainhold in com. Bedford.

Richard Scroggs.

Will'm Bridges.

Spencer

[of South-Mills].

ARMS.—*Quarterly or and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret of the first, on a bend sable three fleurs-de-lys argent.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural crown per pale argent and gules, a griffin's head, collared or, beaked gules, between two wings expanded, charged on the breast and on each wing with a fleur-de-lys sable, all counterchanged.*

John Spencer of South Mylls in com. Bedford 14 E. 4. =

Robert Spencer of South Mylls. =

John Spencer of South Mylls. = Christian d. of . . . . Baker.

1. Will'm Spencer of South Mylls and of Meyrs Ashby in com. North'ton. = Issabell d. of Edward Osborne of Kenolmarsh in com. Northampton.

2. Robert Spencer of S[t] Albans in com. Hertford [1572—Harl. MS. 5867]. = Frances d. of John Forster of Brantfeld in com. Hertford.

A

B

A B

John Spencer was 10 yere old 1572 hee ob. 6 January 1622 s.p. = Margerett d. of .... Bayly of .... in com. Hertfford.

= Twyfford Wath of Slipton in com. Northampton 2 husband.

Anne ux..... Gylman of .... in com. Hertfford.

John Speneser of London marchant. = Anne d. of .... Clarke of London.

Mary 1 ux. John White of Nordiam in com. Sussex 2 to Thomas Ballard of .... nere Wadehurst in com. Sussex.

Christian ux. Reignald Greene of London. *B.*, 3 *buck Triping or* [*a trefoil slipped*] *A. in cheeffe.*

Jane ux. Richard Cockerham of London grocer.

Margerett ux. Lawrance Greene of London marchant free of the Grocers. *G., a lyon rampant party per fess A. and sab., crowned or.*

Taverner

[of Marston-Mortaine].

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Argent, a bend lozengy sable, in the sinister chief point a torteau,* TAVERNER; 2 *and* 3, *Ermine, a chevron argent, a martlet for difference,* .

Henry Taverner of North Elingham in com. Norffolk descended from Warren Le Taverner who lived at North Ellingham temp. H. 2 as apereth by his deed seald with the seale of his Armes, viz. *A bend fusile.*

Nicholas Taverner of Elingham.

Allice d. and heire of .... Silvester of North Elingham.

John Taverner of North Elingham ob. 1545 being 88 yeares of age buried at Brisley in Norffolk. = Anne d. of .... Crane of .... in com. Norffolk wth her husband and hath yssue as in Norffolk.

1. Richard Taverner of Wood Eaton in com. Oxon *vide* Oxon.

4. Silvester* Taverner of Marston in com. Bedford a Follower of the Duke of Somersett.

3. Robert Taverner of Artwys (*alibi Arnoys*) in com. Essex *vide* Essex.

2. Roger Taverner of Upminster in com. Essex *vide* Essex.

1. Silvester Taverner of Marston in com. Bedford.

2. Thomas Taverner of .... in com. Kent.

3. John Taverner.

4..... Taverner.

* In Taverner pedigree, 'Visitations of Essex,' App., p. 607, ed. Harl. Soc., *q.v.*, he is called "Gilbert."

Tyringham*

[of Hinwick].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*—1, *Azure, a saltire engrailed or*, TIRRINGHAM; 2, *Azure, a fret argent*, DAVILL; 3, *Azure, three bougets argent*, ROOS; 4, *Azure, ten billets or, four, three, two, and one*, COWDRAY; 5, *Argent, a fesse gules, a bordure engrailed sable*, WELSH; 6, *Barry of six argent and azure, on a bend gules three mullets or*, PABENHAM. *In the fesse point a crescent charged with a mullet for difference.*

CREST.—*A talbot's head couped gules billettée or, on the shoulder a crescent charged with a mullet.*

John Tirringham of Tirringham in com. Buckingham. = Elizebeth d. of Edmund Brudnell.

John Tirringham of Tirringham. = Anne d. of Humffrey Catesby of Whiston in com. Northampton.

Thomas. Anne. Elizabeth.

1. Thomas Tirringham of Tirringham *vide* Buckingham.

2. Edmond Tirringham of Stouton. = Elizebeth d. of Will'm Danvers of Cothorp in com. Oxon.

Mary. — Elizebeth.

George ob. s.p.

Jane d. of Robert Doyley of Merton in com. Oxon 1 wiffe.

Francis Tirringham of Weston Favell in com. Northampton. = Anne d. of John Shukborough of Navesby in com. North'ton widdow of .... Hopkins 2 wiffe.

Bridgett.

Elizebeth. — Jane.

1. John Tirringham of Weston Favell in com. Northampton 1618. = Elizebeth d. of Will'm Bainbrigg of Lockington in com. Lester.

John Tirringham. — Judith Tirringham.

Robert Tirringham 5 yere old 1618. Elizebeth.

Anne ux. George Butler of Lee Lodg' in com. Rutland.

Martha ux. Will'm Johnsonn of Killegrave in com. York.

3. Joseph Tirringham of Hinwick in com. Bedfford. = Elizebeth d. of Edward Favell of Weston Favell in com. North'ton.

2. Francis Tirringham.

Joseph Tirringham.

---

* *Vide ante*, p. 65.

Wauton*

[of ? Eaton-Socon].

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1, *Argent, a chevron sable, an annulet of the second for difference*, WAUTON; 2, *Gules, a lion rampant vair argent and azure, ducally crowned or*, MARMYON; 3, *Argent, a chevron between three mullets gules*, CRETING; 4, *Sable, on a bend or three goats gules*, CHENDRCOTTS.

CREST.—*A trefoil slipped sable, charged with another argent, a crescent gules for difference.*

John Wanton of Great Stoughton in com. Huntington.=

Thomas Wanton of Stoughton.=. . . . d. of . . . . Barrey of Wales.

1. Thomas Wauton of Stoughton.=Elizebeth d. of George Beconsaw.

Allice ux. Thomas Treheron Somersett Herald.

2. Nicholas Wanton of Keinsam† in com. Bedford had divers children.=Elizebeth d. of . . . .

1. George Wanton of Stoughton.=. . . . d. of John Tresham of Rushdon in com. Northampton.

2. Thomas Wanton.

John Wanton.

3. William ob. s.p.

4. Osbert Wanton of Great Yarmouth in Norfolk *vide* Norfolk. ✝

Thomas Marleborough of Pertnall in com. Bedford 1 husb.=Agnes Wanton.=Gabriell Throgmorton.

Henery Marleborough.

Walter Marleborough.

2 Sonns.

John Dyve of . . . . in com. Bedford no issue.=Audrey Wanton.=Gabriell Quadring 2 sonn of Wi'm Quadring of Irby in com. Lincon.

Arther Quadring.

---

* This name appears to be indifferently spelt WAUTON, WANTON, WAWTON, and WAULTON. This is probably the same family as that mentioned on p. 39, *ante*, as the arms of WAUTON above agree with the impaled arms of WAULTON on the brass to Nicholas Luke (ob. 1563) and "Cecyle his wyffe, one of the doughters and heyre of Sir Thomas Waulton, knyght," in Cople Church. According to Lysons the family of Wauton was seated at Bassmead in the parish of Eaton-Socon, co. Bedford, temp. H. VIII. See also p. 25, *ante*.—ED.

† *Sic* in original, but there is no such place in this county.—ED.

Winch

[of Everton].

S[r] Humffrey Winch of (*Everton*) in com. Bedfford Knt. one of the Justices of the Comon Pleas.* = Scissely d. of Richard Onslow of Knowll in com. Surrey [Solicitor General to Q. Elizabeth].

- Onslow Wiuch of Everton in com. Bedfford. = Judith d. of Roger Burgoyne of Wroxall in com. Warwick.
- Dorathy ux. George Scott of Congherst in com. Kent.
- (*Humphrey ob. inf.*)
- (*Hellen ob. inf.*)
- (*Margaret ob. inf.*)

Wingate

[of Sharpenhoe in Streatley, and Harlington].

ARMS.—*Sable, a bend ermine cotised between six martlets or.*
CRESTS.—1, *A gate or.* MOTTO over: "WIN." 2, *A hind's head couped proper.*

["William Beleuerge of Sharpenho in the p'sh of Stretlie in the Countie of Bedford where he liued about or before the Reigne of Hen. 3 as appeares by antient euidences without date of w[ch] one was sealed by Ailcoyne son of Henry de Albury concerning a house and laud in the p'sh of Stretlie to w[ch] deed William Beluerge wth others witnesses as also he was witnes to another deede sealed by William de Dene of land in Sharpenhoe."]

Beleverge.

[John Beleuerge of Sharpenho proued by seuerall deeds without date.] =

- [William Beleuerge of Sharpenho A° 31 E. 1.] A = [Alice relict of the saide William A° 34 E. 1.]

* "In memory of S[r] Humphrey Winch al's De-la-Winch, Knt., who in ye 4 yeare of King James Ano Dmii 1606 was sent by him to serve in Ireland, First as Chiefe Baron after as Chiefe Justice and Councillor of State for that Kingdom. From whence recalled he served his Maj'tie as one of his justices in ye court of Common Pleas at Westminster and Councillor of State fore Ireland until an apoplexye seized him in his Roabes ye 4 Day of Feb'ry 1624, in ye 71 yeare of his age, whereof in about 24 hours after he died in Chancery Lane, London, whose Corps imbalmed was brought down and buried heare belowe. He took to Wife Cicely one of ye daughters of Richard Onslow Alias Ondeslow Esq. Solliciter Generall to Queene Elizabeth by whome he had issue 2 sonnes and 3 daughters, viz., Onslow, Humphrey, Margaret, Helle', and Dorothy. Humphrey, Marg't, and Helle' died in their infancy. His wife dame Cicely with Onslow and Dorothy surviving him. Onslow married Jvdeth only daughter of Roger Burgoyne of Sutto' Esq. Dorothy married George Scott of Hawkhvrst in ye Countie of Kent Esq." (*M.I. Everton Ch.*).—*Lansd. MS.* 887, *f.* 97.

A

[John Belenerge of Sharpenho A° 3° E. 2.]

[William son of John Beleuerge of Sharpenho A° 5 E. 3.]

[Nicholas Belenerge of London cellerar eldest son had the lands of his Father W^m in Sharpenhoe 37, 49 and 50 E. 3 et de A° 1 R. 2.]

[Isabelle his wife A° 37 E. 3.]

[William Beleuerge second son.]

[John Wyngate husband of Agnes Beleuerge a yonger son of the Wyngates of Wyngate now called the mann^r of Grone in the p'sh of Ellesborow in com. Bucks descended from Hemyng de Wyngate Lord of the saide mann^r about the raigne of H. 2. The saide John de Wyngate was a follower of the Lord Zouch who had a cheife mann^r house at Ellesborow and greate possessions neere Dunstable and Stretley the said John Wyngate died A° 19 R. 2.]

[Agnes dau'r and sole heire of Nicholas Beleuerge A° 8 R. 2.]

[William Beleuerge Citizen and Goldsmith of London 13 H. 4 and 3 H. 5.]

[John Wyngate of Sharpenho son and heire of Agnes A° 12 H. 4 died without yssue.]

[William Wyngate of Sharpenho brother and heire of John A^ls 10, 16, 20, 26, and died A° 30 H. 6, 1452.]

[Joane his wife dau'r of John Fitz.]

[Robert Wingate of Harlington in the life time of his father nigh Sharpenhoe A^ls 2 E. 4 et 36 H. 6 made his will A° 1 H. 7, 1486.]

[Margery dau'r of Tho. Blundell sister of John Blundell of Harlington gent.]

[Richard Wyngate A° 12 E. 4 and 1 R. 3 died without yssue.]

[John Wyngate Canon in the Priory of Dunstable.]

[William Wingate of Sharpenhoe eldest son and heire 1, 6, and 7 H. 7, 16 and 18 H. 7 made his will A° 13 H. 8 A° 1522.]

[Edmund Wingate Chaplaine had xl^s annu' of the guift of his father A° 8 H. 7.]

[Joane Wingate married to Henry Noteman.]

[. . . . the relict of . . . . Botiler of Waresley 2 wife.]

Robert Wyngate of Sharpenhoe.

Joane d. of [John] Potter [or Porter of Barton Hartes-horne in com. Buckingham 1 wife].

John Wyngate [second son of William A° . . . . H. VIII.].

[Joane Wingate nunne buried at Harlington 5 and 6 Phi. and Mar. She taught her little nephew George his booke.]

2. John Wyngate [had his father's lands in Stotfold]. B C

[. . . . dau'r of . . . . Botiler of Stotfold.]

3. Edward Wyngate of Sharpenhoe Clarke of the Check of the Gard to Q. Elizebeth ob. 1597 s.p. bured at St Martins in the Felds nigh London.

B C

Edward Wyngate one of the Garde 1597 ob. s.p.

Elizabeth [sister and heire of Edward mar. to Mr Roberts father to Docter Roberts Rector of the Church of Enfeild 1635].

[Elizabeth ux. . . . . Short of London—Harl. MS. 4600.]

[Marie wife to Richard Norton.]

[Robert Wingate of London mercer ob. s.p.]

[William Wingate a soldier slaine at the battaile of St Quintin.]

Elizebeth d. of Raffe Astry of [Woodend in Harlington] in com. Bedfford 1 wiffe.

= Edmond Wyngate of Sharpenhoe [Esq. dyed Ao 1559].

= Mary d. of Will'm Belffeld of Studham in com. Hertfford renupta John Alway of Stretley in com. Bedfford.

Jane ux. Edward Burwell of Harlington in com. Bedfford.

Mary.

4. Thomas Wyngate ob. s.p.

= [. . . . da. of . . . . Whitbred.]

William Wingate of Grays Inn ob. s.p.

Elizebeth ob. s.p.

2. Raffe Wyngate twin brother with Roger [ob. s.p.].

= Dorathy d. of Will'm Button of Ampthill.

[Mary ux. Will'm Whitebreed of Gravenherst in com. Bedfford—Harl. MS. 4600.]

1. Roger Wyngate of Barnend in com. Bedfford.

= Jane d. of Henry Birch [of Sundon in co. Bedf. —Harl. MS. 4600].

1. Roger Wyngate of London 1637 in January.

= Dorathey d. of Will'm Bedell of Catworth in com. Huntington widdow of Edward Burwell of Harlington in com. Bedfford.

3. Edward Wyngate [of Flamborough and of Great Kelke co. York—Harl. MS. 4600].

= Jane d. of Edward Burwell [of Harlington in com. Bedford].

Lucey a yere and a halfe old 1637 January.

Edward Wyngate.

Dorathey.

2. Edmond Wyngate of Grays Inn and of Ampthill in com. Bedfford Ao 1634.*

= Elizebeth d. and heire of Richard Button of Wootton in com. Bedfford Esqr.

1. Button Wyngate [son and heire apparent aged 5 yeares at ye time of this visitacon 1634].

3. Roger.

Anne.

Jane.

2. Edmond Wingate.

D

* He appears to have had another son, "Richard," bapt. 25 Sept. 1636. (P.R. Wooton.)

D

Anne d. of John Belffeld of Studham in com. Hertford [niece to Mary Wingate] 1 wiffe. = George Wyngate of [Harlington Esqr A° 41 Eliz. died A° 1604] [mar. (*Martha*) da. to y^e Lord St John 3 wife—Harl. MS. 4600]. (*She mar. 1 Rich. Cheney of com. Sussex 2 to .... Colbrand also of Sussex.*) = Anne* d. of John Wiseman of Canffeld in com. Essex 2 wiffe [relict of Mr Fitch and mother to Sr Wm Fitch].

1. Nicholas Wyngate of Harlington and of Hunsdon. = ... d. of Sr Charles Cornwallis of .... Knt.

Dorathy ux. Samwell Harvey of Brentwood in com. Essex.

Judith.

2. Raffe Wyngate. = Jane d. of Sr George Fitz Geffrey of [Great Barford] in com. Bedfford Knt.

3. Henry Wyngate.

[Mary Wyngate.]

Robert Wyngate† eldest sonne [died in y^e lifetime of his father 1603. = Amye‡ d. of [Roger] Warre of [Hestercomb] in com. Somersett [Esqr and of his wife da. of Sr John Popham K^t Cheife Justice of the Kinges Bench].

Mary ux. George Ereswell of Saffornwalden in Essex.

Anne ux. Thom. Audley of Houghton-Conquest. =

John Wyngate§ 16 yere old 1617 [of Harlington Esqr liueing A° 1634]. = [Alice da. of Francis Smallman of Kinersley in co. Hertford Esqr.]

George ob. [in ye Temple—Harl. MS. 4600] s.p.

[Thomas—Harl. MS. 4600.]

[Robert Wingate eldest son and heire apparent aged about 7 yeres A° 1634.]

[2. Francis.] — [3. George.]

[Hester.] — [Amy.]

5. George ob. s.p.

[Margery ob. s.p.—Harl. MS. 4600.]

[1. William Wingate died s.p.]

[John died in London s.p.]

4. Raffe ob. s.p.

[3. Richard—Harl. MS. 4600.]

2. Edward Wyngate of Harlington in com. Bedfford [Esqr A° 1634]. = Margarett d. of Peeter Taverner of Hexstonbury in com. Hertfford [Esqr by his wife da. of Tho. Docwray thelder Esqr].

E

* In 'Visitation of Essex,' ed. Harl. Soc., vol. i., pp. 51, 129, she is called *Agnes* and *Ellen*.

† He was s. and h. of George Wingate, and ob. v.p. 5 Aug. 1603, æt. 29. (M.I. Leighton.)

‡ She mar. secondly Gifford Long of Rowd Ashton, Sheriff of Wilts 1624.

§ Will dated 19 July, proved 20 Aug. 1642. He mar. 1, Alice, d. of Francis Smallman of Kinnersley, co. Hereford, Esq., and 2, Eliz'th, 3rd da. of Sir Anthony Chester by his first wife Eliz'th Botelcr.

E

1. Edward Wyngate* of Lockley in the p'ish of Willan in com. Hertford [sonne and heire apparent liueing A° 1634].	= Mary d. and coheire of Raffe Alway of Channons in the p'ish of Shenley in com. Hertford.	Frances Wyngate ux. Eustace Nedham of Wembley in com. Hertford.	**Botiler.** Jone ux. John Botiler sonn and heire of William younger sonn of old Sr John Botiler of Woodhall in com. Hertford.

[Rafe Wingate eldest son ob. s.p.]	[Edward Wingate son and heire.]	[George Wingate.]	[Frances.]

* He had an only da. Mary, who mar. Sir Jerome Smithson of Stanwick, co. York, Bart., and had issue Sir Hugh Smithson, Bart., *ex quo* the Dukes of Northumberland.

APPENDIX.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PEDIGREES ENTERED AT THE VISITATION OF 1669. (Ex Dawson MSS.*)

1. Abbis of Bedford.
2. Aleyn of Blunham.
3. Alston of Odell.
4. Armiger of Cople.
5. Barnardiston of Northill.
6. Bedford of Clifton and Henlow.
7. Beecher of Howbury.
8. Berkeley of Colworth.
9. Blundell of Cardington.
10. Boteler of Kirton.
11. Bromsall of Beeston.
12. Carey of Everton.
13. Carter of Kempston.
14. Charnock of Holcutt.
15. Cheyne of Luton and Sundon.
16. Cobb of Sharnebrooke.
17. Cockain of Cokayn-Hatley.
18. Corbett of Sundon.
19. Crompton of Elstow.
20. Daniel of Flitton.
21. Day of Thurleigh.
22. Denton of Houghton-Conquest.
23. Dimock of Cranfield.
24. Edwards of Henlow and Arlesey.
25. Fitzgeoffrey of Blackbornhall.
26. Francklin of Thurleigh.
27. Haselden of Goldington.
28. Hastings of London.
29. Hunt of Chalversterne.
30. Keyling of Southill.
31. Longville of Blunham.
32. Luke of Cople.
33. Manley of Wilshamstead.
34. Mordaunt of Oakley.
35. Napier of Luton-Hoo.
36. Neal of Deane and Yielden.
37. Orlebar of Hinwick.
38. Osborne of Chicksands.
39. Pemberton of Wootton.
40. Smyth of Biggleswade.
41. Smythes of Bedford.
42. Symcotts of Clifton.
43. Vaux of Whipsnade.
44. Ventris of Campton.

* A valuable collection of Bedfordshire notes and sketches collected and made by Mr. Dawson of Clapham, co. Bedford.—Ed.

A LIST OF BEDFORDSHIRE KNIGHTS.

TRANSCRIBED FROM WARBURTON AND POMFRET'S GENEALOGICAL COLLECTIONS FOR THE COUNTY OF BEDFORD, LANSDOWNE MS. 887, IN B.M.

Knights made—

At the Charterhouse, 11 May 1603, Sir Oliver Luke.
At Sir John Fortescue's, June 1603, Sir John Dives, Sir Thomas Snagg, Sir Edmond Conquest.
At Sir George Farmour's, July 1603, Sir Richard Conquest.
At Whitehall, 3 May 1607, Sir Edward Gostwick.
At Whitehall, 27 May 1607, Sir Richard Conquest.
At Bletsho, July 1608, Sir Alexander St. John.
At Whitehall, 7 January 1610, Sir Peter Osborne.
At Hounslow, 21 July 1612, Sir Robert Napper al's Sandy, Baronet.
At Whitehall, 10 March 1616, Sir George Blundell.
At Bletshoe, 24 July 1619, Sir Henry St. John, Sir Beauchamp St. John.
At Kirkby, 27 July 1619, Sir William Beecher, Sir Robert Charnock.
At Whitehall, 19 April 1620, Sir Lewis Dives.
At Ampthill, 21 July 1621, Sir William Crawford (*i.e. Crayford*).
At Bletshoe, 24 July 1621, Sir Francis Stanton.
At Whitehall, 30 April 1622, Sir Robert Napper, Junior.
At Houghton Lodge, 20 July 1624, Sir Samuel Luke.
In the way between Bletshoe and Castle Ashby, Sir Francis Clerke de Houghton Conquest, High Sheriff of Bedfordshire.

Knights made by Charles I.—

At Whitehall, 29 April 1627, Sir William Bryers of Pulloxhill.
At Ampthill, 22 July 1627, Sir George Russel de Rougemont.
At Ampthill, 23 July 1627, Sir Henry Austry de Woodend.
At Theobald's, 19 December 1628, Sir William Ashton of Tingreth.
At Whitehall, 1 January 1628, Sir John Bracking of Eaton.
At Whitehall, 4 November 1632, Sir Francis Crawley of Luton, Judge.
At Windsor, by Charles, Prince of Wales, 20 May 1638, Thomas, Earl of Elgin.
At Whitehall, 4 July 1641, Sir William Boteler of Biddenham.
1641. 18 July, Sir Roger Burgoine of Sutton.
1641. 9 August, Sir John Rolt of Milton.
Date ignota, Sir John Duncombe of Battlesden.*

CHARLES II.

1660. 11 July, Sir James Beaverley of Beyneney, co. Bedf.
1660. 16 July, Sir Christopher Turner of Milton Erneys, one of the Barons of the Exchequer.
1660. 20 October, Sir Henry Piggot of Nether Gravenhurst.
1660. 6 November, Sir Edward Cater of Kempston.
1660. 16 November, Sir William Beacher of Howberry.
1660. 4 December, Sir Samuel Browne of Arlesey, one of the Justices of the Common Pleas.
1661. 17 April, Sir George Blundell of Cardington.
1661. 22 December, Sir John Moore, brother of Sir Henry Moore of Fawley.
1661. 21 January, Sir John Keling of Southill.

* He was knighted in 1648 by King Charles I. while a prisoner at Carisbrooke; *cf.* Wood's 'Athen. Oxon.,' vol. iv., ii., ed. Bliss.

1662. 16 March, Sir John Huxley of Eaton Park.
1668. 24 November, Sir William Gostwick of Willington.
1671. 30 April, Sir Francis Wingate of Harlington.
1678. 30 August, Sir William Franklin of Malverne.*
1678. 28 November, Sir William Millard of Houghton Regis.
1679. 20 October, Sir John Keling of Southill.
1683. 20 November, Sir James Astrey of Harlington.
1700. 24 October, Sir Thomas Bromsell.
1712. 23 June, Sir Samuel Ongley of Warden.
1715-16. , Sir George Bing of Southill, Bart., Sir William Smith of Warden.

A LIST OF BEDFORDSHIRE GENTRY OF THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY.†

(LANSDOWNE MS. 887, In B.M.)

A Catalogue of the names of Gentlemen of Quality that have sold their Estates and are quite gone out of Bedfordshire within lesse than the space of fifty years and a known truth by Sir Robert Chernocke of Hullcott.

Mr. Abbiss of Stotfold.
„ Ackworth of Limberry in Luton.
„ Allen of Moggerhanger.
„ Ansell of Barford.
„ Ardds of Renhold.
Sir Wm. Ashen of Tingrith.
Mr. Astrey of Northill.
„ Audley of Houghton Conquest.
„ Berry of Cranfeild.
Sir James Beverley of Clophill.
Mr. Blofeild of Flitwick.
Lord Boteler of Higham Gubbin.
Mr. Bray of Wootton.
Sir Wm. Bryers of Pulloxhill.
Mr. Button of Wootton.
Lord Capel of Warden Abbey.
Mr. Catesbye of Roxhill Mannor.
„ Cator of Renhold.
„ Chase of Milton Ernesse.
„ Geo. Cheyne of Stopsley.
Lord Cheyne of Toddington.
Mr. Child of Wimmington.
Sir Richard Chetwood of Odhill.
Mr. Clerk of Wootton Pilling.
Sir Francis Clerke of Houghton Conquest.
The Earl of Cleaveland.
Mr. Geo. Conquest of Houghton Park.
„ Sam. Cotton of Hinwick Hall.
Sir Wm. Crawford of Beckerings Park.
„ John Crofts of Ufberry (Upbury).
„ John Crofts of Toddington.
Mr. Delaune of Roxton.
Mr. Duncombe of Lidlington Park.
„ Eades of Seawell (Sewell).
„ Richard Edwards of Henlow.
„ Emery of Arlesey.
„ Estwick of Wootton Woodend.
„ Farrer of Harrold.
Sir John Ferris of Caddington.
„ Edward Fish of Southill.
„ Wm. Fish of Carleton.
Mr. Fitzgeoffery of Crecors.
Sir John Fitzwilliams of Kempston.
Mr. Tho. Fowler of Tillsworth.
„ Phillip Garroway of Tingrith.
„ Gascoyn of Carrington.
„ Gostwick of Marston.
„ Grey of Segenho.
„ Grigg of Dunstable.
„ Hale of Stotfold.
„ Harding of Aspley.
Sir Gerard Harvey of Fenlake.
Mr. Hawkins of Tillbrooke.
„ Hewit of Millbrook.
„ Hiuton of Eversholt.
„ Iremonger of Staubridge.
„ Jakeman of Billington.
„ Johnson of Brockborough Park.
„ Kempson of Tempsford.
Five Earles of Kent died without issue, only this sixth remaines.
Mr. Langford of Sawford.
Sir Tho. (now Lord) Leigh of Leighton.
Mr. Ley of Caudwell by Bedford.

* Maverns in the parish of Bolnhurst.

† The numerals before the names are so in the original. The only alteration I have made is that of arranging the names in alphabetical order to facilitate reference.—ED.

Mr. Lillingston of Lidlington Towne.
„ Lovett of Elstow.
„ Marborough of Warden.
„ Michael of Totternhoe.
„ Middleton of Brocksborough.
„ Moore of Leighton.
Sir St. John Moore.
„ Charles Mordaunt of Oakeley.
Mr. Nicholls of Ampthill Great Park.
„ Norton of Sharpenhoe.
Sir Robert Nudigate of Hawnes.
Mr. Paine of Puddington.
„ Palmer of the Great Park.
„ Paradine of Bedford.
„ Piggot of Gravenhurst.
Sir Wm. Plummer of Hill.
Mr. John Potts of Chalgrave.
Sir Edward Ratcliffe of Elstow.
Mr. Ravens of Henlow.
„ Rolt of Clifton.
„ Rookes of Roxton.
Sir John Rotheram of Luton.
„ George Russell of Ridgemont.
Mr. Sadler of Aspley.
Sir Beauchamp St. John of Tillbrooke.
Golden Sandys of Eaton Bray.
Sir Arthur Savage of Carrington.
Mr. Shepherd of Malden.
„ Ralph Snag of Kempston.
„ Spicers of Marston.
„ Robert Staunton of Beckerings.
„ Taylor of Steventon.
Sir Tho. Tirringham of Hinwick Hall.
„ Nicholas Trott of Eaton Bray.
Mr. Vites of Pulloxhill.
„ Waller of Knotting.
„ Watson of Little Park.
„ Waverer of Clapham.
Sir Humphrey Winch of Everton.
Mr. Wingate of Wootton.
„ Geo. Wyant of Moggerhanger.

This list was taken in February 1667-8.

Feb. 14th, 1667-8, was taken a List of the Gentlemen now remaining:—

Sir Tho. Alston of Odhill.
Mr. Stephen Anderson of Eyworth.
„ Astrey of Harlington.
Sir Wm. Beecher of Hooberry.
„ Geo. Blundell of Carrington.
17. Mr. Boteler of Biddenham.
15. „ Bromsall of Biggleswade.
Sir Sam. Brown, a Judge of the Com'on Pleas.
„ Roger Burgoyne of Sutton.
25. Mr. Cary of Everton.
Sir Edward Cater of Kempston.
„ St. John Chernocke of Hullcott.
„ Anthony Chester of Lidlington.
6. Mr. Cheyne of Bramingham.
7. „ Cheyne of Sundon.
„ Cockaine of Cockaine Hatley.
9. „ Conquest of Houghton Conquest.
26. „ Ben. Conquest, Esq., of Hawnes.
„ Coppin of Market Sell, now Pulloxhill.
27. „ Cotton of Hinwick Hall, now Mr. Livesay's.
Sir John Cotton of Stratton.
24. Mr. Daniel of Silsoe.
„ Davies of Goldington.
„ Dennis of Kempston.
„ Denton of Barton.
3. Sir Lewis Dives of Bromham.
18. Mr. Dodsworth of Ridgemont.
1. Sir John Duncombe of Battlesden.
4. „ Lodwick Dyer of Colmworth.
Mr. Edwards of Arlesey.
„ Fish of Ickwell.
16. „ Franklin of Malvern.
2. Sir Edward Gostwick of Willington.
Mr. Granger of Shidlington.
20. „ Halfpenny of ——
„ Harvey of Ickwell.
19. „ Harvey of Thurleigh.
21. „ Hide of ——
„ Hillersden of Elstow.
Sir John Huxley of Eaton.
Mr. Johnson of Milton Bryan.
5. Sir John Keiling Lord Chief Justice of Kings B.
Mr. Leigh of Leighton.
Sir Sam. Luke of Cople Woodend.
„ Humphrey Monoux of Wootton.
„ John Napier of Luton.
Mr. Orlebarr of Harrold.
„ Osborn of Chicksand.
Sir William Palmer of Hill.
„ William Palmer of Warden.
Mr. Rolt of Milton Ernys.
12. „ Saunders of Marston.
22. „ Simcotts of Clifton.
„ Snagg of Marston Park.
29. „ Spencer of Cople.

23. Mr. Squire of Eaton Socon.
8. „ Stanton of Woburn.
28. „ Capt. Stone of Brockborough.
10. „ Stone of Ridgemont.
13. „ Taylor of Clapham.
11. Mr. Thomson of Crawley.
„ Vaux of Whipsnade.
„ Ventris of Campton.
14. „ Wells of Heath and Reach.
„ Wingate of Harlington.

The following have sold their Estates since the List was taken by Sir Robert Chernocke, and they are now in the possession of those Persons I have sett against them in the following List, viz. :—

Sir John Duncombe to Sir Gregory Page.
„ Edward Gostwick to the Duchess of Marlborough.
„ Lewis Dives to Lord Trevor.
„ Lodwick Dyer to Mr. Richard Hillersden.
„ John Keiling to Lord Torrington.
Mr. Cheyne of Bramningham to Mr. Crosse a Brewer.
„ Cheyne of Sundon to William Clayton, Esq.
„ Stanton of Wooborn to Sir Gilbert Pickering's Lady.
„ Stone of Ridgemont to Ralph Ratcliffe, Esq.
„ Thomson of Crawley to Mr. Williamson.
„ Saunders of Marston to . . . . . .
„ Taylor of Clapham to Lord Ashburnham.
„ Wells of Heath and Reach to . . . . . .
„ Bromsall of Biggleswade to his Granddaughter.
„ Franklin of Malvern to . . . . . .
„ Boteler of Biddenham to Lord Trevor.
„ Dodsworth of Ridgemont to Francis Lowe, Esq.
„ Harvey of Thurleigh to . . . . . .
„ Hide to . . . . . .
„ Simcots of Clifton to his Daughter.
„ Squire of Eaton Socon to . . . . . .
„ Daniel of Silsoe to Mr. Coghill.
„ Cary of Everton to Mr. Astell a late S.S. Director.
„ Benjamin Conquest of Hawnes to Sir Pyn. Chernocke.
„ Cotton of Hinwick Hall to Mr. Livesay.
Captain Stone of Brockborough to the Duke of Bedford.
Mr. Spencer of Cople to Mr. Francis Brace, Duchess Dowager of Marlborough.
„ Luke of Cople, Woodend, to Duchess Dowager of Marlborough.
Edward Snagg, Esq., of Marston to . . . . . .

CORRIGENDA.

Page 9. *Read* [(*Frances*) ux. Thomas Leigh Sadler of (*Aspley-Guise*) in com. Bedford.]
„ 86. *For* "Lor" *read* "Lowe." Edmond Brassey and Elizabeth Lowe were mar. 31 Aug. 1620. (P.R. Wootton.)
„ 137. *For* "Francis" read "Frances," line 9.
„ 174. *Dele* all within ( ) in first generation of HILLERSDEN pedigree, and in third generation *after* "Allice" *read* "(*Margaret*)."
„ 178. *After* "Ursula" *dele* "ux. . . . . Egleby." It was Ambrose Eglionby who mar. Margaret 24 Feb. 1611. (P.R. Cardington.) Ursula mar. 3 Feb. 1611 to "Walter Hill of Alveston in com. Glouc." (*Ibid.*)
„ 207. *After* "Golden" *read* "(? *Edwyn*)," in 2nd col., line 5.
„ 208. It was Edward, eld. s. of William Duncomb, by Jane, only da. of Frederick, Lord Cornwallis, who sold the Battlesden Estates, etc., to Dame Frances Bathurst, and Allen Bathurst, Esq. (afterwards Lord Bathurst of Battlesden), in 1706 ; and in 1724 the Bathurst family sold the same estates to Sir Gregory Page of Wricklemarsh, Bart., having first obtained a special Act of Parliament enabling them to do so.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PEDIGREES ENTERED AT THE VISITATION OF 1669.* EXTRACTED FROM THE DAWSON MSS.,† WITH VARIATIONS IN ( ) FROM MS. HARL. 1405, FO. 15, AND ADDITIONS IN [ ] CHIEFLY EX INFORM. H. GOUGH.

1. ABBIS (W^m) of Bedford (Stotfold). [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]
2. ALEYN (W^m) of Blunham (Eyne[son House in Upper Gravenhurst] 2^d brother to Sr Tho. Aleyne of London K^t and Bar. Sable, a cross potent or, a crescent for difference. Crest—A demi-lion rampant or holding in the paws a rudder sable).

‡3. ALSTON of Odell. [Azure, ten estoiles or, four, three, two, and one, on a chief argent a crescent reversed gules between two boars' heads sable.]

4. ARMIGER§ (Sr Clement) of Cople (K^t. Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, three helmets or between two bars argent, ARMIGER; 2 and 3, Vair, argent and sable, a bend gules, MANCHESTER. Crest—On a ducal coronet or a tiger sejant gules, crined and tufted gold).
5. BARNARDISTON (Robert) of Northill (Esq. Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, a fesse dancettée ermine between six cross-crosslets argent, BARNARDISTON; 2 and 3, Argent, a lion rampant collared argent queue fourché gules, HAVERING. Crest—An antelope's head argent, charged with a crescent for difference. Pedigree signed by Geo. Owen and Hen. Lilly).
6. BEDFORD (Samuel) of Clifton and Henlow (Esq. Argent, three lions' gambs couped within a bordure engrailed sable. Crest—A demi-lion rampant erased sable, collared argent).
7. (BEDFORD, the Towne of.—Per pale argent and gules, a fesse azure.)
8. BEECHER (S^r W^m) of Howbury [in Renhold. Arms as in Visitation 1634, surcharged with an escutcheon of pretence—Argent, on a chief gules two mullets pierced or, St JOHN].
9. BERKELEY (John) of Col[m]worth. (A yonger family of ye Lo. Berkley. Gules, a chevron ermine between ten crosses pattée argent, an annulet for difference. By a discent in writing.)
10. BLUNDELL (Sr George) of Cardington (K^t. Quarterly of eight—1, BLUNDELL; 2. GASCOYNE; 3. PIGOT; 4. WAKE; 5. BEAUCHAMP; 6. VINTER; 7. SCARGILL; 8. Blank). [Cf. pp. 160, 172, *ante*.]

* Since page 204 was in type I have been enabled to identify the MS. referred to on page v, *ante*, as "81 B 21," with Harl. MS. 1405 in the British Museum. On turning to f. 15 of same I found a list of Pedigrees entered at the Visitation of 1669 with the arms in trick. As this MS. contains valuable information not in the former list, I append a transcript of it here. The above Names have not been included in the Index, as it was already prepared before the MS. was identified, but they will be found on p. 204, which is indexed.

† A valuable collection of Bedfordshire notes and sketches collected and made by Mr. Dawson, late of Clapham, co. Bedf.—ED.

‡ Not in Harl. MS. 1405.

§ *Cf.* Le Neve's 'Knights,' ed. Harl Soc., page 76.

11. BOTELER (W^m) (Butler of Kirton [in Biddenham, Kirton's or Biddenham-ford] Esq. Quarterly of six [first four quarters as in Visitation of 1634]; 5, Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three horseshoes of the field, [FARRER, of Harrold]; 6, Blank).
12. BROMSALL* (Tho.) of Beeston (Esq., now High Shreef of Bedford, mar. . . . . d. and h. of John Chase of Milton-Vrnis in co. Bedf. 2 shields—I., Azure, a lion rampant queue fourché or, (?) BROMSALL. II., [Gules,] six crosses, 3, 2, and 1, [argent,] on a canton [or] a lion passant [azure], CHASE. By a seale).
13. CAREY (Walter) of Everton (Esq. Argent, on a bend sable three roses of the field, in the sinister chief a swan . . . .).
14. CARTER (Tho.) of Kempston. [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]
15. CHARNOCK (Villiers) of Holcut (Esq. [Arms as in Visitation 1634, a crescent for difference.] Crest—A lapwing proper).
16. CHENEY (W^m) of Sundon (Cheyne. Quarterly—1 and 4, [Or and azure,] a fesse [gules] fretty [ermine, CHENEY]; 2 and 3, ... a lion rampant . . . ., BROCKAS, Bucks).
17. CHEYNE (Tho. of Bramblehanger [in Luton]. Same arms, a crescent for difference).
18. COBB (Tho.) of Sharnebrooke (and John Cobb of Sharnebrooke, with a crescent). [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]
19. COCKAIN (Tho.) of Cockayn-Hatley (Astwick. Argent, three cocks gules. By a discent from Cokeyn Lo. Cheife Baron of ye Exchequer).
20. CORBETT (Francis) of Sundon.
21. CROMPTON (Robert) of Elstow. (Quarterly of four—1, Argent, on a chief vert three pheons or, CROMPTON; 2, Argent, a chevron ermine between three crosses formée fitchée sable, BOUGHTON; 3, Gules, three falchions barwise argent, pomelled or, HUDSON; 4, LOUETT. A scocheon p. Rich. Lee, Clar. 1596.)
22. DANIELL (W^m) of (Newbery in ye Parrish of) Flitton. Quarterly—1 and 4, ... a pale fusilée . . . .; 2 and 3. . . . . a unicorn . . . . Crest—A unicorn's head couped. By a seale. Ent^d 1634 without arms).
23. DAY (John) of Thurleigh. [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]
24. DENTON (Matthew) of Houghton-Conquest. ([Argent,] two bars [gules], in chief three cinqfoils [sable], a crescent for difference. Lanc.)
25. DYMOCK (Charles) of Cranfield. (Sable, two lions passant argent ducally crowned or, in the dexter chief a mullet pierced. Linc.)
26. EDWARDS (Rich.) of Arlesey (Esq.). [Arms as in Visitation 1634] (p. Rich. St George, Clar. 27 Aug. 1632).
27. FITZGEOFFREY (John) of Blackbornhall (Bedford). [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]

* Burke gives these arms *s n.* "Bromhall," but "Bromsall" is undoubtedly right. There is a monument in Biggleswade Church with a curious Latin inscription to Sir Thomas Bromsall, Knt., who died in 1706, aged 63.

28. FRANCKLIN (John) of Thurleigh (Bedford). [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]
29. (HASELDEN, John, of Clophill.)
30. HASELDEN (Beniamin) of Goldington. (Argent, a cross fleurie sable. Ent[d] 1634.)
31. HASTINGS of London. (Argent, a maunch sable, in chief a trefoil slipped gules.)
32. HUNT (Tho.) of Chalversterne [in Roxton. Arms and Crest as in Visitation 1634.]
33. KEYLING of Southill.*
34. LONGVILLE (Grey) of Chidlington [Shitlington] Esq. Quarterly of eight—1, Gules, a fesse dancettée ermine between six cross-crosslets argent [LONGUEVILLE]; 2, Azure, an eagle displayed or debruised by a bend gules [WOLVERTON]; 3, Or, on a chief gules two dexter-hands argent [MENFELIN, old lords of Wolverton]; 4, Gules, three fishes naiant in pale argent [? ROCHE]; 5, Quarterly gules and or, in the first quarter a cross patonce argent [MIDDLETON]; 6, Azure [? vert], three lions passant-guardant argent [? LUDLOW]; 7, Sable [? azure], semée de [or an orle of] cross-crosslets argent, three covered cups of the second, ; 8, Blank. A crescent for difference).
35. LUKE (Oliuer) of (Woodend in) Cople. (Quarterly—1 and 4, LUKE; 2 and 3, LAUNCELYN. To Tho. Luke of Cowpull in com. Bedf., Esqr, p. Tho. Hawley, Clar., 1 Oct. 36 H. VIII.)
36. MANLEY (W[m]) of Wilshamstead. [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]
37. MORDAUNT (George) of Oakley (Northill, Esq. Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a chevron between three étoiles sable, MORDAUNT; 2 and 3, Blank. Crest [as in Visitation 1634]).
38. NAPIER (S[r] John) of Luton-Hoo (Baronet).
39. NEAL (John) of Deane (Esq. Ent[d] 1634).
40. ORLEBAR (Rich.) of Hinwick (in Pudington. Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, two bars gules, charged, the upper with as many roses, and the lower with one of the field, barbed vert, seeded or [ORLEBAR]; 2 and 3, Gules, a chevron engrailed between three eaglets close argent [CHILDE]. Ent[d] the first Coate p. S[r] Edw. Bysshe, Clar., 1 Apr. 1662).
41. OSBORNE (Edw.) (of Norrell and of y[e] Inner Temple). [Arms as in Visitation 1634.])
42. PEMBERTON (John) of Wootton. (Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a chevron between three buckets sable, hoops and handles or [PEMBERTON]; 2 and 3, Argent, three dragons' heads erect sable, couped and langued gules[ ]. Crest—A dragon's head erect sable, couped and langued gules. Hertf., by a scocheon.)
43. (SMITH, JOHN, of Old-Warden. Sable, on a chevron between six crosses pattée or three fleurs-de-lys azure. By a scale. Crest—A stork's (?) head erased . . ., in the beak a fish . . .)

* For arms and pedigree *cf.* Le Neve's 'Knights,' page 150.

*44. SMYTH of Biggleswade.

45. SMYTHES (W^m^) of Bedford (grandchild to Alderman Smithes of London. Argent, a chevron azure between three oak-leaves vert, upon each an acorn or. Granted p. Wm Camden, Clar., to Alderman Smithes).

46. SYMCOTTS (W^m^) of Clifton. (Sable, on a chevron engrailed between three spearheads argent as many annulets gules. By a seale.)

47. VAUX (John) of Whipsnade. [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]

48. VENTRIS (John) of Campton. [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]

* Not in Harl. MS. 1405.

[N.B.—In Richard Blome's 'Britannia,' London, 1673, folio, pages 348-9, is a list of "Nobility and Gentry, which are, or lately were, related unto the County of Bedford: with their Seats and Titles by which they are, or have been known." Browne Willis's 'Notitia Parliamentaria,' London, 1715, contains a list of Knights of the Shire, Borough Members from K. Edward I. to Q. Anne; and the 'Records of the Bedford Corporation,' printed at Bedford, 1883, by order of the Corporation, contains a list of Mayors of the Borough of Bedford from 1647 to 1883.— ED.]

INDEX.

Pedigrees are printed in SMALL CAPITALS: Arms in *italics*.

A

Abbis, 73.

ABBIS, 73; Alice, 73; Anne, 73; Cicely, 73; Thomas, 73; William, 73; —, 204, 206.

Abbott, Mary, 184; Sir Morris, 184.

Abdey, Anne, 184; Elizabeth, 184; Henry, 184; Joane, 184; Philip, 184.

Abridges, Bridget, 7; Sir John, 7.

Ackworth, Frances, 12; —, 206.

Adkins, Elizabeth, 103.

Albany, 73.

ALBANY, 73; Anne, 73; Edward, 73; Elizabeth, 73; Henry, 72; John, 73; Mary, 73; Robert, 73.

Albury, Ailcoyne, 199; Henry, 199.

Aldrich, Margery, 18; William, 18.

Aldridus, King, 13.

Aleyn, —, 204.

Allen, Catherine, 2; John, 2; —, 206.

Alpert, Elizabeth, 121.

Alston, 74.

ALSTON, 74; Anne, 74; Dorothy, 74; Edward, 74; Elizabeth, 74; Frances, 74; Hester, 74; John, 74; Peter, 74; Sir Thomas, 207; Thomas, 74; William, 74; —, 204.

Alway, 1.

ALWAY, 1; Anne, 2; Dorothy, 1, 2; Elizabeth, 2; John, 1, 201; Mary, 1, 2, 152, 201, 203; Ralph, 1, 152, 203; Richard, 1.

Alwolde, Agnes, 21; Roger, 21.

Amyce, —, 116.

Anderson, 75.

ANDERSON, 75; Alice, 75; Dorothy, 75; Sir Edmond, 75; Edmond, 75; Elizabeth, 75; Etheldred, 75; Sir Francis, 75; Grisell, 75; Sir John, 75; Judith, 75; Katherine, 85; Magdalen, 75; Mary, 75; Stephen, 75, 207; William, 75.

Andrews, Elizabeth, 79; George, 96; Lucy, 162; Mary, 96; Richard, 162; William, 79.

Angell, Ellen, 129; Henry, 105; Joane, 105; William, 129.

Anglesey, Mary, 99; Thomas, 99.

Anlaby, Elizabeth, 80; Thomas, 80.

Ansell, 2.

ANSELL *alias* ANSTELL, 2; Agnes, 2, 87; Alexander, 2; Anna, 2; Anne, 2; Catherine, 2; Dorothy, 2; Edward, 2; Elizabeth, 2; George, 2; John, 2; Mary, 2, 90; Nicholas, 2; Rose, 2, 178; Temperance, 2; Thomas, 2, 87, 90, 178; Ursula, 2; Welthlyan, 2; Wheatley, 2; —, 206.

Anthony, 75.

ANTHONY, 75; Dr. Charles, 76; Charles, 76; Edward, 75; Elizabeth, 75; Dr. Francis, 75; Francis, 76; Dr. John, 76; John, 76; Martha, 76; Sarah, 76; Susan, 75.

Appowell, Welthlyan, 2.

Apprice, Anne, 23; Lewis, 23.

Ap Rice, 21.

Apsley, Alice, 11; Sir Edward, 11.

Arches, Catherine, 175.

Ardds, —, 206.

Ardern, 3.

ARDERN, 3; Anne, 3; Elizabeth, 3, 31; Joane, 3; John, 115; Thomas, 3; William, 3, 31.

Argentine, 40.

Argentine, Cassandra, 41; Giles, 41.

Arkenstall, Mary, 10; Richard, 10.

Armiger, —, 204.

Arnold, 141.

Arnoldes, Anne, 55.

Arthur, Agnes, 79; Robert, 79.

Arundell, Elizabeth, 92; Sir John, 48, 64, 92; Mary, 48, 64.

Ascough, Anne, 147.

Ashaw, Joane, 161; Roger, 161.

Ashhurnham, Lord, 208.

Ashby, Alice, 20; Anne, 149; Elizabeth, 128; Thomas, 20, 149.

Ashcombe, Hester, 74; Sir William, 74.

Ashen, Sir William, 206.

ASHTON, 76; Alice, 76; Anne, 77; Clement, 77; Dionisia, 76; Elizabeth, 77; George, 77; Margaret, 76; Mary, 76, 77; Peter, 76; Richard, 76; Robert, 76, 77; Susan, 76; Thomas, 76; Sir William, 77, 205; William, 77.

Ashwell, Alice, 33; William, 33.

Ashworth, or Askwith, Judith, 88; William, 88.

Astell, —, 208.

Aston, Anne, 137; Edward, 137; Gertrude, 136; Walter, Lord, 137; Sir Walter, 136.

Astry, 3, 59, 77.

ASTRY, 3, 59, 77, 157; Alice, 4, 59, 77; Anne, 4, 59, 77, 157; Barbara, 77; Diana, 157; Elizabeth, 3, 59, 77, 151, 152, 174, 201; Frances, 4, 59, 122; Francis, 77; Geoffrey, 3, 59; George, 4, 59, 157, 194; Grace, 157; Sir Henry, 77; Henry, 3, 59, 77; Sir James, 206; James, 157; Jane, 3, 59, 194; John, 157; Lora, 59, 157; Luke, 157; Margaret, 3, 59; Mary, 4, 59, 77, 132; Sir Ralph, 3, 59; Ralph, 3, 4, 59, 77, 122, 132, 151, 152, 157, 174, 201; Rebecca, 157; Susan, 157; Thomas, 3, 4, 59; William, 3, 4, 59, 77; —, 206, 207. *See* Austry.

Ateslow, —, 114.

Athole, Earl of, 182.

Atkys, Alice, 24; William, 24.

Atsee, 167.

Atsee, Henry, 167; Margaret, 167.

Atwood, Agnes, 51, 193; Christian, 175; John, 175; Mary, 104; Thomas, 51, 104, 193.

Aubrey, Sir Samuel, 148.

Audley, 78.

AUDLEY, 78; Anne, 38, 78, 202; Catherine, 189; Cicely, 78; Dorothy, 78; Elizabeth, 78; Etheldred, 78; George, 78; Henry, 78; Joane, 78; Mary, 78, 171; Robert, 78, 189; Thomas, Lord, 4, 78; Tho-

mas, 38, 78, 171, 202; William, 78; —, 206.
Austry, Sir Henry, 205.
Ayre, —, 4.

B

Baa, 153.
Baber, Margaret, 184.
Bachcott, 10.
Bachcott, Jane, 10.
Bacon, Margaret, 110; Thomas, 110.
Badlesmere, 13.
Badwell, 190.
Bagshaw, 79.
BAGSHAW, 79; Agnes, 79; Anne, 79; Edmund, 79; Edward, 79; Elizabeth, 79; Humphrey, 79; Jane, 79; John, 79; Lucy, 79; Margaret, 79; Robert, 79; Sarah, 79; Thomas, 79.
Bainbrigg, Elizabeth, 197; William, 197.
Baker, Catherine, 164; Christian, 195; George, 164; Jane, 190; Joane, 174; Thomas, 174.
Baldwin, Jane, 134; John, 134; Thomas, 134.
Ballard, Mary, 196; Thomas, 196; —, 161.
Balthrop, Margaret, 140, 189; Richard, 140, 189.
Bamford, Robert, 71.
Banbury, 163.
Banester, 157.
BANESTER, 157; Amy, 158; Anne, 157; Anthony, 157; Catherine, 157; Eleanor, 157; Elizabeth, 157, 158; Dr. Francis, 158; Gabriel, 157; Isabel, 157; Joane, 157; John, 157; Margaret, 157; Mary, 158.
Bankworth, Dr., 166; Judith, 166.
Baptist, Jane, 26, 108; John, 26, 108.
Barber, Eleanor, 175; Margaret, 105, 169; Richard, 175; Robert, 169; William, 105, 169.
Bardolfe, 153.
Bardolfe, Edmond, 50, 135; Elizabeth, 50, 135.
Barham, 5.
Barker, Alice, 118; Sir Christopher, Garter, 87; Elizabeth, 147; John 18; Stephen, 147.
Barley, Elizabeth, 4; Ellen, 106; Francis, 106; Thomas, 4.
Barnacke, 12.
Barnacke, Anne, 14; Sir John, 14; Mary, 14; Sir Richard, 14; Sarah, 14; Sir William, 14; William, 14.
Barnardiston, 4, 79.
BARNARDISTON, 4, 79; Alice, 80; Anlaby, 80; Anne, 80; Benjamin, 80; Christopher, 4, 80; Edward, 4, 80; Elizabeth, 4, 79, 80, 106; George, 4, 79, 80; Henry, 80; Joane, 4, 80; John, 4, 80, 106; Judith, 80; Katherine, 80; Margaret, 4, 80, 106; Mary, 80; Richard, 80; Robert, 80; Sarah, 4; Sigismond, 4, 80; Susan, 4; Sir Thomas, 4, 79, 106; Thomas, 4, 80; —, 204.
Barnby, Mary, 92.
Barnes, Elizabeth, 50, 93; Frances, 159; John, 93; Mary, 184; Richard, 50, 184; William, 159.
Barnesley, 10.
Barnesley, Dionisia, 10.
Barre, Elizabeth, 31; Ellen, 45; William, 31.
Barrell, Humphrey, 10; Martha, 10.
Barrey, —, 198.
Barton, 29.
Barton, Alice, 11; John, 11, 29.
Barwick, Anne, 182.
Basford, —, 6.
Bash, Edward, 136; Jane, 136.
Basingham, Agnes, 68; Robert, 68.
Bass, Katherine, 87; Richard, 87.
Bates, George, 150; Mary, 150.
Bath, Dorothy, Countess of, 194; Edward, Earl of, 194.
Bathurst, Allen, Lord, 208; Lady Frances, 208.
Batte, 19.
Batte, —, 19.
Battell, Joane, 55.
Bawde, 5.
BAWDE, 5; Anne, 5; Elizabeth, 5; Ferdinand, 5; George, 5; Jane, 5; Joane, 148; John, 5; Margaret, 5; Thomas, 5.
Bayly, Elizabeth, 146; John, 146; Margaret, 196.
Baynes, Frances, 90; Richard, 90.
Baynham, Anne, 160; William, 160.
Beane, Anne, 79; John, 79.
Beard, 12.
Beard, Anne, 2; Miles, 2; Thomas, 2; —, 13.
Beauchamp, 9, 51, 116, 172.
Beauchamp, Alice, 162; Edith, 15, 52; Isabel, 52; Joane, 172; Sir John, 15, 52, 58; John, 162; Margaret, 15, 52; Sir Roger, 52; Sir Walter, 52; William, Baron of Bedford, 172; Sir William, 52; William, 52; —, Earl of Warwick, 52.
Beaufort, John, Duke of Somerset, 15, 52; Margaret, Duchess of Somerset, 15, 52.
Beaufoy, Sir William, 183.
Beckett, Alice, 49, 50, 191; John, 71; Simon, 71, 72.
Beconsaw, Elizabeth, 198; George, 198.
Bedell, 154.
Bedell, Dorothy, 151, 201; Mary, 123; Thomas, 154; William, 123, 151, 201.
Bedells, George, 159; Susan, 159.
Bedford, 1, 71, 72.
Bedford, Francis, Earl of, 33, 53, 76; Margaret, Countess of, 33, 53; —, Duke of, 208; —, 204.
Bee, Diana, 157; Edward, 157.
Beecher, 81.
BEECHER, 81; Anne, 82, 114; Bartholomew, 81; Dorothy, 82; Edward, 81, 82; Elizabeth, 2, 81, 82, 194; Fane, 81; Francis, 81; George, 81; Henry, 2, 81; Howard, 81; John, 81, 82; Judith, 81, 82; Katherine, 82; Mabel, 81; Margaret, 81; Mary, 81; Oliver, 82; St. John, 81; Sir William, 81, 114, 205, 207; William, 81, 82, 194; —, 204.
Beleverge, 151.
Beleverge, Agnes, 200; Alice, 199; Isabel, 200; John, 199, 200; Nicholas, 200; William, 199, 200.
Belfield, 1.
Belfield, Anne, 152, 202; John, 152, 202; Mary, 1, 151, 201; William, 151, 201.
Bell, Mary, 166; Sir Robert, 166.
Bellaby, Barbara, 143; Robert, 143.
Bellay, Jane, 90; Dr. John, 90.
Bellingham, Jane, 69; William, 69.
Belson, Katherine, 98; Thomas, 98.
Bendowe, Edmond, 25; Margaret, 25.
Bengeratt, Henry, 161; Susan, 161.
Benlosse, Sergeant, 74.
Bennett, Elizabeth, 126.
Benolte, Anne, 48; Thomas, Clarenceux, 110; Thomas, 48.
Berisford, 67.
Berisford, Ellen, 61; Thomas, 61; —, 66.
Berkeley, —, 204.
Bernacke, 27.
Bernard, Dorothy, 2; Edward, 39; Mary, 39; Richard, 2.
Berner, Elizabeth, 66; Mary, 66; William, 66.
Berners, Jane, 117; John, 129; Joseph, 117; Susan, 129.
Berry, —, 206.
Besouth, Jane, 150.
Beswick, Elizabeth, 166; William, 166.
Betts, Elizabeth, 118.
Beverley, 82.
BEVERLEY, 82; Alice, 82; Anne, 82; Elizabeth, 82; Ellis, 82;

Sir James. 205, 206 ; James, 82, 97 ; Jane, 82 97 ; John, 82 ; Nathaniel, 82 ; Robert, 82 ; Thomas, 82 ; Walter, 82 ; William. 82.
Bewple, 12.
Bewple, Elizabeth, 13 ; Margaret, 14 ; Sir Ralph, 13, 14.
Bill, Catherine. 26 ; Joane, 7, 87.
Bing, Sir George, 206.
Birch, 158.
BIRCH. 158 ; Alice, 158 ; Anne, 123, 158, 159 ; Catherine, 158 ; Dominick, 158 ; Dorothy, 158, 159 ; Elizabeth, 158, 159 ; Emanuel, 158 ; Frances, 159 ; Grace, 159 ; Henry, 124, 151, 158, 159, 201 ; Humphrey, 159 ; Huntingdon, 158 ; Jane, 124, 151, 158, 159, 201 ; Jeremy, 158, 159 ; Joane, 159 ; John, 123, 159 ; Judith, 158, 159 ; Mary, 158, 159 ; Nathaniel, 158 ; Nicholas, 159 ; Priscilla, 158, 159 ; Richard, 158. 159 ; Samuel, 158 ; Susan, 158, 159 ; Thomas, 158, 159 ; William, 158.
Bircheley, Anne, 184 : Edward, 184.
Bird, 164.
Bird, Elizabeth, 8 ; John, 164 ; Margery, 164 ; Mary, 145 ; Nichola, 164 ; Richard, 8 ; Thomas, 164.
Birkenhead, Adam, 177 ; Elizabeth, 177.
Birkett, John, 170 ; Mary, 170.
Birksheium, —, 187.
Bishopton, 168.
Blakesley, Lawrence, 140 ; Margaret, 140.
Bland, Elizabeth, 113.
Blennerhasset, 159.
BLENNERHASSET, 159 ; Anne, 160 ; Edward, 160 ; Elizabeth, 160 ; Jane, 159 ; John, 159 : Mary. 160 ; Ralph, 159 ; Samuel, 160 ; Thomas, 160 ; William, 160.
Bletsoe, 83, 155.
BLETSOE, 83 ; Agnes, 83, 95 ; Anne, 83 ; Dorothy, 83 ; Edward, 83 ; Elizabeth, 83 ; Hugh, 83; Isabella, 83 ; John, 83 ; Katherine, 83 ; Margaret, 83 ; Oliver, 83 ; Paul, 83 ; Richard, 83 ; Robert, 83; Samuel, 83; Saunderson, 83 ; Thomas, 83 ; William. 83, 95, 155.
Blockett, John, 30.
Blofield, Cicely, 133 : Edmund, 133 ; —, 206.
Blount, 32, 187.
Blount, Anne, 187 ; Elizabeth, 175 ; Walter, Lord Mountjoy, 187 : William, 175, 187.
Bloyon, 12.
Bloyoo, Sir Allen, 13 ; Elizabeth, 13.
Blundell, 160.
BLUNDELL, 160 ; Alice, 160, 161 ; Anne, 161 ; Arthur. 161 ; Catherine, 160, 161 ; Elizabeth. 116, 161 ; Frances, 161 ; Sir Francis, 161, 170 ; Francis, 161 ; Sir George, 109, 116, 161, 205, 207 ; George, 109, 161 ; Henry, 160, 161 ; Joane, 160, 161 ; John, 160, 161, 170, 200 ; Josias, 161 ; Joyce, 161 ; Margery, 200 ; Mary, 170 ; Nicholas, 160 ; Richard, 160, 161 ; Robert. 161 ; Sarah, 109, 161 ; Susan, 161 ; Thomas, 161, 200 ; William. 160, 161 ; —, 204.
Blunville, 74.
Blunville *alias* Blomfield, Frances, 74 ; Simon, 74.
Blyant, Margaret, 190 ; Simon, 190.
Bodinant, 163.
Bohun, 32.
Bohun, John, 187 ; Mary, 187.
Bold, Jane, 181 ; Richard, 181.
Boleyne, Sir Geoffrey, 15 ; Isabel. 15.
Bolingbroke, Oliver. Earl of, 71, 81, 92, 96, 147, 192, 194.
Bolsworth, 83.
BOLSWORTH, 83 ; Alice, 84 ; Anne, 84 ; Banester, 84 ; Edmund. 84 ; Elizabeth, 84 ; George, 84 ; Joane, 84 ; John, 84 ; Robert, 83, 84 ; Rose, 83 ; Sarah. 84 ; Susan, 84 ; Thomas, 84.
Bolton, Elizabeth, 87, 172 ; Joane, 28 : Mary, 80 ; Thomas, 80 ; William, 172.
Bond, —, 17.
Booth, 40.
Booth, Agnes, 42, 180 ; Charles, 42, 180 ; Frances, 105 ; Sir George, 75 ; Jane, 42 ; John, 42, 84 ; Martha, 84 ; Roger, 42 ; Thomas, 42.
Borham, Anne, 11 ; Thomas, 11.
Borne, Elizabeth, 23 ; William, 23.
Borough, Sir John, Norroy, 71.
Bosgrave, 5.
BOSGRAVE, 5 ; Agnes, 6 ; Anne, 6 ; Francis, 6 ; Jane, 6 ; Joane, 6 ; John, 5, 6 ; Leonard, 6 ; Margaret, 5 ; Mary, 6 ; Richard, 6 ; Thomas, 6.
Bosse, Elizabeth, 110 ; Thomas, 110.
Bostock, Elizabeth, 120 ; Peter, 120.
Boteler. *See* Butler.
Botetourt, 47.
Bothwell, —, 183.
Boughton, Elizabeth, 135 ; Richard, 135 ; William. 22.
Bowles, 7.
Bowles, Aone, 3, 7, 11, 87 ; John, 7, 11, 87 ; Mary, 136 ; Richard, 3 ; Thomas, 136.
Bowstred, Anne, 47.
Boyfield *alias* Bosvile, Elizabeth. 17 ; John, 17.
Boyland, Sir John. 13.
Boyle, Dorothy. 170 ; Dr. Michael, Bp. of Waterford, 170.
Boys, Anne, 167 ; Edward, 167. *See* De Boys.
Brace, Francis. 208.
Bracking, Sir John, 205.
Bradestone, 13.
Bradshaw, Alice, 52 ; Sir Thomas, 52.
Bradwell, 10.
Bradwell, Catherine, 157 ; Elizabeth. 10 ; Dr. Stephen, 157; Stephen 157.
Bramston, Dorothy, 130 ; Sir John, 130.
Brandon, Rebecca, 193 ; Robert, 193.
Braxby, —, 162.
Bray, 21, 162.
BRAY, 162 ; Alice, 22, 162; Anne, 61, 163 ; Auncell. 162; Dorothy, 163 ; Sir Edmund, Lord, 163 ; Edmund, 162 ; Sir Egidius, 61 ; Elizabeth, 162, 163 ; Frances, 163 ; Frideswide, 163 ; Grace, 25, 162 ; Henry, 22 ; Jane. 162, 163 ; Jaques, 162 ; Joane, 162 ; Jocelyn, 162 ; John, Lord, 163 ; John, 162 : Lucy. 162 ; Mary, 163 ; Sir Reignald, 162 ; Reignald, 162 ; Richard, 162 ; Thomas, 162 ; Sir William, 162 ; William, 162 ; —, 206.
Braybrooke, 67.
Braybrooke, Sir George, 68 ; Sir Gerard, 68 ; Isabella, 68.
Brecherton, John, 115.
Brenker, 153.
Brenker, John, 153.
Brereton, Jane, 163 ; Sir Urian, 163.
Bressey, 85.
BRESSEY, 85 ; Constance, 86, 109, 139, 169 ; Edmund, 85, 86, 109, 139, 169 ; Elizabeth, 86 ; Francis, 86 ; Hemphilles, 86 ; Henry, 86 ; John, 86 ; Katherine, 85 ; Lucretia. 86 ; Martha, 86 ; Mary, 86 ; Ralph, 86 ; Robert, 86 ; Thomas. 86.
Bridges, Jane, 195 ; Walter, 195 ; William, 195.
Bridgwater, John, Earl of, 194.
Briers, 86.
BRIERS, 86 ; Alice, 86 ; Anne, 86 ; Arabella, 86 ; Sir William. 86, 205, 206 ; William, 86.
Briscoe, —, 57.
Bristol, Beatrice, Countess of, 23 ; John, Earl of, 23.
Brocas, 163.
Brocas. Edith, 163 ; Frances, 91 ; John. 163.
Brocket, —, 128.

Bromfield, Alderman, 169; Anne, 169; Robert, 169.
Bromfleet, 165.
Bromhall, 87.
BROMHALL, 87; Agnes, 2, 87; Anne, 87; Elizabeth, 87, 145; Joane, 87; Sir John, 87; John, 2, 87, 145; Katherine, 87; Lewis, 87; Oliver, 87; Robert, 87; Ursula, 87.
Bromsall, Anne, 169; Sir Thomas, 206; William, 169; —, 204, 207, 208.
Brooke, 40, 44.
Brooke, Anne, 163; Sir David, 6; Elizabeth, 41; Ellen, 41; George, Lord Cobham, 81, 163; Sir Lawrence, 41; Margaret, 6, 41; Mary, 45; Ralph, York Herald, 74; Ralph, 41; William, 45; —, 134.
Broughton, 12.
Broughton, Agnes, 14; Anne, 14, 15; Elizabeth, 14; Sir John, 14, 15; John, 14; Katherine, 14; Mary, 14; Matthew, 13; Pauline, 14; Ralph, 13; Sir Robert, 13, 14; Robert, 13; Roger, 13; Sir Rowland, 13; William, 13.
Browne, Alice, 172; Anne, 117, 193; Sir Anthony, Viscount Montagu, 48, 65; Dorothy, 98; Elizabeth, 41, 105, 172; Humphrey, 172; Jane, 195; John, 105, 193; Margaret, 68; Mary, 48, 65; Matthew, 98; Sir Samuel, 205, 207; Simon, 68; Weston, 195; Sir Wistan, 41.
Broye, 9, 51.
Broye, Beatrice, 51; John, 51.
Bruce, Edward, 186; Sir George, 186; Margaret, 186; —, Lord of Kinloss, 186.
Brudenell, Edmund, 66, 197; Elizabeth, 29, 66, 197; Sir Robert, 29.
Bruges, Dorothy, 163; Sir Edmund, 163; Frances, 132, 189; Henry, 132, 189.
Brydiman, 163.
BRYDIMAN, 163: Charles, 163; Edith, 163; Edmund, 163; George, 163; Margaret, 163; Mary, 163.
Bryers. *See* Briers.
Buckby, or Buckley, Ursula, 130; William, 130.
Buckingham, Henry, Duke of, 48, 64.
Buckworth, Edward, 157; Grace, 157.
Budockshyde, 160.
Budockshyde, Catherine, 161; Roger, 161.
Bugges, Edward, 26; Margaret, 26.
Bulkeley, 39, 67, 164.
BULKELEY, 164, Anne, 39, 55, 61, 111, 164; Ardeene, 164; Catherine, 164; Cicely, 164; Dr. Edward, 164; Elizabeth, 164; Ellen, 164; Hugh, 164; Humphrey, 164; Isabel, 164; Jane, 39, 164; John, 164; Margaret, 164; Nathaniel, 164; Nichola, 164; Paul, 164; Peter, 164; Robert, 39, 55, 141, 164; Roger, 164; Rowland, 164; Thomas, 164; William 39, 61, 164.
Bull, William, 72.
Bulmer, 36, 168.
Bulter, Richard, 115.
Burd, Ambrose, 184; Joane, 184.
Burgatt, 12.
Burgett, Katherine, 14; Sir William, 14.
Burgoyne, 7, 87, 191.
BURGOYNE, 7, 87; Anne, 7, 11, 87, 88, 191; Barbara, 88; Elizabeth, 87, 88; Jane, 88; Joane, 7, 87; John, 7, 87, 88; Judith, 88, 199; Martha, 88; Mary, 88; Nathaniel, 88; Peter, 88; Robert, 7, 87, 88; Sir Roger, 205, 207; Roger, 88, 199; Susan, 88; Thomas, 7, 11, 87, 88.
Burleigh, Elizabeth, 4, 79; Thomas, 4, 79.
Burnby, Mary, 69; Richard, 69.
Burnell, 47.
Burrows, Arthur, 176; Frances, 176.
Burton, Joane, 142; Robert, 142.
Burwell, Dorothy, 151, 201; Edmund, 151; Edward, 151, 201; Jane, 151, 201.
Bury, 8.
BURY, 8; Alice, 9; Anne, 8, 9; Catherine, 8; Elizabeth, 8, 9, 27; Frances, 137, 204; Francis, 8, 137; George, 8, 9; Henry, 8, 9; Humphrey, 8, 9, 50, 192; Isabel, 8; Jacob, 9; Jane, 8, 9, 50, 192; John, 8, 9; Margaret, 8, 9; Mary, 9; Richard, 8, 9, 27; Roger, 8; Susan, 157; Thomas, 8.
Bussey, Andrew, 116; Cecil, 116; Elizabeth, 116.
Butler, 6, 9, 10, 40, 43, 84, 162.
BUTLER, or Boteler, 6, 9, 84; Agnes, 14, 24; Alice, 7, 11, 85, 129, 162; Anne, 7, 9-11, 84, 85, 197; Bridget, 7; Catherine, 10, 40, 46, 85; Crestyde, 10, 53; Dionisia, 10; Dorothy, 7; Sir Edward, 117; Edward, 117; Elizabeth, 10, 41, 64, 85, 145, 162, 167, 202; Ellen, 85; Emma, 7; Etheldred, 75; Francis, 85; George, 10, 40, 85, 197; Grace, 7, 44, 185; Sir Henry, 166; James, 11; Jane, 10, 11, 161; Joane, 6, 203; John, Baron, 75; Sir John, 11, 203; John, 6, 7, 9-11, 44, 46, 53, 64, 85, 185, 203; Judith, 85; Margaret, 6, 7, 10, 84; Martha, 7, 10, 84, 85; Mary, 7, 10, 84, 117, 127; Nicholas, 10; Oliver, 11, 85; Oswald, 24; Peter, 10; Sir Philip, 166; Phillis, 10; Raphael, 10; Rebecca, 166; Richard, 6, 7; Robert, 7, 9; Roberta, 166; Thomas, Baron, of Sudley, 162; Sir Thomas, 85; Thomas, 6, 7, 9, 11, 85; Ursula, 7, 84, 85; Sir William, Baron of Warrington, 164; Sir William, 6, 127, 205; William, 6, 7, 9-11, 41, 84, 85, 127, 129, 145, 167, 203; —, Lord, 206; —, 151, 200, 204, 207, 208.
Button, 19, 89, 151.
BUTTON, 89; Anne, 89; Dorothy, 89, 151, 201; Edmund, 89; Elizabeth, 30, 89, 151, 201; George, 89; Humphrey, 89; James, 89; Jane, 89; Joane, 19, 89, 97; John, 89; Margaret, 89, 117; Richard, 30, 89, 151, 201; William, 19, 89, 97, 117, 151, 201; —, 206.
Button, —, 206.

C

Cade, John, 163; Mary, 163; Sir William, 163.
Cage, Daniel, 125; Elizabeth, 125.
Cagenho, Amicia, 60.
Cailton, John, 159; Priscilla, 159.
Calthrop, Mary, 36; Sir William, 36.
Calton, Elizabeth, 140; Martha, 106; Nicholas, 106.
Calverley, Agnes, 69; Sir George, 69.
Camden, —, Clarenceux, 121, 133, 134, 148.
Camoys, 13.
Campion, Abraham, 167; Anne, 184; George, 184; John, 171; Margaret, 167; Mary, 171.
Camville, —, 183.
Capel, Lord, 206.
Capon, Rebecca, 112.
Carberry, Earl of, 80.
Carey, —, 204, 207, 208.
Carlisle, Alexander, 175; Alice, 175.
Carlton, Elizabeth, 165.
Carpenter, Anne, 123; Mary, 123; Richard, 123; Thomas, 123.
Carrisforth, Jane, 190; John, 190.
Carter, 90, 165.
CARTER, 90, 165; Abraham, 165; Amy, 158; Anne, 91; Aunsell, 90, 91; Catherine, 165; Charles, 165; Edward, 128; Elizabeth, 90, 91, 165; Ellen, 128; Frances, 165;

Francis, 165; George, 91, 128; Jane, 90, 91, 165; Joane, 17; John, 91, 165; Mary, 2, 90, 128; Millicent, 90; Paradise, 90; Prudence, 165; Richard, 165; Robert, 17; Susan, 91; Thomas, 90, 91, 165; William, 2, 90, 91, 158, 165; Winifred, 90; —, 204.
Cartwright, Henry, 16; Mary, 16.
Casleton, Anthony, 126.
Castell, Mary, 115; Robert, 115.
Cater, 89.
CATER, 89; Cornelius, 89, 90; Sir Edward, 205, 207; Edward, 88, 90; Frances, 90; George, 90; Henry, 90; John, 89; Mary, 88, 90; Richard, 89, 90; Susan, 90; Thomas, 90; William, 90; —, 206.
Catesby, Anne, 66, 197; Anthony, 46; Elizabeth, 66, 188; Sir Humphrey, 66, 197; Isabel, 46; Jane, 65; Richard, 188; Sir William, 66; —, 206.
Catesey, Elizabeth, 26.
Catlin, 11.
CATLIN, 11; Alice, 11; Anne, 11, 87; Jane, 49; John, 11; Mary, 11; Sir Robert, 11, 87; Robert, 11; Thomas, 11; William, 49.
Cave, 165.
Cave, Anne, 126; Anthony, 166; Judith, 166; William, 126.
Cavendish, Elizabeth, 110.
Chad, Edward, 49; Joane, 49.
Chadworth, 146.
Chadworth, —, 146.
Chamberlain, 168.
Chamberlain, Martha, 88; Thomas, 88.
Chamberlain *alias* Spicer, Amphilis, 138, 169; Jane, 138, 169; John, 169; William, 138.
Champneys, Justinian, 135; Muriel, 135.
Chantrell, Katherine, 80; William, 80.
Chapman, Elizabeth, 128, 177; Mary, 128; Thomas, 128.
Chard, Edward, 87; Ursula, 87.
Charge, Elizabeth, 63; Henry, 63.
Charles VI. of France, 182.
Charlton, 13.
Charnock, 12, 92.
CHARNOCK, 12, 92; Agnes, 92; Ambrose, 12; Anne, 92, 194; Beauchamp, 92; Elizabeth, 92; Florence, 12, 92; Frances, 12; Francis, 92; Isabel, 145; Sir John, 92; John, 12, 92; Katherine, 92, 194; Martha, 92; Mary, 12, 92; Sir Pyn., 208; Richard, 12, 92; Sir Robert, 92, 205; Robert, 12, 92, 194; Sir St. John, 207; St. John, 92; —, 204.
Chase, —, 206.
Chaworth, 13.
Chaworth, Elizabeth, 28; Sir William, 28.
Cheeke, Frances, 65; Henry, 65; Sir John, 65.
Chendercotts, 198.
Cheney, 12, 13, 91.
CHENEY, 12, 91; Alexander, 15; Anne, 15, 91; Barbara, 144; Catherine, 8, 91; Dorothy, 91; Edith, 15; Edmond, 15; Edward, Dean of Salisbury, 15; Eleanor, 15; Elizabeth, 37, 91; Frances, 91, 114; Sir Francis, 15; Frideswide, 15; George, 91, 206; Sir Henry, 15; Isabel, 15; Jane, 15, 37; Sir John, 15; John, 15, 42, 91; Lawrence, 8; Lettice, 129; Margaret, 15, 91, 194; Martha, 54, 202; Mary, 91; Richard, 54, 202; Sir Robert, 15; Robert, 91, 129; Roger, 15; Sir Thomas, 15, 91, 144, 194; Thomas, 91, 114; Sir William, 15; William, 15, 91; Winifred, 42; —, Lord, 206; —, 204, 207, 208.
Chertsey, Margaret, 6; Robert, 6.
Cheshire, Emley, 43; —, 125.
Chester, 27, 165.
CHESTER, 165; Alice, 166; Anne, 166; Sir Anthony, 166, 202, 207; Anthony, 166; Daniel, 166; Dorothy, 166; Elizabeth, 166, 202; Emma, 166; Frances, 166; Francis, 166; Henry, 166; Jane, 166; Joane, 166; John, 166; Judith, 166; Mary, 166; Nicholas, 166; Rebecca, 166; Richard, 166; Robert, 166; Roberta, 166; Susan, 166; Thomas, 166; Sir William, 166; William, 165, 166.
Chester, Earl of, 27.
Chetwood, 59, 67.
CHETWOOD, 59; Abigail, 61; Agnes, 60, 61, 69; Alice, 60; Amicia, 60; Annabel, 60; Anne, 61; Beatrice, 61; Catherine, 61; Dorothy, 61; Elizabeth, 60, 61, 69; Ellen, 61; Frances, 61, 121; Grace, 61; Isabel, 60; James, 61; Jane, 61; Joane, 60; Sir John, 60, 69; John, 59-61; Knightley, 61; Lucy, 60; Margery, 60, 61; Mary, 60, 61; Sir Nicholas, 60; Olive, 60; Sir Ralph, 60; Randolph, 61; Sir Richard, 61, 121, 206; Richard, 61, 69; Robert, 60, 61; Roger, 60, 61, 69; Susanna, 61; Sir Thomas, 60; Thomas, 60, 61, 69; Tobias, 61; Valentine, 61; William, 60, 61.
Chevall, 45.
Chevall, Edmond, 45; Lucy, 45.
Cheyne. *See* Cheney.
Chibnall, 16.
CHIBNALL, 16; Alice, 16, 140; Amy, 16; Anne, 16; Anthony, 16; Elizabeth, 16; Frances, 16; George, 16; John, 16; Judith, 16; Mary, 16; Richard, 16, 140; Robert, 16; Thomas, 16; William, 16; Wyborow, 16.
Chicheley, Christian, 36; Frances, 140; John, 36; Thomas, 140.
Child, 92.
CHILD, 92; Anne, 84, 131; Elizabeth, 93; Katherine, 93; Margaret, 93; Matthew, 131; Richard, 93; William, 92, 93; —, 206.
Chishull, 93.
CHISHULL, 93; Alice, 93; Anne, 93; Barbara, 93; Bartholomew, 93; Christopher, 93; Elizabeth, 93; Jane, 93; John, 93; Lawrence, 93; Mary, 93; Paul, 93; Sarah, 93; Susan, 93; William, 93.
Chisnall, Eleanor, 177.
Chorvile, Sir Bryan, 28.
Clapton, Eleanor, 23; George, 23.
Clare, 12.
Clarence, George, Duke of, 52.
Clarke, Anne, 33, 83, 97, 117, 196; Dorothy, 152; Edmund, 80; Sir Francis, 152, 205, 206; Francis, 97; Isabel, 112; Jane, 158; John, 84, 158; Magdalen, 183; Margaret, 80, 83, 84, 146; Philip, 80; Robert, 117; Thomas, 83, 112; Walter, 84; William, 33, 146; —, 206.
CLAVER, 94; Anne, 94; Arthur, 94; Clement, 94; Elizabeth, 94; Henry, 94; John, 94; Marmaduke, 94; Matthew, 94; Thomas, 94.
Claxton, —, 187.
Clayton, 40.
Clayton, Isabel, 42; John, 42.
Cleveland, Countess of, 86; Earl of, 206.
Clifford, Anne, 53; Henry, Lord, 53.
Clifton, Alice, 147; Anne, 158; Henry, 147.
Clinton, Elizabeth, 28; —, Lord, Earl of Huntingdon 28.
Clopton, 153.
Clopton, Alice, 55; John, 55; Katherine, 14; William, 14.
Cobb, 16, 94.
COBB, 16, 94; Agnes, 17, 83, 95; Alice, 16, 17; Anne, 17, 94, 95, 108; Catherine, 94, 143; Cicely, 83, 94, 95; Dorothy, 94, 95; Edward, 95; Elizabeth, 17, 94; George, 17, 95; Henry, 17; Isabel,

17, 95, 150; Joane, 17; John, 17, 94, 95; Lawrence, 17; Lucy, 94; Margaret, 17, 54, 83, 94, 95, 108; Mary, 17, 95, 149; Oliver, 95; Paul, 94, 95; Rebecca, 95; Richard, 17; Samuel, 95; Thomas, 17, 54, 83, 94, 95, 108, 150; William, 16, 17, 94, 95, 149; —, 204.
Cobham, George, Lord, 81, 163; —, 17.
Cockayne, 17, 95.
COCKAYNE, 17, 95; Anne, 18, 189; Arabella, 96; Beatrice, 17, 18; Catherine, 18, 96; Chad, 18, 39, 95, 96; Charles, 96, 113; Dorothy, 2, 96; Edith, 17; Edmund, 18; Elizabeth, 17, 18, 39, 95, 96; Frances, 18; George, 18, 95, 189; Humphrey, 18; Isabel, 18, 96; Jane, 95, 96; Sir John, 17; John, 2, 17, 18, 95, 96, 113; Judith, 18; Lawrence, 96; Lewis, 96, 113; Margaret, 18, 96; Mary, 96; Nicholas, 18, 95, 96; Oliver, 96; Reynold, 17; Richard, 96; Rose, 18, 141; St. John, 96; Susan, 96, 113; Thomas, 96; Ursula, 96; William, 18; —, 204, 207.
Cocker, Anne, 178.
Cockerham, Jane, 196; Richard, 196.
Coghill, —, 208.
Cogniers, Dorothy, 82; William, 82.
COLBECK, 18; Alice, 18; Anne, 18, 19; Catherine, 19; Edward, 19; Elizabeth, 18, 19; Jane, 49; Joane, 19; John, 18, 19, 55; Margery, 18; Mary, 19; Philip, 19; Richard, 18; Rose, 18, 55; Simon, 19; Thomas, 18, 19; William, 49.
Colbrand, John, 54; Martha, 54, 202.
Coleman, 74.
Coleman, Elizabeth, 74; John, 74.
Collet, Jane, 179.
Collins, Anne, 39; Edward, 39.
Collis, Alice, 69; William, 69.
Colquit, Anne, 78; Nicholas, 78.
Colville, —, 17.
Combes, Francis, 93; Susan, 93.
Commaunder, Elizabeth, 33.
Coningsby, Jane, 146; Mary, 136, 179; Sir Ralph, 146; Thomas, 136.
Conquest, 19, 97.
CONQUEST, 19, 97; Anne, 20, 89, 97; Benjamin, 207, 208; Bridget, 97; Charles, 97; Cicely, 20; Dorothy, 20, 38, 97, 103; Sir Edmond, 97, 146, 205; Edmond, 19, 20, 89, 97; Elizabeth, 20, 44, 79, 97, 146; Emma, 97; Frances, 20, 97; George, 20, 79, 89, 206; Hester, 97; Isabel, 19; Jane, 82, 97; Joane, 19, 89, 97; John, 19, 97; John Thimelby, 97; Judith, 97, 103; Lewis, 97; Mary, 97; Miles, 97; Sir Richard, 44, 97, 103, 205; Richard, 19, 20, 38, 82, 97; Sarah, 97; William, 20, 97; —, 207.
Constable, Alice, 75; Sir John, 75; Robert, 173.
Cony, Abiah, 139; Anne, 122; Elizabeth, 93; Henry, 93; Matthias, 139.
Conyers, —, 173.
Cooke, Anne, 29, 136; Anthony, 29; Edmund, 186; Sir Edward, 136; Elizabeth, 186; John, 180; Judith, 180; Robert, Clarenceux, 81, 89, 104, 117, 130, 142, 147.
Cookeson, Elizabeth, 137; Thomas, 137.
Cooper, Elizabeth, 45; Margaret, 35, 62; Michael, 45.
Copandall, John, 47; Wyborow, 47.
Cope, Edward, 69; Mary, 69.
Copley, 31, 153.
Copley, Anne, 31, 110, 172; Edward, 31, 110, 153, 172.
Coppin, Martha, 129; Thomas, 129; —, 207.
Corbett, Anne, 54; Robert, 54; —, 204.
Cordall, Olive, 20; William, 20.
Cornell, Mary, 180; Simon, 180.
Cornwall, Arthur, 116; Martha, 116.
Cornwallis, Sir Charles, 202; Frederick, Lord, 208; Jane, 208.
Cotes, 67.
Cotton, 87.
Cotton, Sir John, 207; Magdalen, 46; Mary, 176; Sir Richard, 176; Samuel, 206; —, 207, 208.
Coulcheife, 47.
Coultman, Anne, 91.
Coulton, John, 159; Priscilla, 159.
Cousin, Agnes, 49; William, 49.
Cowdray, 197.
Cowdray, Margaret, 66; Sir Thomas, 66.
Craddock, Mary, 130; Walter, 130.
Crane, Anne, 196.
Cranfield *alias* Glover, Elizabeth, 90; Katherine, 90; William, 90.
Crawford. *See* Crayford.
Crawley, 98.
CRAWLEY, 98; Anne, 98, 192; Dorothy, 98, 192; Elizabeth, 51, 98, 192; Florence, 98; Frances, 98; Sir Francis, 51, 98, 192, 205; Francis, 98, 192; John, 98, 192; Mary, 98, 192; Robert, 98, 192; Thomas, 98, 192.
Crayford, 167.
CRAYFORD, 167; Afra, 167; Alice, 167; Anne, 167; Edward, 167; Elizabeth, 167; George, 167; Guy, 167; John, 167; Margaret, 167; Mary, 167; Richard, 167; Robert, 167; Thomas, 167; Sir William, 167, 205, 206; William, 167.
CREKE, 20; Alice, 20; Anne, 20; Bonaventer, 20; Edward, 20; Joane, 20; John, 20; Margaret, 20; Martin, 20; Olive, 20; Stephen, 20; Thomas, 20; William, 20.
Cressett, Mary, 160.
Cressy, Elizabeth, 166; Gervas, 166.
Creting, 198.
Crew, 67.
Crew, David, 60; Margery, 60; —, 57.
Crispe, John, 167; Margaret, 167.
Croft, Henry, 92; Martha, 92.
Crofts, Arabella, 86; Sir Edward, 187; Sir James, 187; Sir John, 86, 206; Joyce, 187; —, Countess of Cleveland, 86.
Cromer, Margaret, 20, 185.
Crompton, Elizabeth, 39; Thomas, 39; —, 204.
Cromwell, 27.
Cromwell, Mary, 135; Maude, 28; Ralph, 28; Sir Oliver, 135; —, 126.
Crosier, 162.
Crosier, Anne, 163; Sir William, 163.
Crosse, —, 208.
Crull, Magdalen, 171.
Cuddrington, Anne, 181; Paul, 181.
Cullen, Anne, 157.
Cullick, Jane, 49; William, 49.
Curtis, William, 165.

D

Dabernon, 162.
Dabetot, 19.
Dabridgecourt, Margaret, 81; Sir Richard, 81.
Dade, Mary, 174; William, 174.
Dalison, 55.
Dalison, George, 55; Jane, 55.
Dance, Margaret, 5.
Dancer, Elizabeth, 9.
DANIELL, 98; Anne, 99; Dorothy, 99; Edward, 99; Elizabeth, 98, 99; George, 99; Judith, 118; Mary, 99; Richard, 99; Stephen, 98, 99;

Susan, 99 ; Thomas, 99 ; William, 99 ; —, 204, 207, 208.
Danno, 40.
Danno, Alice, 41 ; William, 41.
Danvers, 51.
Danvers, Elizabeth, 5, 42, 197 ; Sir Henry, 53 ; Joane, 30, 53 ; Silvester, 5, 42 ; Sir Thomas, 30 ; William, 197.
Darnley, Lord, 181, 182.
Darrell, Barbara, 190.
Davies, —, 207.
Davill, 197.
Darbigney, 27.
Dawbney, 12.
Dawbney, Sarah, 14 ; William, 14.
Downe, Elizabeth, 161.
Day, 99.
DAY, 99 ; Anne, 99 ; Dorothy, 134 ; Edmund, 99, 134 ; Elizabeth, 99 ; George, 99 ; John, 99 ; Margaret, 143 ; Mary, 99 ; Nathaniel, 99 ; Richard, 99, 143 ; Stephen, 99 ; Thomas, 99 ; William, 99 ; —, 204.
Dayrell, 125.
Dayrell, Anne, 107, 126 ; Edmond, 107 ; Francis, 126 ; Mary, 191 ; Sir Thomas, 191.
De Boys, Charles, 117 ; Elizabeth, 117.
Decons, Francis, 119.
Delabere, 9, 51.
Delabere, Elizabeth, 52 ; Sir John, 52.
Delapoole, 13.
Delaune, —, 206.
Delaware, Thomas, Lord, 187 ; —, Lord, 88.
Dene, William, 199.
Deno, —, 112.
Dennis, Anne, 53 ; Catherine, 189 ; Jane, 95 ; Richard, 53 ; Walter, 189 ; —, 207.
Denny, Sir Anthony, 23 ; Douglas, 23.
Denston, 12.
Denston, Anne, 14 ; John, 14 ; Katherine, 14.
Dent, Mary, 90 ; William, 90.
Denton, Anthony, 183 ; Magdalen, 183 ; Mary, 118 ; Nicholas, 118 ; —, 204, 207.
Derby, Stanley, Earl of, 48, 64.
Dering, Elizabeth, 188 ; Nicholas, 188.
Derycott, Arthur, 7 ; Emma, 7.
Dethick, Sir William, Garter, 99 ; York Herald, 178.
Devenish, Mary, 102 ; Robert, 102.
Deverenx, —, 187.
Deyncourt, 21.
Deyncourt, Maude, 28 ; William, 28.
Dickons, 140.
Dickons, Alice, 55, 140 ; Elizabeth, 140 ; Frances, 140 ; Francis, 140 ; Richard, 140 ; Thomas, 55, 140.
Dickson, Margaret, 46 ; Thomas, 46.
Digby, Anne, 10 ; Beatrice, 23 ; George, 10 ; John, Lord, Earl of Bristol, 23 ; Kenelm, 100 ; Margery, 100.
Dillingham, Margaret, 147 ; Thomas, 147.
Dimock, Margery, 131 ; William, 131 ; —, 204.
Dives, Sir John, 205 ; Sir Lewis, 205, 207, 208.
Dixey, George, 143 ; Jane, 143.
Dobson, Cordall, 51 ; Elizabeth, 51 ; Jane, 51 ; William, 51.
Docket, Anne, 86 ; Noah, 86.
Docwra, 191.
Docwra, Anne, 191 ; Elizabeth, 82 ; Frances, 192 ; Jane, 192 ; John, 191 ; Martha, 192, 194 ; Mary, 91 ; Meldreth, 192 ; Periam, 192 ; Sir Thomas, 191 ; Thomas, 82, 91, 192, 202.
Dodd, Jane, 177 ; John, 177 ; Margaret, 177 ; William, 177.
Dodgson, Anne, 35 ; Gervase, 35.
Dodsworth, —, 207, 208.
Dolman, James, 106 ; Jane, 103 ; Margaret, 106.
Done, Emott, 179 ; Sir John, 179.
Dorington, Dorothy, 102 ; Mary, 148 ; Robert, 102.
Dormer, Ambrose, 132 ; Catherine, 54 ; Sir William, 54 ; Wiolfred, 132.
Douglas, 182.
Douglas, —, 182.
Dove, Frances, 172 ; Zachariah, 172.
Downes, Catherine, 23 ; Elizabeth, 23 ; Francis, 23 ; George, 23.
Doyley, Jane, 197 ; Robert, 197.
Drake, Sir Francis, 116 ; Francis, 165.
Drayton, 40.
Drayton, Mary, 174 ; William, 174.
Driby, 27.
Driffield, 8.
Driffield, John, 8 ; Margaret, 8.
Drury, 67.
Drury, Jane, 61 ; Sir William, 61.
Dry, Gilbert, 115.
Dryden, Ellen, 185 ; Erasmus, 185 ; Stephen, 185.
Dudley, 100.
DUDLEY, 100 ; Alice, 100 ; Edward, 100 ; Elizabeth, 100 ; Lettice, 100 ; Margaret, 100 ; Mary, 100 ; Montagu, 100 ; Thomas, 100 ; William, 100.
Dugdale, William, Norroy, 122.
Duke, Edward, 160.
Duncombe, 100.
DUNCOMBE, 100 ; Alice, 100 ; Anne, 101 ; Catherine, 94, 96 ; Cicely, 20 ; Dorothy, 99, 101 ; Sir Edward, 101 ; Edward, 101, 208 ; Elizabeth, 101 ; Ellen, 101, 137 ; Henry, 101 ; Jane, 208 ; Sir John, 205, 207, 208 ; John, 94, 96, 101, 137 ; Mary, 100, 137 ; Peter, 101 ; Roger, 20 ; Sir Saunders, 101 ; Thomas, 101 ; William, 100, 101, 137, 208 ; —, 206.
Dyer, Anne, 111 ; Sir Lodwick, 207, 208 ; Sir William, 111.
Dyre, 21.
DYVE, 21 ; Agnes, 21 ; Alan, 21 ; Alice, 22 ; Anne, 22, 23 ; Audrey, 198 ; Beatrice, 23 ; Catherine, 22, 23 ; Christopher, 23 ; Dorothy, 21, 23 ; Douglas, 23 ; Edmond, 22 ; Edward, 22 ; Eleanor, 22, 23 ; Elizabeth, 21-23 ; George, 23 ; Godfrey, 22 ; Henry, 21-23 ; Honor, 23 ; Humphrey, 23 ; Isabel, 23 ; Jane, 22 ; Joane, 21 ; Sir John, 23 ; John, 22, 23, 198 ; Lawrence, 22 ; Lewis, 23 ; Mary, 23 ; Maude, 21, 22 ; Ralph, 21 ; Sir Richard, 21 ; Robert, 21 ; Simon, 21 ; Thomas, 23 ; William, 21-23.

E

Eades. *See* Eedes.
Eastwell, Edward, 171 ; Mary, 171.
Eastwick, Alice, 147.
Eaton, Elizabeth, 166 ; Thomas, 166.
Edgcumbe, Catherine, 53 ; Sir Peter, 53 ; Sir Richard, 53.
Edgerley, 98.
Edgerley, Anne, 98 ; Dorothy, 98, 192 ; Elizabeth, 98 ; John, 98, 192 ; Katherine, 98 ; Robert, 98.
Edwards, 101.
EDWARDS, 101 ; Alice, 73 ; Anne, 102 ; Constance, 102 ; Dorothy, 102 ; Eleanor, 102 ; Elizabeth, 100-102 ; Francis, 102 ; George, 73, 100-102 ; Henry, 101, 102 ; Jane, 181 ; Jasper, 102 ; John, 101, 102, 181 ; Katherine, 102 ; Lawrence, 102 ; Mary, 102 ; Michael, 101 ; Richard, 101, 102, 206 ; Thomas, 101, 102 ; —, 204, 207.
Eedes, 102.
EEDES, 102 ; Alice, 102 ; Dorothy, 97, 103 ; Edward, 102 ; Francis, 97, 103 ; Joane, 103 ; Margaret, 103 ; Dr. Richard, Dean of Worcester, 102 ; Richard, 103 ; Thomas, 102 ; —, 206.
Egerton, Arabella, 194 ; John, Earl of Bridgwater, 194.
Egleby, Ursula, 178, 208.

Eglesfield, 29.
Eglionby, Ambrose, 208; Margaret, 208.
Ekins, Mary, 106, 140; Robert, 140; Thomas, 106. *See* Eykins.
Eldercar, Eleanor, 22; Ralph, 21, 22.
Elgin, Thomas, Earl of, 205.
Elliott, Edward, 11; Jane, 11.
Ellis, 16.
Ellis, Anthony, 16; Dorothy, 136; Elizabeth, 16; James, 136; John, 166; Mary, 166; Ursula, 96.
Elmer, Elizabeth, 34.
Elmes, Alice, 53; Edith, 42; Edmond, 53; Elizabeth, 132; John, 42; Mary, 141; Thomas, 141; William, 132.
Elrington, Dorothy, 136; Edward, 136.
Eltham, Thomas, 101.
Emery, Anne, 91; Florence, 92; Thomas, 91, 92; —, 206.
Emington, Elizabeth, 192; Francis, 192.
Emley, Eleanor, 27; Sir John, 27.
Enderby, 46.
Enderby, Eleanor, 47, 132; Elizabeth, 22; John, 22, 47, 132.
Engarsby, Judith, 133.
Engayne, 12.
Engayne, Sir John, 14; Mary, 14.
Englefield, 29.
Ereswell, Alice, 80; George, 202; Mary, 202; Robert, 80.
Ernest, Joane, 190; William, 190.
Erneys, 147.
Erneys, Isabel, 147; Sir Walter, 147.
Ernley, Jane, 111; John, 111.
Ersley, Elizabeth, 181; William, 181.
Essex, Earl of, 116, 129.
Estfield, 32.
Eston, 24.
ESTON, 24; Agnes, 24; Alice, 24; Catherine, 24; Edward, 24; Elizabeth, 24; Francis, 24; Henry, 24; Jane, 24; John, 24; Judith, 24; Lettice, 24; Lucy, 24; Margaret, 24, 47, 55; Mary, 24; Maude, 24; Nicholas, 24; Oliver, 24; Richard, 24; Susan, 24; Thomas, 24, 47, 55.
Estwick, —, 206.
Etheridge, Jane, 175; John, 175.
Etton, 129.
Etwall, Dr. Henry, 69; Jane, 69; —, 67.
Evans, Adrian, 170; Barbara, 170.
Everard, 25, 103.
EVEBARD, 25, 103; Amy, 103, 105; Anne, 25; Dennis, 25; Elizabeth, 103, 125; Grace, 25, 103; Henry, 25, 103; Jane, 103; John, 25, 103, 105, 125; Margaret, 25, 103; Nicholas, 25, 103; Richard, 25; Thomas, 25, 103.
Everington, Elizabeth, 184; Francis, 184; Sir James, 184; John, 184; Margaret, 184.
Eversfield, Christian, 185; Sir Thomas, 185.
Evington, Elizabeth, 51; Francis, 51.
Ewer, 104.
EWER, 104; Agnes, 104; Edward, 77, 104; Francis, 138; Jane, 138; John, 104; Mary, 77, 104; Maude, 104; Ralph, 104; Thomas, 104; Thomas Atwood, 104.
Eykins, Alexander, 194; Susan, 194. *See* Ekins.

F

Fage, Isabel, 18; James, 18.
Fairclough, Jane, 178; John, 178; Mary, 115, 117; Thomas, 117.
Fairey, 153.
Faldo, 104, 105, 168.
FALDO, 104, 105, 168; Agnes, 31; Amphilis, 138, 169; Amy, 103, 105; Anne, 104, 169, 170; Barbara, 170; Catherine, 168; Christian, 105; Cresset, 105; Edmond, 169; Elizabeth, 105, 169; Frances, 105, 170; Francis, 169; Henry, 169; Jane, 105, 169, 170; Joane, 105, 168; John, 105, 168-170; Margaret, 38, 104, 105, 169; Mary, 105, 169, 170; Matthew, 105; Ralph, 105, 169; Richard, 31, 104, 105, 138, 168-170; Robert, 38, 105, 169, 170; Simon, 168; Susan, 105; Thomas, 103-105, 169; Sir William, 168; William, 71, 104, 105, 168-170; William de Keynes de, 168.
Fancots, 168.
Fane, Anne, 11; Sir George, 11.
Faringdon, 1.
Faringdon, —, 1.
Farington, 40.
Farington, Alice, 177; Sir Henry, 42; Isabel, 42; Jane, 42; Peter, 177; William, 42.
Farmer, Elizabeth, 75; Sir Hatton, 75.
Farmour, Sir George, 205.
Farrer, Anne, 85; Francis, 85; —, 206.
Favell, Edward, 197; Elizabeth, 197.
Fawcett, Anne, 169; Jane, 169; John, 169; William, 169.
Ferne, Elizabeth, 125; Joane, 142; William, 125.
Ferrers, 29.
Ferrers, Humphrey, 47; Margaret, 47.
Ferris, Sir John, 206.
Fetiplace, Edmond, 42; Margaret, 42.
Fickman, Douglas, 123; Habel, 123.
Field, Frances, 97; John, 97; Susan, 96, 113; Thomas, 113.
Filiol, 32.
Finch, Margaret, 107; William, 107.
Fish, 106, 170.
FISH, 106, 170; Alice, 170; Anne, 106, 107, 170; Barnardiston, 106; Dorothy, 170; Edith, 106; Sir Edward, 170, 206; Edward, 128, 170; Elizabeth, 106, 107, 170; Ellen, 106; George, 106, 170; Henry, 107; Humphrey, 106, 107; Jane, 106; Sir John, 106, 170; John, 106; Judith, 170; Lettice, 170; Margaret, 80, 106, 107; Martha, 106; Mary, 106, 107, 128, 170; Mercy, 106, 107, 140; Oliver, 107, 140; Richard, 107; Susan, 106; Thomas, 106, 107, 170; Sir William, 106, 206; William, 80, 106, 107; —, 207.
Fisher, 51, 107.
FISHER, 107; Agnes, 54; Alice, 107; Anne, 42, 89, 107; Catherine, 2; Edmund, 107; Elizabeth, 107; Frances, 107; Gideon, 107; Isabel, 13; Dr. Jasper, 107; John, 42, 54; Margaret, 54; Mary, 107; Sir Michael, 18, 54; Michael, 18; Richard, 2, 89; Sarah, 107; Susan, 107; Thomas, 107; William, 107.
Fitch, Anne, 152, 202; Robert, 158; Sir William, 152, 202.
Fitz, Joane, 200; John, 200.
FitzGeoffrey, 25, 26, 54, 108.
FITZGEOFFREY, 25, 108, 171; Alexander, 26; Alice, 44; Anne, 2, 25, 171; Bridget, 25; Catherine, 25, 108, 171; Cicely, 25, 108; Clement, 25; Edith, 26; Edward, 25; Elizabeth, 25, 26, 44, 108, 171; Francis, 26; Sir George, 2, 26, 108, 202; George, 26, 44, 108, 171; Gerard, 26, 171; Goodith, 26; Isabel, 108; Jane, 26, 108, 202; Joane, 26, 171; John, 25, 26, 95, 108, 171; Leonard, 26; Margaret, 25, 26, 95, 108, 171; Mary, 26, 54, 78, 171; Nicholas, 26, 108; Oliver, 26, 171; Robert, 26, 44, 108; Susan,

171; Thomas, 25, 78, 108, 171; Ursula, 108; William, 25, 26, 54, 108, 171; —, 204, 206.
FitzHenry, 171.
FITZHENRY, 171; Edward, 171; John, 171; Magdalen, 171; Ralph, 171; Robert, 171; Theophilus, 171; Thomas, 171; Thoronghgood, 171.
Fitzhugh, 26.
FITZHUGH, 26; Anne, 27; Catherine, 26; Christopher, 27; Cicely, 27; Elizabeth, 8, 27; Frances, 27; Grace, 27; Jane, 27; John, 27, 36; Julian, 36; Mary, 27; Nicholas, 27; Robert, 8, 27; Thomas, 27; William, 26, 27.
Fitzlewis, Ela, 42; Richard, 42.
Fitzpeter, 67.
Fitz Richard, 19.
Fitzwalter, 47.
Fitzwalter, Elizabeth, 64; John, Lord, 48, 64; Robert, Lord, 48, 64; Walter, Lord, 64.
Fitzwarren, 13, 67.
Fitzwilliam, 27.
FITZWILLIAM, 27; Agnes, 28; Albreda, 28; Alice, 29; Anne, 29; Bartholomew, 29; Catherine, 29; Christopher, 29; Edmond, 28; Eleanor, 27-29; Elizabeth, 4, 28, 29; Ella, 27; Ellen, 28, 29; Emma, 27; Francis, 29; George, 4; Jane, 28, 29, 175; Joane, 28; Sir John, 28, 206; John, 28; Margaret, 28; Mary, 28, 29; Maude, 28; Mildred, 29; Nicholas, 28; Ralph, 28; Reynold, 28; Richard, 28, 29; Robert, 28; Roger, 28; Thomas, 28, 29, 175; Urian, 29; Sir William, 27-29; William, 28, 29.
Flanville, Hamon, 115.
Fleetwood, Anne, 180; Sir Miles, 180.
Fleming, Elizabeth, 193; John, 193.
Fletam, Elizabeth, 25; Nicholas, 25.
Fletcher, Jane, 176.
Flitwecks, 153.
Folke de Oyrey, 13.
Folliot, Mary, 36; Richard, 36.
Forman, Dr. 185; Jane, 185.
Forster, 12, 46.
Forster, Agnes, 132; Anne, 46, 132; Frances, 195; Sir Hugh, 13; John, 13, 195; Pauline, 14; Thomas, 14.
Fortescue, 13.
Fortescue, Anne, 5; Sir John, 5, 205; —, 57.
Foster, 108.
FOSTER, 108; Elizabeth, 109; George, 119; Henry, 108; Joane, 109; Margaret, 109; Mary, 119; Rowland, 109; Thomas, 108, 109; William, 109.
Foulthorpe, 154.
Foulthorpe, Sir John, 154.
Fountain, 109.
FOUNTAIN, 109; Arthur, 109; Briggs, 109; Constance, 109; Frances, 109; Jane, 109; John, 109; Martin, 109; Sarah, 109; Thomas, 109.
Fowler, 29.
FOWLER, 29; Anne, 30; Anthony, 30; Bridget, 30; Christopher, 30; Cicely, 30; Dorothy, 30; Edward, 30; Elizabeth, 30, 89; Gabriel, 30, 89; George, 30; Sir Henry, 29; Henry, 30; Joane, 30, 46; Sir John, 29; John, 30; Julian, 30; Katherine, 30; Lettice, 30; Margaret, 30; Mary, 11, 30; Sir Richard, 30; Richard, 30; Sir Thomas, 11; Thomas, 30, 46, 206; Sir William, 30; William, 30.
Foxcott, 67.
Foxcott, John, 68; Margaret, 68.
Francis, Andrew, 6; Catherine, 29; Elizabeth, 39; Margaret, 6; Richard, 29; William, 39.
Frank, Margaret, 173; Nicholas, 173.
Franklin, 31, 110.
FRANKLIN, 31, 110, 172; Agnes, 31; Alice, 172; Anne, 31, 110, 111, 172; Augustin, 172; Edmond, 110; Edward, 31, 172; Elizabeth, 3, 31, 99, 110, 172; Ellen, 137; Frances, 172; Francis, 31, 172; George, 31, 110, 111, 172; John, 3, 31, 110, 137, 145, 172; Margaret, 31, 109, 110, 145; Mary, 44, 172; Nicholas, 44, 99, 110; Richard, 31; Robert, 31; Thomas, 31, 109, 172; William, Dean of York, Durham, and Windsor, 31; Sir William, 206; William, 3, 31, 110; —, 204, 207, 208.
Freeman, Elizabeth, 180; Frances, 185; Robert, 185; William, 180.
Frere, Alice, 86.
Fretchvile, Bruce, 186; John, 186; Sir Peter, 186.
Frogmorton, —, 89.
Frowicke, 40, 51.
Frowicke, Frideswide, 15; Sir Henry, 53; Jane, 53; Joane, 41, 53; Margaret, 54; Sir Thomas, 15, 53; Thomas, 41.
Froxmer, Margaret, 10.
Fry, —, 127.
Fryer, John, 166; Mary, 166.
Fuller, Frances, 165; William, Dean of Dublin, 165.
Furneys, Alice, 76.
Furtho, Maude, 22.
Fynes, Margaret, 37; William, Lord Say and Seale, 37.

G

Gade, Jane, 159; John, 159.
Gadsden, Joane, 184; William, 184.
Gage, Joane, 30; Richard, 30; —, 192.
Gale, Heury, 112; Katherine, 112.
Gamage, Isabel, 19; Margaret, 53; Sir Thomas, 53.
Gardevile, John, 190; Maude, 190.
Gardiuer, Emma, 166; John, 166; Mary, 95.
Garroway, Philip, 206.
Gascoigne, 116, 172.
GASCOIGNE, 172; Dorothy, 116, 173; Elizabeth, 97, 116, 161, 172, 173; George, 116, 173; James, 173; Jane, 53, 116, 173; Sir John, 72, 116, 173; John, 53, 97, 116, 161, 173; Margaret, 9, 116, 173; Nicholas, 173; Richard, 173; Robert, 9; Sir William, 173; William, 116, 172, 173; —, 206.
Gates, Dorothy, 122.
Gawdrey, Joane, 84; John, 84.
Gawsell, 12.
Gawthorpe, —, 172.
Gedge, Mary, 10; Thomas, 10.
Gedney, 146.
Gedney, Agnes, 146; Hugh, 146.
Gee *alias* Joy, Henry, 24; Margaret, 24.
Gent, Joane, 157.
George, Robert, 88; Susan, 88.
Gerrard, Elizabeth, 183, 193; Francis, 186; Sir John, 183; Mary, 186; Sir William, 193.
Gery, 110.
GERY, 110; Anne, 110, 111; Elizabeth, 111; George, 111; Oliver, 111; Rebecca, 111; Richard, 110, 111; Thomas, 110, 111; William, 110, 111; —, 112.
Gibbon, Elizabeth, 135; William, 135.
Gifford, 191.
Gifford, John, 60; Lucy, 60; —, 191.
Gilbert, Dorothy, 146; Edward 136; Joane, 163; Mary, 136; Richard, 146; Thomas, 163.
Gildespin, Thomas, 115.
Giles, Margaret, 163.
Gill, John, 136; Margaret, 188; Richard, 188; Ursula, 136.
Gilman, Ann, 196.
Gilpin, Anne, 82; George, 82.
Gislingham, John, 190; Maude, 190.
Glover, 146.

Glover, Alice, 146 ; Robert, 146. *See* Cranfield.
Goddard, 111.
GODDARD, 111 ; Anthony, 111 ; Dorothy, 111 ; Edith, 112 ; Henry, 112 ; Jane, 111 ; Joane, 111 ; John, 112 ; Katherine, 112 ; Mary, 112 ; Thomas, 111 ; Vincent, 111, 112 ; William, 111, 112.
Godfrey, 16, 127.
Godfrey, Elizabeth, 16 ; Frances, 127 ; John, 127 ; Margaret, 124 ; Mary, 189 ; Richard, 16 ; William, 124, 189.
Golabis of Normandy, 27.
Goldington, 153.
Goldsmith, Elizabeth, 165.
Golson, Robert, 47 ; Rose, 47.
Gonnell, Anne, 3, 7, 25 ; Gerard, 25 ; John, 7 ; Thomas, 3.
Goodall, Robert, 72.
Goodfellow, Elizabeth, 54, 73 ; Mary, 118 ; William, 54, 73, 118.
Goodrick, John, 24, 55 ; Margaret, 24, 55.
Goodson, Elizabeth, 143 ; Thomas, 143.
Goodwin, John, 66 ; Mary, 131 ; Petronilla, 66 ; William, 131.
Gophill, 160.
Gostwick, 32.
GOSTWICK, 32 ; Alice, 33 ; Anne, 33, 34 ; Catherine, 33 ; Constance, 34 ; Dorothy, 33 ; Edmund, 33 ; Sir Edward, 34, 141, 188, 205, 207, 208 ; Edward, 33, 34 ; Elizabeth, 33, 34 ; Frances, 34 ; Francis, 34 ; Gabriel, 34 ; George, 33 ; Gertrude, 33, 34 ; Hester, 34 ; Hugh, 32 ; Jane, 33, 34, 188 ; Sir John, 32, 33, 53 ; John, 32-34, 55 ; Margaret, 33, 53, 145 ; Martha, 33, 65 ; Mary, 33, 34, 141 ; Mildred, 34 ; Nicholas, 34 ; Ralph, 145 ; Richard, 32 ; Robert, 32-34 ; Roger, 32-34 ; Thomas, 33, 34 ; Sir William, 34, 188, 206 ; William, 32-34, 58, 65 ; —, 65, 206.
Gould, Elizabeth, 139, 169 ; Mary, 169 ; Thomas, 139, 169.
Gouldsborough, Dorothy, 83 ; Thomas, 83.
Gower, Anne, 50 ; William, 50.
Grafton, Joane, 63 ; John, 63.
Grandison, 9, 51.
Grandison, Mabel, 52 ; Otho, Lord, 52.
Grandy, Katherine, 187.
Granger, —, 207.
Granville, 183.
Granville, —, 183.
Graunt, Frances, 131 ; John, 131.
Graveley, 128.
Graveley, Anne, 169 ; George, 128 ; Lettice, 128.
Gray, or *Grey*, 35, 62, 67, 112, 156, 191.
GRAY, or GREY, 35, 62, 112, 173 ; Agnes, 28 ; Alice, 35, 62 ; Andrew, 35, 62, 174 ; Anne, 35, 62, 112, 174 ; Anthony, Lord, 50 ; Barbara, 38 ; Catherine, 49, 50, 112, 192 ; Dorothy, 35, 62, 174 ; Edith, 17 ; Edward, 35, 62, 174 ; Elizabeth, 35, 59, 62, 77, 112, 174 ; Frances, 62 ; Francis, 35, 62, 112, 174 ; George, 174 ; Grace, 25, 35, 62, 103, 173 ; Hawise, 68 ; Sir Henry, 53 ; Henry, 47, 53 ; Isabel, 112 ; Lady Jane, 157 ; Jane, 174 ; John, 35, 62, 112, 173, 174 ; Judith, 112 ; Lyon, 35 ; Margaret, 35, 47, 53, 62, 174 ; Martha, 112 ; Mary, 35, 62, 112, 174, 191 ; Masera, 62 ; Massy, 35 ; Matthew, 35, 62, 174 ; Oliver, 112 ; Sir Patrick, 183 ; Penelope, 174 ; Peter, 35, 59, 62, 77, 174 ; Ralph, 35, 62 ; Rebecca, 112 ; Reynold, Lord, 17 ; Richard, Earl of Kent, 53 ; Richard, 35, 62, 174 ; Robert, 38, 68, 112 ; Simon, 112 ; Thomas, 35, 62 ; Walter, 112 ; William, 112 ; Yon, 35 ; —, Lord, 28, 192 ; —, 206.
Green, 27, 44, 67, 196.
Green, Annabel, 60 ; Anne, 94, 164 ; Christian, 196 ; Cicely, 45 ; Edith, 41, 44 ; Eleanor, 28 ; Elizabeth, 30, 49 ; Sir Henry, 28 ; Joane, 6, 26, 118 ; John, 26, 41, 44, 49, 118 ; Lawrence, 196 ; Margaret, 196 ; Maude, 24 ; Reynold, 196 ; Robert, 94 ; Sir Thomas, 24 ; Thomas, 60 ; William, 164.
Gresham, Sir John, 193 ; Mary, 193.
Gresley, 29.
Greville, Sir Edward, 150 ; Joyce, 150.
Grice, 158.
Grice, Alice, 158 ; Roger, 158.
Griffin, 67, 113.
GRIFFIN, 113 ; Alice, 113 ; Anne, 69, 113 ; Edward, 69 ; Elizabeth, 113 ; Ellen, 113 ; George, 113 ; Henry, 113 ; John, 113 ; Richard, 113 ; Susan, 113 ; Thomas, 113.
Grigg, —, 206.
Grosvenor, Elizabeth, 164, 180 ; Randall, 164.
Grover, Frances, 98 ; John, 98.
Grymes, Joaue, 128 ; Thomas, 128.
Gubyon, 153.
Guilliam, Jane, 134 ; Robert, 134.
Gynne, Elizabeth, 128.

H

Hackett, Anne, 120 ; Christian, 120 ; Sir Cuthbert, 120 ; Etheldred, 78 ; Jane, 120 ; Dr. Roger, 78, 120 ; Dr. Thomas, 78 ; Thomas, 78, 120.
Haddon, —, 182.
Hadley, Catherine, 33 ; Elizabeth, 160 ; George, 33 ; William, 160.
Hadock, Joane, 160 ; Matthew, 160.
HALE, 113 ; Anne, 19 ; Bridget, 114 ; Elizabeth, 113 ; Francis, 114 ; John, 113 ; Judith, 114, 132 ; Margaret, 114 ; Mary, 114, 172 ; Matthew, 113 ; Oliver, 114 ; Richard, 113, 172 ; Rose, 118 ; Simon, 114, 132 ; Thomas, 19, 113, 114 ; —, 144, 206.
Hales, 191.
Hales, Meldreth, 192.
Halfhide, Judith, 133.
Halfpenny, —, 207.
Hall, Anne, 25 ; Christopher, 133 ; Elizabeth, 31, 63, 110 ; Frances, 133 ; Henry, 63 ; John, 31, 110 ; Marian, 63 ; Thomas, 63 ; William, 25.
Halleleigh, Anne, 102 ; Christopher, 102 ; Elizabeth, 102 ; John, 102.
Halliwell, 162.
Halliwell, Jane, 163 ; John, 163 ; Richard, 163.
Hamby, John, 170 ; Judith, 170.
Hamilton, James, Lord, 182 ; Margaret, 182.
Hampden, 125.
Hampstead, 74.
Hampstead, Dorothy, 74 ; Henry, 74.
Hanbury, Anne, 9.
Hanchett, Grace, 35, 62, 173 ; William, 35, 62, 173.
Hanky, 67.
Hanky, Ellen, 61 ; John, 61.
Hansard, 32.
Hardesley, Henry, 10 ; Margaret, 10.
HARDING, 114 ; Anne, 33, 37, 39, 82, 114 ; Cicely, 125 ; Edmund, 82, 114 ; Edward, 114 ; Elizabeth, 114, 174 ; Frances, 114 ; John, 37, 39, 114, 174 ; Mary, 114 ; Nicholas, 33, 125 ; Richard, 114 ; St. John, 114 ; William, 114 ; —, 178, 206.
Hare, Catherine, 120 ; Elizabeth, 50 ; Margaret, 96 ; Sir Ralph, 96 ; Richard, 50 ; Samuel, 120.
Harman, Joane, 36 ; John, 36 ; Katherine, 30 ; Roger, 30.
Harnehall, 13.
Harneys, 153.
Harold, Alice, 113 ; Robert, 113.
Harris, Christopher, 10 ; —, 171.

Harrison, Margaret, 184.
Hart, Frideswide, 163 ; Sir Percival, 163 ; Winifred, 90.
Hartop, Mary, 134 ; Sir William, 134.
Harvey, 36, 116, 156, 190.
HARVEY, 36, 116 ; Adam, 36 ; Agnes, 37 ; Alice, 37, 146 ; Anne, 37, 116, 117 ; Benjamin, 116 ; Christian, 36, 37 ; Cicely, 36 ; Daniel, 116 ; Dorothy, 116, 202 ; Edmond, 48, 65 ; Edward, 37 ; Elizabeth, 37, 116, 117 ; Florence, 37 ; Frances, 37, 129 ; Sir George, 37, 116 ; George, 116 ; Sir Gerard, 116, 206 ; Gerard, 37 ; *alias* Smart, Gerard, 116 ; Gertrude, 117 ; Henry, 36 ; Isabel, 37, 48, 65 ; James, 129 ; Jane, 36, 37, 117 ; Joane, 36 ; Sir John, 36 ; John, 36, 37, 53, 65, 116, 117 ; Judith, 116 ; Julian, 36 ; Margaret, 36, 37, 48, 65 ; Martha, 116 ; Mary, 36, 37, 53, 116, 117 ; Nathaniel, 116 ; Oliver, 117 ; Osbert, 36 ; Richard, 37 ; Samuel, 116, 202 ; Stephen, 117 ; Thomas, 36, 65 ; William, Clarenceux, 72, 81, 94, 123 ; William, 36, 48, 65 ; —, 207, 208.
Haselden, 115.
HASELDEN, 115 ; Alice, 115 ; Anthony, 8 ; Benjamin, 115 ; Constance, 115 ; Elizabeth, 8, 115 ; Hugh, 115 ; John, 115 ; Margaret, 115 ; Martha, 115 ; Mary, 115 ; Richard, 115 ; Robert, 115 ; Thomas, 115 ; William, 115 ; —, 204.
Hastings, 21.
Hastings, Isabel, 23 ; Henry, 28 ; Mary, 28 ; Sir Ralph, 23 ; William, 23 ; —, 204.
Hatley, Elizabeth, 145 ; Joane, 111 ; William, 145.
Hawes, Anne, 29 ; John, 29 ; Judith, 85 ; Margaret, 80 ; Robert, 71, 80, 85 ; Thomas, 71.
Hawkins, Lady, 103 ; —, 206.
Hawley, Thomas, Clarenceux, 110.
Hawtrey, Sir Philip, 165 ; Prudence, 165 ; Sir William, 132 ; Winifred, 132.
Hayes, Sarah, 120 ; Sir Thomas, 120.
Haynes, John, 96 ; Margaret, 96.
Hayward, Anne, 167 ; Sir Rowland, 167.
Haywood, Jane, 176.
Hedge, Margaret, 76 ; Thomas, 76.
Heigham, 154.
Heigham, Roger, 154.
Helder *alias* Spicer, Elizabeth, 119 ; Joane, 135 ; Richard, 119, 135.
Helder *alias* Squire (? Spicer), Joane, 50.
Heming, 179.
Heming, Anne, 179 ; John, 179.
Henhull, 67.
Henhull, Margaret, 61 ; Richard, 61.
Henley, Magdalen, 46 ; Sir Walter, 46.
Henry VIII., 15, 39, 45.
Henxton, 154.
Heriot, Elizabeth, 148.
Heron, Alice, 81 ; Elizabeth, 17 ; Sir Nicholas, 81 ; Thomas, 17, 81.
Hervey. *See* Harvey.
Heslerton, Cecilia, 66 ; Thomas, 66.
Heton, Elizabeth, 170 ; Martin, Bp. of Ely, 170.
Hewett, 37, 117, 129.
HEWETT, 37, 117 ; Alice, 129 ; Anne, 38, 78 ; Arthur, 38 ; Charles, 117 ; Dorothy, 37, 38, 97 ; Edmond, 38 ; Edward, 117 ; Elizabeth, 38, 98, 117 ; Francis, 117 ; Henry, 117 ; John, 117 ; Margaret, 37, 38, 117 ; Martha, 117 ; Mary, 117 ; Richard, 78 ; Robert, 37, 38, 78, 97, 98, 117 ; Thomas, 37, 117 ; Sir William, 129 ; William, 38, 117 ; —, 206. *See* Huet.
Hewson, Anne, 102 ; Thomas, 102.
Hibberdine, Cicely, 25 ; Roger, 25.
Hide. *See* Hyde.
Higham, 191.
Higham, Etheldred, 191 ; Jane, 159 ; Thomas, 159.
Hill, 3, 118.
HILL, 118 ; Alice, 38 ; Edward, 118 ; Elizabeth, 118, 177 ; Henry, 118 ; Joane, 118, 166 ; John, 118 ; Judith, 118 ; Margery, 3 ; Martha, 118 ; Mary, 118 ; Reynold, 118 ; Thomas, 118, 177 ; Ursula, 208 ; Walter, 208 ; William, 38.
Hillar, —, 182.
Hillersden, 174.
HILLERSDEN, 174 ; Alice, 174 ; Cicely, 25 ; Elizabeth, 174 ; Joane, 174 ; John, 174 ; Margaret, 208 ; Richard, 208 ; Roger, 25 ; Sir Thomas, 174 ; Thomas, 174 ; —, 207.
Hilton, Catherine, 179 ; Emott, 179 ; William, 179.
Hinde, Sir Francis, 65 ; Jane, 65 ; Joane, 190 ; John, 190.
Hinton, 119.
HINTON, 119 ; Dorothy, 119 ; Frances, 119, 140 ; George, 119 ; Mary, 119 ; Robert, 119 ; Thomas, 119, 140 ; —, 206.
Hitch, 175.
HITCH, 175 ; Catherine, 175 ; Christian, 175 ; Eleanor, 175 ; Jane, 29, 175 ; John, 29, 175 ; Richard, 175 ; Roger, 175 ; Thomas, 175 ; William, 175.
Hobbs, 155.
Hobbs, Robert, 155.
Hobby, 67.
Hobby, Barbara, 69 ; William, 69.
Hoddesdon, 175.
HODDESDON, 175 ; Alice, 175 ; Anne, 176 ; Bridget, 176 ; Sir Christopher, 175 ; Christopher, 176 ; Constance, 175 ; Edward, 176 ; Elizabeth, 175, 176 ; Grace, 176 ; Henry, 176 ; Jane, 175, 176 ; John, 176 ; Nicholas, 176 ; Simon, 175 ; Thomas, 175, 176 ; Ursula, 175.
Hodgkis, 176.
HODGKIS, 176 ; Allan, 176 ; Arthur, 177 ; Charles, 176 ; Dorothy, 177 ; Elizabeth, 177 ; Frances, 176 ; George, 176 ; Jane, 176, 177 ; John, 176 ; Margaret, 177 ; Mary, 176 ; Richard, 176, 177 ; Thomas, 177 ; William, 176.
Hogshaw, Catherine, 179 ; John, 179 ; Maude, 179.
Holdenby, 22.
Holdenby, Jane, 22 ; John, 22.
Holland, 13.
Holland, David, 165 ; Elizabeth, 165 ; Richard, 115.
Holman, 148.
Holman, Elizabeth, 148 ; Margery, 148 ; Nicholas, 148 ; Simon, 148 ; William, 148.
Holme, Randle, 188 ; Thomas, Clarenceux, 77.
Holt, 186.
Holt, Ellen, 186 ; James, 186.
Honywood, Joyce, 136 ; Robert, 136.
Hoo, 155.
Hoo, Ellen, 106 ; Thomas, 106.
Hopkins, Anne, 197.
Hopton, Anne, 187 ; Sir Arthur, 187.
Horley, Catherine, 24 ; Margaret, 24 ; William, 24.
Horne, Joane, 144 ; Reynold, 144.
Horsey, Anne, 136 ; George, 136.
Horsley, Anne, 158 ; Jason, 158.
How, Susan, 75.
Howard, Anne, Lady, 54 ; Charles, Earl of Nottingham, 54 ; William, Lord, 54.
Huet, Margaret, 89 ; Thomas, 89.
Huggins, Bridget, 30.
Hull, George, 9 ; Jane, 9.
Hulso, 67.
Hulso, Catherine, 61 ; Philip, 61.
Hume, Elizabeth, 96 ; Sir Patrick, 96.
Humfrevile, Elizabeth, 51 ; Sir Henry, 51.

Humfrey, Margaret, 25 ; Richard, 25.
Hungerford, Anthony, 111.
Hunt, 38, 118, 154.
HUNT, 38, 118 ; Alexander, 72 ; Alice, 38 ; Anne, 38 ; Barbara, 38 ; Edward, 38 ; Elizabeth, 38, 145 ; Gregory, 38 ; James, 118 ; Jane, 38, 118 ; Joane, 20, 38, 118 ; Margaret, 38, 118 ; Mary, 38, 118 ; Roger, 38, 118 ; Rose, 118 ; Saxburge, 38 ; Thomas, 38, 118 ; William, 38, 118, 145 ; —, 204.
Huntingdon, Earl of, 28.
Hurlestone, 177.
HURLESTONE, 177 ; Agnes, 177 ; Alice, 177, 178 ; Anne, 178 ; Eleanor, 177 ; Elizabeth, 177 ; Ellen, 178 ; Gilbert, 177 ; Hugh, 177, 178 ; Humphrey, 177, 178 ; Isabel, 177 ; James, 177 ; John, 177 ; Margaret, 177, 178, 208 ; Mary, 178 ; Maude, 177 ; Nicholas, 177 ; Randall, 177 ; Richard, 177 ; Robert, 177 ; Rose, 2, 178 ; Thomas, 177 ; Ursula, 178, 208 ; William, 177.
Hussey, Elizabeth, 157 ; Hubert, 157 ; Margaret, 41 ; Thomas, 41.
Hutost, 100.
Hutton, Rose, 191 ; Thomas, 191.
Huxley, Elizabeth, 174 ; George, 72 ; Sir John, 206, 207 ; John, 174.
Hyde, Elizabeth, 106, 170 ; George, 106, 170 ; William, 106, 170 ; —, 110, 207, 208.
Hyer, George, 79 ; Margaret, 79.

I

Inglebert, 168.
Inglefield, Cicely, 30 ; Nicholas, 30.
Inglethorpe, 13.
Insula, Robert, 68 ; Rose, 68.
Iplady, Mary, 158 ; Richard, 158.
Ireland, Anne, 16 ; Henry, 16.
Iremonger, Edmund, 159 ; Elizabeth, 84 ; Grace, 159 ; John, 84 ; —, 206.
Iscomb, Thomasine, 121.
Iwardby, Elizabeth, 46, 132 ; John, 46, 132.

J

Jackson. Jane, 150.
Jacob, 154.
Jacob, Abraham, 9 ; Mary, 9.
Jakeman, —, 206.
James, Alice, 102.
Jekyll, Sir Thomas, 57.
Jellibronde, 19.
Jellibronde, Elizabeth, 19.
Jenisun, Elizabeth, 158 ; Thomas, 158.
Jenkin ap Philip, Rice ap Morgan ap, 53.
Jenney, —, 4.
Jessop, Frances, 183 ; John, 183.
Johnson, 119, 154.
JOHNSON, 119 ; Dorothy, 145 ; Elizabeth, 119 ; Francis, 119 ; Isabel, 157 ; John, 154 ; Martha, 197 ; Mary, 119 ; Nicholas, 119 ; Thomas, 119 ; William, 119, 145, 197 ; —, 206, 207.
Jones, 120.
JONES, 120 ; Anne, 120, 170 ; Anne Duppa, 120 ; Catherine, 120 ; Christian, 120 ; Elizabeth, 120 ; Henry, 120 ; Hester Estington, 120 ; Hugh, 120 ; Jane, 120 ; John, 120 ; Margaret, 120 ; Margaret Stubbs, 120 ; Peter, 120 ; Richard, 120 ; Robert, 120 ; Roger, Viscount Raneleigh and Baron of Navan, 120 ; Sir Roger, 120 ; Roger, 120 ; Sarah, 120 ; Thomas, Archbp. of Dublin, 120 ; Thomas, 120, 170 ; William, 120.
Joy, Anne, 178 ; Henry, 47, 178 ; Jane, 49, 133 ; John, 49, 133 ; Margaret, 47. *See* Gee.
Judd, Dorothy, 174 ; Nicholas, 174.
Judg, or *Jug*, 153.
Juger, 154.
Jurden, Thomas, 115.

K

Keeling, Sir John, 205-208 ; John, 85 ; Martha, 85.
Keldon, 159.
Kelke, Elizabeth, 81 ; John, 81.
Kemp, Ela, 42 ; Jane, 88 ; Sir Thomas, 42 ; William, 88.
Kempson, —, 206.
Kempton, Edward, 184 ; Elizabeth, 184 ; Katherine, 184.
Kendall, —, 17.
KENT, 178 ; Charles, 178 ; Edward, 178 ; Jane, 178 ; John, 178 ; Mary, 178 ; Thomas, 178 ; —, 133, 134.
Kent, Richard, Earl of, 53 ; —, Earls of, 206.
Keyling, —, 204.
Keynsham, 121.
KEYNSHAM, 121 ; Alice, 121 ; Anne, 121 ; Elizabeth, 121 ; Frances, 121 ; George, 121 ; Joane, 121 ; John, 121 ; Richard, 121 ; Stephen, 121 ; Thomasine, 121.
Kilby, Dorothy, 145.
Kinersley, John, 85 ; Katherine, 85.
King, Dorothy, 33 ; Elizabeth, 20, 96, 145 ; George, 96 ; Philip, 20 ; Saxburge, 38 ; Thomas, 38 ; William, 145.
Kings, Martha, 134 ; Robert, 134.
Kirby, Judith, 133 ; Thomas, 133.
Kirkham. Isabel, 53 ; Sir Robert, 53.
Kirton, 84.
Kirton, Allen, 6, 7 ; Grace, 7 ; Walter, 7.
Knapp, Constance, 115 ; John, 115.
Knesworth, 67.
Knesworth, Edith, 68 ; Richard, 68.
Knight, Mary, 170 ; Stephen, 170.
Knightley, 67.
Knightley, Anne, 61 ; Elizabeth, 180 ; Sir Valentine, 61, 180.
Kniston, Sir Gilbert, 174 ; Sir John, 174 ; Mary, 174.
Kunings, Barbara, 88 ; Thomas, 88.
Kymes, Joane, 6.

L

Lacey, Albreda, 28 ; Edmond, Earl of Lincoln, 28 ; Elizabeth, 120 ; John, 120 ; Robert, Earl of Lincoln, 28.
Lacon, Edward, 185 ; Elizabeth, 185.
Ladd, William, 72.
Ladington, Alice, 193 ; Nicholas, 193.
Lake, 121.
LAKE, 121 ; Agnes, 121 ; Constance, 121 ; Elizabeth, 121 ; Livia, 121 ; Lydia, 121 ; Mary, 121 ; Richard, 121 ; Sarah, 121 ; Susan, 121 ; Thomas, 121.
Lambert, Mary, 98, 192 ; William, 98, 192.
Lancelott, 154.
Lancelott, John, 154.
Lander, —, 181.
Lane, Elizabeth, 158 ; Francis, 158 ; Joseph, 158 ; Judith, 135 ; Mary, 158 ; Thomas, 158 ; William. 135, 158.
Langedeway, Mary, 63.
Langford, Alice, 144 ; John, 144 ; —, 206.
Langhorne, Agnes, 128 ; Anne, 128 ; Benjamin, 128 ; Elizabeth, 107 ; Richard, 107.
Langworth, 67.
Langworth, Elias, 60 ; Joane, 60.
Lannor, 156.
Lannor, Ralph, 156.
Latimer, 40, 44.
Latimer, Edith, 41, 44 ; Sir Nicholas, 41, 44.

Launcelin, 17, 39, 179.
Launcelin, Anne, 39 ; Sir Thomas, 39.
Lavinder, 178.
LAVINDER, 178 ; Anne, 178 ; Elizabeth, 178 ; John, 178 ; Margaret, 178 ; Mary, 178 ; Richard, 178 ; Sarah, 178 ; Thomas, 178 ; William, 178.
Law, Christian, 105 ; Matthew, 105.
Lawrence. Henry, 72 ; Humphrey, 72 ; Jacob, 109 ; Joane, 109 ; Richard, 72.
Layton, Anne, 127 ; Thomas, 127.
Leacb, Alice, 16 ; John, 124 ; Susan, 124 ; Thomas, 16.
Lecke, Alice, 16 ; Thomas, 16.
Le Despencer, Lady, 11.
Lee. Anne. 121 ; Edmund, 121 ; Elizabeth, 3 ; Sir John, 175 ; John, 3 ; Ursula, 175.
Leech, 67.
Leech, Anne, 61 ; Elizabeth, 184 ; John, 61, 121, 184 ; Thomasine, 121.
Legatt, 191.
Legatt, Dorothy, 191 ; John, 191.
Leicester, Robert, Earl of, 111.
Leigh, 179.
LEIGH, 179 ; Amy, 179 ; Anne, 136. 179 ; Elizabeth, 37, 131, 179 ; Gilbert, 179 ; Henry, 179 ; Hugh, 179 ; Isabel, 37 ; Sir John, 179 ; John. 37, 97, 179 ; Mary, 97 ; Maude, 179 ; Philip, 179 ; Sir Richard, 136 ; Thomas, Lord, 206 ; Sir Thomas, 206 ; Thomas, 72, 179 ; —, 207.
Lenox, Alexander, Earl of, 181 ; Donald, 181 ; Giltrist, 181 ; John, Earl of, 182 ; Mateperley, 181 ; Parlon, 181.
Lentbrop, Jane, 55 ; Thomas, 55.
Lenton. Ursula, 108.
Lestrange, 40.
Leverpoole, Adam, 160 ; Catherine, 160 ; William, 160.
Lewis, Clement, 188 ; Dorothy, 188.
Lewson. 67.
Lewson. Anne, 69 ; John, 69.
Ley. Anne, 9 ; Roger, 9 ; —, 206.
Leyfield, Frances, 163 ; Thomas, 163.
Leylam. Amy, 16 ; Thomas, 16.
Lichfield, 8.
Lichfield, Isabel, 8 ; Maude, 8 ; Roger, 8.
Lillingston, —, 207.
Lilly, Henry, Rougerose, 71, 153.
Lilton, Anne, 54 ; Sir Rowland, 54.
Lily, Dorothy, 111 ; Dr. Peter, 111.
Lincoln, Edmond, Earl of, 28 ; Robert, Earl of, 28.
Lindley, Magdalen, 46 ; Sir Walter, 46.
Lions, 67.
Lions. Elizabeth, 60 ; John, 60, 69 ; —, 57, 62.
Littleton, 24.
Litton, Alice, 174 ; Sir William, 174.
Livesay, —, 208.
Lizures. Albreda, 28 ; Robert, Lord, 28.
Llewelin. Joane, 103 ; Richard, 103.
Lloyd, Mary, 88 ; Robert, 88.
Locke, Elizabeth, 18.
Lockey, William, 151.
Long, Amy, 202 ; Gifford, 202.
Longports, Margery, 69 ; Thomas, 69.
Longvale, 162.
Longville, Elizabeth, 22 ; George, 22 ; —, 204.
Lord, John, 8 ; Margaret, 8.
Loring, 12.
Loring, Cassander, 13 ; Joane, 13 ; Margaret, 14 ; Sir Nele, 14 ; Sir Peter, 13 ; Sir Roger, 13.
Loveday, —, 29.
Lovell, Anne, 190 ; Nicholas, 190.
Lovett, Elizabeth, 166 ; Thomas, 166 ; —, 207.
Lowdham, 159.
Lowdham, Jane, 159 ; Sir John, 159.
Lowe, Elizabeth. 86, 208 ; Francis, 208 ; Reynes, 86 ; Susan, 157.
Lowrey, Anne, 107.
Lowth, Margaret, 157 ; Richard, 157.
Lucy, 47.
Lucy, Catherine, 66 ; Sir Godfrey, 66.
Ludsup, 67.
Ludsup, Elizabeth, 69 ; William, 69.
Luke, 17, 39, 179.
LUKE, 39, 179 ; Alice, 93 ; Anne, 37, 39, 108, 179, 180 ; Bridget, 39 ; Catherine, 180 ; Cicely, 39, 83, 94, 198 ; Edward, 39 ; Elizabeth, 18, 39, 95, 96, 180 ; Humphrey, 180 ; Jane, 39, 179 ; Sir John, 179 ; John, 39, 179, 180 ; Judith, 180 ; Margaret, 54, 179 ; Mary, 39, 179, 180 ; Nicholas, Baron, 18, 37, 39, 95 ; Nicholas, 39, 54, 179, 180, 198 ; Sir Oliver, 58, 179, 180, 205 ; Oliver, 39, 180 ; Paul, 39, 83, 93, 94, 108 ; Sir Samuel, 180, 205, 207 ; Samuel, 180 ; Scudamore, 39 ; Thomas, 179, 180 ; Sir Walter, 39 ; Walter, 39 ; —, 204, 208.
Lyose, 190.

M

Malcott, Christian, 143.
Maliverer, John, 115.
Mallet, 19.
Mallet, —, 19.
Mallock, Joane, 127 ; William, 127.
Mallory, 122.
MALLORY, 122 ; Anne, 35, 62, 122 ; Anthony, 122 ; Benjamin, 122 ; Dorothy, 122 ; Frances. 59, 122 ; Francis, 122 ; Grace, 122, 126 ; John, 122 ; Matthias, 122 ; Matthew, 122 ; Nicholas, 122 ; Peter, 59, 122 ; Ralph, 122, 126 ; Sir Richard, 35, 62 ; Thomas, 122 ; William, 122.
Malpas, Agnes, 52 ; Sir David, 52.
Man. —, 121.
Manfield. Alice, 24 ; Eleanor, 102 ; Thomas, 24, 102.
Manley, 122, 154.
MANLEY, 122 ; Anthony, 123 ; Cicely, 123 ; Edward, 122 ; Francis, 123 ; James, 123 ; John, 123, 154 ; Mary, 123 ; Richard, 123 ; Robert, 122, 123 ; —, 204.
Mansell, Afra, 167 ; Thomas, 167.
Mantell, 21.
Mantell, Henry, 21 ; Joane, 21 ; Maude, 21.
Manwaring, —, 176.
Marchant, John, 115.
Margett, Anne, 170 ; William, 170.
Mariett, John, 93, 112 ; Mary, 112 ; Sarah, 93.
Markes, —, 176.
Markham, Adam, 18 ; Frances, 18 ; Francis, 132 ; Gertrude, 136 ; Mary, 132 ; Thomas, 136.
Marlborough, Agnes, 198 ; Duchess of, 208 ; Henry, 198 ; Thomas, 198 ; Walter, 198 ; —, 207.
Marmion, 198.
Marney, Lord. 65.
Marriott, Elizabeth, 17 ; Richard, 17.
Marsh, Cicely, 147 ; Elizabeth, 184 ; Frances, 170 ; John, 147 ; Mary, 184 ; Nicholas, 170 ; Thomas, 184.
Martin, 40.
MARTIN, 40 ; Anne, 40, 176 ; Catherine, 10, 40 ; Clement, 40 ; Crestide, 40 ; Edward, 8 ; Elizabeth, 174 ; George, 40 ; Gilbert, 10, 40 ; James, 174 ; Jane, 40 ; John, 40 ; Margaret, 8, 40 ; Martha, 118 ; Peter, 118 ; Richard, 176 ; Robert, 40.
Massam, Elizabeth, 25 ; John, 25.
Masters, Anne, 174 ; William, 174.

Masterton, 67.
Matthew, David, 53; John, 180; Lettice, 30; Mary, 53, 180; Sarah, 109, 161; Thomas, 30; William, 109, 161.
Mauduit, 40.
Maw, Dr., 115; Martha, 115.
Mayhew, Anne, 87; Thomas, 87.
Maynard, Edward, 125; Elizabeth, 125.
Mayne, Elizabeth, 176; Jane, 88; Robert, 176; Simon, 88.
Medwell, Judith, 134; Thomas, 134.
Mentish, Sir John, Earl of Lenox, 181, 182.
Meriell, Agnes, 17; Robert, 17.
Merry, Dorothy, 37; John, 37; Margaret, 37; Sir Thomas, 91.
Merywether, Alice, 167; John, 167.
Michael, —, 207.
Middleton, Mary, 184; Sir Thomas, 184; —, 207.
Midwinter, Joyce, 69; William, 69.
Mighton, Joane, 194.
Mill, John, 115.
Millard, Sir William, 206.
Miller, Dorothy, 97; Edward, 127; Gregory, 127; Joane, 4, 80, 127; Sir John, 97; Mary, 33; Thomas, 4, 80.
Mills, 180.
MILLS, 180; Elizabeth, 180; Jane, 79; John, 79, 180; Mary, 180; Thomas, 180.
Minshull, Catherine, 64; John, 64.
Mitchell, Margaret, 136.
Mitton, Magdalen, 185; Thomas, 185.
Moate, Anne, 77.
Mobson, —, 187.
Molesworth, 84, 153.
Molesworth, Joane, 6; Walter, 6.
Mollineux, Sir Allan, 179; Anne, 179.
Molton, 164.
Molton, Cicely, 164; John, 164.
Monings, Sir Edward, 117; Mary, 117; —, 167.
Monoux, 123.
MONOUX, 123; Anne, 123, 124, 159; Douglas, 123; Elizabeth, 123, 124; Frances, 124; Sir George, 123; George, 123, 124; Sir Humphrey, 207; Humphrey, 123, 124, 159; Jane, 124, 159; Lewis, 124, 159; Lucy, 123; Margaret, 124; Thomas, 123, 124; Walgrave, 124; William, 123, 124.
Montacute, 13.
Montagu, Anthony, Viscount, 48, 65.
Montgomery, Lord, 182.
Monthermer, 13.
Montrose, 183.
Montrose, Earl of, 183.
Moore, 29.
MOORE, or MORE, 124; Alice, 43, 126; Anne, 124; Bridget, 126; Catherine, 189; Dorothy, 42; Elizabeth, 30; Godfrey, 124; Sir Henry, 205; Joane, 3; Sir John, 205; John, 3, 126; Judith, 124; Margaret, 124; Richard, 124; Roger, 30; Sidney, 124; Sir St. John, 207; Susan, 124; Thomas, 42, 43, 126; William, 124; —, 207.
Moorhouse, John, 159; Priscilla, 159.
Mordaunt, 40, 125.
MORDAUNT, 40, 125, 180; Agnes, 41, 42, 180; Alice, 41; Anne, 41, 42, 125, 140, 141, 181; Audrey, 42, 181; Avice, 41; Sir Charles, 181, 207; Charles, 125; Cicely, 125; Dorothy, 42; Edith, 41, 42, 44; Edmund, 41, 42, 141, 181; Edward, 42, 181; Ela, 42; Elizabeth, 41, 42, 123, 125, 181; Ellen, 41; Ethelfred, 42; Eustace, 41; Frances, 34; George, 42, 80, 125, 140; James, 34; Jane, 42, 125, 181; Joane, 41; John, Earl of Peterborough, 34; John, Lord, 42, 45, 80, 123; Sir John, 41, 44, 125; John, 125, 181; Katherine, 80, 125; Lewis, Lord, 123; Lewis, 42, 125; Margaret, 41, 42, 125; Mary, 181; Osbert, 41; Osmund, 41; Parnell, 125; Robert, 41; Rose, 41; William, 41, 42, 180, 181; Winifred, 42; —, 204.
More, 43.
Morgan, Mary, 105, 169.
Morgan ap Jenkin ap Philip, Rice ap, 53.
Morley, Alice, 37; Henry, Lord, 53; Nicholas, 37.
Morteyne, 12.
Morteyne, Joane, 13.
Mortimer, 47.
Mortimer, Agnes, 79.
Morton, Heury, 135; Olive, 135. *See* Travalard.
Mosley, Constance, 175; Michael, 175.
Moune, Joane, 122.
Mountfort, 162.
Mountjoy, Lord, 187.
Mowbray, Alexander, 173; Elizabeth, 173.
Mulsho, Dorothy, 94; John, 94.
Multon, 47.
Munday, Richard, 78, 153.
Munden, Elizabeth, 87; Thomas, 87.
Muskett, John, 186; Mary, 186; Robert, 186; Simon, 186.
Musterson, Ellen, 61; Thomas, 61.
Myles, Jane, 90; John, 90.
Mylles, Joane, 4; Thomas, 4.

N

Nanseutt, 12.
Nanscutt, Sir Pierse, 13.
Napier, 181.
NAPIER, 181; Sir Alexander, 181-183; Alexander, 96, 181, 184; Andrew, 183; Anne, 182-184; Sir Archibald, 183; Archibald, 181-184; Arundell, 183; Christian, 185; Christopher, 182; Donald, 181; Edward, 182, 183; Elizabeth, 96, 183, 184; Frances, 183, 185; George, 182; Gerard, 183; Grace, 184; James, 182, 183; Joane, 184; Sir John, 183, 207; John, 182-184; Katherine, 182-184; Magdalen, 183, 185; Margaret, 184; Mary, 184; Sir Nathaniel, 183; Nicholas, 182; Peter, 184; Richard, 184; *alias* Sandy, Sir Robert, 58, 96, 205; Sir Robert, 96, 183-185, 205; Robert, 182, 183, 185; Sarah, 185; Shelton, 183; Thomas, 182, 184; William, 182-184; —, 201.
Naris, Sir Edward, 116.
Navan, Baron of, 120.
Neale, 43, 125.
NEALE, 43, 125, 185; Alice, 43, 44, 126; Anne, 126; Benjamin, 126; Bridget, 126; Catherine, 43, 44, 126; Conquest, 44; Dorothy, 44; Edmond, 44, 185; Elizabeth, 44, 97, 126, 185; Ellen, 43, 126, 185; Ennis, 126; Frances, 44, 185; George, 44; Goodith, 43; Grace, 44, 122, 126, 185; Gro . . . . ., 192; Henry, 185; Isaac, 126; James, 126, 185; Jane, 44, 185, 192; John, 43, 44, 97, 125, 126, 185; Joseph, 126; Judith, 44; Lacon, 185; Lancelot, 185; Margaret, 185; Mary, 43, 44, 126; Noah, 126; Paul, 126; Peter, 126; Raphael, 44, 185; Richard, 43, 126; Samuel, 126; Sir Thomas, 158; Thomas, 43, 122, 125, 126, 185; Timothy, 126; Walter, 185; William, 44; —, 204.
Neatley, Temperance, 2.
Nedham, Anne, 129; Bridget, 132; Eustace, 129, 203; Frances, 203; Jane, 125; John, 125, 132.
Needham, 67.
Negus, John, 110; Mary, 76; Thomas, 76.
Nernuite, 116.
Nevill, 13, 36, 168.
Nevill, Alice, 169; Anne, 10, 53, 169; Catherine, 168; Ed., 18; Jane, 138, 169; John, 168; Margaret, 18; Sir Tho-

mas, 138; Thomas, 10, 53, 138, 169; William, 10, 53, 168, 169.
Newdigate, 153.
NEWDIGATE, 185; Anne, 20, 185; Dorothy, 185; Elizabeth, 185, 186; Mary, 186; Sir Robert, 185, 207; Robert, 20, 185; William, 185.
Newman, 126.
NEWMAN, 126; Anne, 126; Daniel, 126; Margaret, 35, 62, 174; Mary, 126; William, 126.
Newnham, Anne, 69; Margery, 69; William, 69.
Newport, 10.
Newport, Elizabeth, 4; Jane, 195; John, 4, 195; Phillis, 10; Roger, 4; William, 10.
Newsam, Judith, 140; Thomas, 140.
Newton, 127.
NEWTON, 127; Anne, 127; Dorothy, 127; Edward, 127; Elizabeth, 127; Ellen, 127; Frances, 127; Humphrey, 127; Isabel, 127; Joane, 127; John, 7, 84, 127; Mary, 7, 84, 127; Thomas, 127; William, 127.
Neyrnute, 36.
Neyrnute, Joane, 36; Sir John, 36; Margaret, 36.
Nicholas, Anne, 176; John, 176.
Nicholls, 63, 186.
NICHOLLS, 63, 186; Anne, 186; Anthony, 186; Bruce, 186; Catherine, 63; Christian, 186; Edward, 186; Elizabeth, 63, 186; Ellen, 186; Ferdinand, 63; Francis, 186; George, 63; Grace, 186; Henry, 63; Isabel, 186; Joane, 63; John, 63, 186; Margaret, 186; Mary, 63, 90, 186; Matthew, 63; Richard, 186; Robert, 186; Roger, 63; Susanna, 63; Tempest, 186; Thomas, 186; William, 63, 186; —, 207.
Nodes, 127.
NODES, 127; Agnes, 128; Anne, 128; Beatriee, 128; Benjamin, 128; Edmund, 128; Edward, 128; Elizabeth, 128; Ellen, 85, 128; George, 85, 128; Joane, 127, 128; John, 128; Mary, 128; Rose, 128; William, 127, 128.
Nodham, Dorothy, 61.
Nokes, Mary, 27; Thomas, 27.
Noone, 12.
Noone, Anne, 14; Edmund, 14.
Norbury, 162.
Norbury, Anne, 163; Elizabeth, 162; Sir Henry, 163; Jane, 163; Joane, 163; Sir John, 162, 163.
Norgald, Beatrice, 68; Henry, 68.
Norman, Anne, 104, 169; William, 104, 169.
Norreys, Elizabeth, 5; John, 5.
Norris, Elizabeth, 162; Sir John, 162.
North, Edward, Lord, 6; Margaret, Lady, 6.
Northumberland, Dukes of, 203.
Norton, 167.
NORTON, 128; Anne, 129, 167; Benjamin, 129; Elizabeth, 129; Ellen, 129; Graveley, 129; John, 167; Lettice, 128, 129; Luke, 50, 128; Mabel, 81; Martha, 129; Mary, 201; Sir Richard, 81; Richard, 129, 201; Susan, 129; Talbott, 50, 129; Thomas, 128, 129; —, 207.
Norton alias *Vervile*, 128.
Noteman, Henry, 200; Joane, 200.
Nottingham, Charles, Earl of, 54.
Nutthall, Alice, 178; Richard, 178.
Nutting, —, 97.

O

Oakley, 67.
Oakley, Elizabeth, 60; Stephen, 60; William, 60.
Offley, Anne, 129; Jane, 166; Richard, 166; Robert, 129; Sir Thomas, 166.
Ogilbey, Lord, 183.
Ogle, Mary, 29; Richard, 29.
Oldenby, Elizabeth, 11; John, 11.
Olney, Alice, 66; Avice, 41; John, 66; Sir Robert, 66; Sir William, 41.
Ongley, Sir Samuel, 206.
Onslow, Cicely, 199; Richard, 199.
Orlebar, Charles, 94; Elizabeth, 94; —, 204, 207.
Orlibeare *alias* Orlingbury, Anne, 93; Elizabeth, 93; George, 93; John, 93; Margaret, 93; Maude, 93; Richard, 93.
Ormerod, Alice, 150.
Osborne, 129.
OSBORNE, 129; Alice, 85, 129; Anne, 129, 130; Sir Edward, 129; Edward, 85, 129, 130, 195; Elizabeth, 101, 130; Frances, 129; Sir Hewett, 129; Isabel, 195; James, 130; Jane, 129; Sir Peter, 205; Peter, 101; Richard, 129; Ursula, 130; William, 130; —, 127, 204, 207.
Oulton, Richard, 115.
Over, 187.
OVER, 187; Anne, 187; Bennett, 187; Edward, 187; Gregory, 187; Henry, 187; James, 187; Jane, 187; John, 187; Katherine, 187; Mary, 187; Nicholas, 187; Robert, 187; Stephen, 187; Thomas, 187; Timothy, 187; William, 187.
Owen, 32.
OWEN, 187; Anne, 187; Benjamin, 188; Sir David, 48, 187; David, 188; Dorothy, 187; Elizabeth, 48, 65, 188; George, York Herald, 71, 153; Sir Henry, 187; Henry, 34, 48, 188; Jane, 34, 188; Jasper, 188; John, 34, 188; Joyce, 187; Levi, 188; Mary, 187; Robert, 188; Roger, 187; Thomas, 187, 188; William, 188.
Owen Tudor, 187.
Oxenbridge, Anne, 39; William, 39.
Oxford, John de Vere, Earl of, 14.

P

Pabenham, 65, 197.
Pabenham, Elianora, 66; Sir Lawrence, 66.
Page, 44.
PAGE, 44; Alice, 146; Anne, 45; Cicely, 44, 45; Dorothy, 45; Elizabeth, 45, 102; Sir Gregory, 208; John, 44, 45, 146; Margaret, 45; Mary, 45; Richard, 45; Robert, 102; Thomas, 45.
Pakingham, 154.
Palgrave, Frances, 109.
Palmer, 130, 168.
PALMER, 130; Anne, 169; Bridget, 130; Catherine, 168; Dorothy, 130; Elizabeth, 177; Geoffrey, 177; John, 130, 169; Mary, 130; Robert, 130; Thomas, 90, 130, 168; Sir William, 207; William, 130; —, 207.
Paradine, 130.
PARADINE, 130; Anne, 131; Dorothy, 131; Elizabeth, 131; George, 130, 131; Mary, 131; Matthew, 131; Peter, 131; Richard, 131; Robert, 72, 130, 131; Thomas, 71, 131; William, 131; —, 207.
Parbone, Henry, 115.
Paris, Joyce, 145; Parr, 145.
Parker, Alice, 53; Anne, 53; Elizabeth, 107, 121; Henry, Lord Morley, 53.
Parkinson, 131.
PARKINSON, 131; Edward, 131; Frances, 131; James, 131; John, 131; Margery, 131; Thomas, 131.
Parr, 67.
Parr, Elizabeth, 69, 180; Lady Mary, 69; Mary, 22; Sir William, Baron of Horton, 69; William, Lord, 22.

Parratt, Elizabeth, 123; John, 123; Mary, 139; Thomas, 139.
Parris, Bridget, 39; Elizabeth, 55; Robert, 55; Thomas, 39, 55.
Partington, Anne, 106; Dr. John, 106.
Paschall, Elizabeth, 137; William, 137; —, 174.
Pashley, Abbot of, 181.
Paston, Jane, 36; William, 36.
Patishull, 9, 51, 154.
Patishull, Isabel, 52; John, 52; Mabel, 52; William, 52.
Paveley, 9, 51.
Paveley, Isabel, 52; John, 52;
Pawlett, Sir Amyas, 112; Edith, 112; Elizabeth, 194; William, 194.
Payne, 92.
Payne, Alice, 121; Anne, 93; Daniel, 93; Elizabeth, 51; Francis, 93; Isabel, 93; John, 126; Margaret, 93; Mary, 126; Robert, 51; William, 92, 93; —, 207.
Paynell, Joane, 172; Ralph, 172.
Payton, Alice, 129; Elizabeth, 166; Sir John, 129, 166.
Peacock, 84.
Peacock, Anne, 7, 84; Thomas, 7, 84.
Peck, 141.
Peck, Anne, 55; John, 41; Margaret, 41.
Peckham, Mary, 163; Robert, 163.
Peers, Henry, 120; Jane, 120.
Peirce, Dr., 129; Elizabeth, 129.
Pelham, Sir John, 54; Judith, 54.
Pell, Parnell, 125; Sir Richard, 96; Thomas, 125; Ursula, 96.
Pelsant, Constance, 34.
Pemberton, Sir Lewis, 149; Mary, 149; —, 204.
Pendred, 64.
Pendred, Elizabeth, 64; John, 64; Robert, 64.
Penfold, 153.
Penn, 45.
PENN, 45; Alice, 45; Dorothy, 45; Elizabeth, 45; Ellen, 45; John, 45; Lucy, 45; Margery, 45; Mary, 45; Robert, 45; Susan, 45; Thomas, 45.
Periam, Jane, 192; Sir William, Lord Ch. Baron, 192.
Perient, Elizabeth, 106; Sir George, 80, 106; Mary, 80.
Perin, Elizabeth, 50, 169; Sir George, 50.
Perrott, 12.
Perrott, Anne, 124; Cassander, 13; Reynold, 13; Thomas, 124. *See* Pyrott.
Peter, Elizabeth, 33; Sir John, 33.
Peterborough, John, Earl of, 34.
Pettitt, Florence, 12; Frances, 12; Sirach, 12.
Petts, Sir John, 182.
Pever, 12, 154.
Pever, Margaret, 14; Mary, 14; Thomas, 14.
Philip, Rice ap Morgan ap Jenkin ap, 53.
Phillips, Sir Edward, 186; Elizabeth, 186; Robert, 88.
Phillipson, Christopher, 161; Frances, 161.
Philpot, —, Somerset Herald, 148.
Pichard, 169.
Pichard, Margaret, 104, 105, 169.
Pickering, Sir Gilbert, 208; Jane, 173; William, 173.
Pierpoint, Sir Edmond, 28.
Pigott, 46, 116, 132, 154, 172.
PIGOTT, 46, 132, 188; Agnes, 132; Alice, 132; Anne, 46, 47, 132, 188, 189; Anthony, 47; Baldwin, 173; Benjamin, 47, 114, 132, 188; Bridget, 132; Catherine, 132, 189; Clement, 47, 188; Dorothy, 173, 188; Edward, 47; Eleanor, 47, 132; Elizabeth, 46, 132, 188, 189; Eustace, 47, 188; Frances, 132, 188, 189; Francis, 47, 53, 132, 189; George, 47, 188; Sir Henry, 205; Henry, 132; Isabel, 46, 189; Jane, 3, 59, 188; Joane, 172, 188; John, 3, 47, 59, 132, 173, 188, 189; Judith, 114, 132; Lewis, 47, 189; Magdalen, 46; Margaret, 24, 47, 53, 132, 188; Mary, 132; Michael, 47, 172, 188; Nicholas, 24, 47; Oliver, 47, 132, 188; Randolph, 46; Richard, 46, 47, 188; Robert, 46, 47; Roger, 46; Rose, 47; Susan, 132; Talbott, 132; Sir Thomas, 47, 188; Thomas, 46, 47, 132, 188; Sir William, 46; William, 132; Winifred, 132; Wyborow, 47; —, 207.
Pimpe, —, 15.
Pitts, 5.
Pitts, Anne, 30.
Plomer, 189.
PLOMER, 189; Anne, 189; Catherine, 189; Edward, 189; Elizabeth, 189; Ellen, 189; George, 189; John, 189; Margaret, 189; Mary, 189; Rose, 189; Thomas, 189; Sir William, 189, 207; William, 189.
Pollard, Alice, 54; Anthony, 54; Sir John, 54.
Poole, 64.
POOLE, 64; Catherine, 64; Edith, 52; Elizabeth, 64; Sir Geoffrey, 52; Isabel, 177; John, 64; Margaret, 52; Mary, 64; Sir Richard, 52; Sir Thomas, 64; Thomas, 64, 177; Sir William, 64.
Pooley, 190.
POOLEY, 190; Alice, 190; Anne, 190; Barbara, 190; Catherine, 190; Jane, 190; Joane, 190; John, 190; Margaret, 190; Maude, 190; Nicholas, 190; Prudence, 190; Richard, 190; Robert, 190; Rose, 190; Simon, 190; Thomas, 190.
Popham, Sir John, 202.
Popplewell, Elizabeth, 186.
Porter, Augustin, 100; Elizabeth, 100; Joane, 151, 200; John, 200; William, 65.
Portington, Judith, 134; William, 134.
Potter, Joane, 200; John, 200.
Potts, Elizabeth, 114; John, 207; Mary, 119; Nicholas, 119; Ralph, 114.
Povery, John, 177; Dorothy, 177.
Powell, —, 182.
Poynes, Elizabeth, 101; Sir John, 101.
Praers, 67.
Praers, Hawise, 68; Henry, 68.
Prannell, —, 57.
Pratt, Mary, 92.
Prescott, Edward, 142; Gertrude, 34; Mary, 142; Thomas, 34.
Prestolffe, Elizabeth, 188; John, 188.
Preux, 39.
Price, Catherine, 66; Edward, 66; Mary, 117; Robert, 117; Susan, 106.
Pudsey, 46.
PUDSEY, 46; Catherine, 46; Joane, 46; John, 46; Margaret, 46; Richard, 46; Thomas, 46; —, 57.
Pulter, Edward, 170; Mary, 170.
Puttenham, 12.
Puttenham, Mary, 12, 92; Robert, 12, 92.
Pyke, 5, 154.
Pyke, Anne, 33; Jane, 6.
Pyrott, 40.
Pyrott, Cassandra, 41; Elizabeth, 41; Ralph, 41. *See* Perrott.

Q

Quadring, Arthur, 198; Audrey, 198; Gabriel, 198; William, 198.
Quatermayne, 24.
Quinton, 21.
Quinton, Lawrence, 22; Margaret, 22; Sir William, 22.
Quitlaw. *See* Wheatley.

R

Radcliffe, 47, 64, 153.
RADCLIFFE, 47, 64; Anne, 48, 64, 65; Edward, Earl of Sussex, 65; Sir Edward, 48, 207; Edward, 48; Elizabeth, 48, 64, 188; Ellen, 65; Frances, 48, 65; George, 48, 65; Henry, Earl of Sussex, 48, 65; Humphrey, Earl of Sussex, 48; Sir Humphrey, 33, 48, 65, 188; Isabel, 48, 65; Jane, 65; John, Lord Fitzwalter, 48, 64; Sir John, 48, 64; Margaret, 48, 64; Martha, 33, 48, 65; Mary, 48, 64, 65; Robert, Lord Fitzwalter, 1st Earl of Sussex, 48, 64; Thomas, 48, 65.
Radwell, John, 48; Margery, 48; Thomas, 48, 49.
Ragon, 21, 67.
Ragon, Agnes, 22; Elizabeth, 22; John, 22; Reynold, 22.
Raleigh, 67.
Raleigh, Sir Edward, 69; Mary, 69.
Randall, Mary, 193; Thomas, 193.
Randes, 48, 133.
RANDES, 48, 133; Agnes, 49; Alice, 49; Catherine, 49; Cicely, 133; Edmond, 49; Edward, 49, 133; Elizabeth, 49; Frances, 49, 133; George, 49; Giles, 133; Jane, 49, 133; Joane, 49; John, 49, 133; Judith, 133; Margery, 48, 49; Oliver, 133; Thomas, 48, 49, 133; William, 49, 133.
Raneleigh, Viscount, 120.
Ras, Isaac ap, 162; Jane, 162.
Ratcliffe, Ralph, 208.
Ravens, —, 207.
Rawlen, John, 25, 103; Margaret, 25, 103.
Rawlins, Elizabeth, 133; John, 133.
Raymond, Margaret, 107; Robert, 107.
Raynes, 21, 140.
Raynes, Elizabeth, 21, 86, 140; John, 140; Margaret, 139; Mary, 100; Richard, 100; Thomas, 21.
Reade, Dorothy, 194; Elizabeth, 66; John, 194; Thomas, 66.
Reding, Agnes, 121; George, 125; Margaret, 125.
Ree, 67.
Ree, Elizabeth, 61; Ellen, 61; William, 61.
Reston, Anne, 170; John, 170.
Reynes, Elizabeth, 8; Joane, 6; Richard, 8.
Rice, Catherine, 53; Sir Griffith, 53.
Rice ap Morgan ap Jenkin ap Philip, Isabel, dau. of, 53.
Rich, 81.
Rich, Anne, 47, 188; John, 81; Judith, 81; Richard, Lord, 188; Sir Richard, 47; Thomas, 81.
Richard, 169.
Richard, Margaret, 169.
Richardson, Anne, 176; Sir Edward, 98; John, 123; Lewis, 112; Mary, 98, 112, 123.
Ridley, Christopher, 189; Mary, 189.
Risley, Anne, 178; Margaret, 31.
Rives, Anne, 183; Sir John, 183.
Roane, Alice, 107; Anthony, 107.
Roberts, Anne, 99; Dr., 201; Edward, 99; Elizabeth, 137, 201; Francis, 137; Magdalen, 46.
Robinson, Elizabeth, 76; Frances, 166; John, 184; Mary, 184; Sarah, 76; Susan, 76; William, 76, 166.
Roborough, Anne, 79; Henry, 79.
Roche, Elizabeth, 22; John, Baron, 22.
Roches, 163.
Rocke, Anne, 8; Hugh, 8.
Rockley, Elizabeth, 28; Sir Robert, 28.
Rodney, Anne, 42; John, 42.
Rogers, Elizabeth, 18; William, 18.
Rolleston, 168.
Rolt, 133, 134.
ROLT, 133; Benjamin, 135; Catherine, 134; Charles, 134; Dorothy, 134; Edward, 133-135; Elizabeth, 133-135; Ellen, 134; Frances, 122; Francis, 135; Giles, 135; Henry, 133, 134; Jane, 134, 135; John, 133-135; Judith, 133-135; Lora, 134; Martha, 134; Mary, 134, 135; Muriel, 135; Nathaniel, 135; Rebecca, 134; Richard, 134; Samuel, 134, 135; Sarah, 134; Stephen, 134; Susanna, 135; Theophilus, 135; Thomas, 133-135; Walter, 122, 134; William, 133-135; —, 207.
Rookes, —, 207.
Roos, 197.
Rose, Anne, 169; John, 169.
Rotherham, 8, 49, 135, 156, 191.
ROTHERHAM, 49, 135, 191, 193; Agnes, 50, 51, 192, 193; Alice, 4, 49, 50, 59, 77, 191, 192; Anna, 50; Anne, 50, 135, 140, 193; Audrey, 49; Catherine, 50, 156, 192; Cheney, 51; Cordall, 51; Edmond, 50; Edward, 50, 51; Elizabeth, 49-51, 53, 98, 135, 184, 192; Frances, 18; George, 49-51, 135, 140, 192, 193; Hugh, 50; Isaac, 50; Jane, 8, 49-51, 192, 193; Joane, 50, 135; Sir John, 49, 50, 98, 191, 192, 207; John, 50, 51, 193; Julian, 49; Mary, 49, 135; Nicholas, 51, 192, 193; Olive, 135; Ralph, 50; Talbott, 50, 129; *alias* Scott, Thomas, Archbp. of York, 49, 191; Sir Thomas, 8, 49-51, 53, 156, 184, 192; Thomas, 4, 8, 50, 59, 77, 129, 135, 192, 193; Thomas Atwood, 193; William, 18, 50.
Rouse, 154.
Rouse, Dorothy, 20; Elizabeth, 174; John, 20, 89; Margaret, 89; Thomas, 174.
Rowe, 193.
ROWE, 193; Alice, 193; Elizabeth, 34, 193; Sir Henry, 193, Henry, 193; John, 193; Judith, 193; Mary, 193; Rebecca, 193; Reynold, 193; Robert, 193; Sarah, 193; Sir Thomas, 193; Thomas, 193; William, 193.
Rowesley, Anne, 171.
Rowley, 67.
Rowley, Elizabeth, 61; Lora, 59, 157; Margaret, 61; Thomas, 157; William, 61.
Rowlston, Catherine, 29; Thomas, 29.
Rudall, Dorothy, 1; John, 1.
Rudd, Edmund, 128; Elizabeth, 128; Sarah, 134; Thomas, 134.
Ruding, 40.
Ruding, Humfrey, 40; Margaret, 40.
Rudyard, Sir Benjamin, 186; Elizabeth, 186; Lawrence, 186.
Rueborough, John, 115.
Rufford, 27.
Rufford, Alice, 29; Elizabeth, 142, 173; John, 29; Thomas, 142, 173.
Rushton, Maude, 177.
Russell, Anne, 182; Sir George, 143, 205, 207; Jane, 38, 118; John, 38, 118, 182; Katherine, 143.
Ruthall, Elizabeth, 88; Margaret, 8; Richard, 88; Thomas, 8.
Rutter, Reginald, 143.
Rydell, 154.
Ryve, Jane, 44; Marlyon, 44.

S

Sabcotts, Anne, 14; Sir Guy, 14.
Sackville, Bridget, 25; Jane, 109; Mildred, 29; Richard, 29; Robert, 25; Simon, 109.
Sadler, 136.
SADLER, 136; Anne, 136, 137; Blount, 136; Dorothy, 136; Edward, 136, 137; Edwin

137; Elizabeth, 137; Ellen, 136; Frances, 137, 208; Gertrude, 136; Grace, 136; Henry, 136; Jane, 136, 137; Joyce, 136; Leigh, 137; Margaret, 136; Mary, 136; Sir Ralph, 136; Ralph, 136, 137; Raphael, 136; Richard, 136, 137; Robert, 136, 137; Sarah, 137; Sir Thomas, 136; Thomas, 136, 137; Thomas Leigh, 9, 137, 208; Ursula, 136; William, 137; —, 207.
Salisbury, Ambrose, 178; Elizabeth, 22; Margaret, 178; Mary, 22; William, 22.
Sallare, —, 15.
Samm, Ellen, 147; Thomas, 147.
Sams, Elizabeth, 107; William, 107.
SANDERSON, 194; Jane, 194; Joane, 194; John, 194; Lawrence, 194; Susan, 194; William, 194.
Sandes, Edith, 15; William, Lord, 15; Sir William, 15.
Sandford, 155.
Sandford, Francis, Rouge Dragon, 122; —, Baron of, 155.
Sandy. *See* Napier.
Sandys, Elizabeth, 97; Golden, or Edwin, 207, 208; Henry, 97; Mary, 97; Miles, 97.
Sankey, Thomas, 132; Winifred, 132.
Sare. Margaret, 7, 84; Peter, 7, 84.
Sargar, Dorothy, 7; Robert, 7.
Sargeant, Anne, 161; Joyce, 161; William, 161.
Saunders, 137.
SAUNDERS, 137; Anne, 137; Dorothy, 127; Edward, 66, 127; Elizabeth, 137, 175, 183; Ellen, 101, 137; Frances, 66; Francis, 137; Isabel, 137; Sir John, 137; John, 137, 143; Margery, 45, 148; Mary, 137, 178; Sir Nicholas, 183; Richard, 137; Thomas, 45, 101, 137, 178; William, 101, 137; —, 33, 171, 207, 208.
SAVAGE, 138; Amy, 138; Sir Arthur, 116, 138, 207; Catherine, 18; Douglas, 138; Edmund, 138; Francis, 138; Henry, 138; Jane, 138; John, 18, 138; Sarah, 138; Sir Thomas, 138; William, 138.
Say and Seale, Lord, 37.
Saywell, 21.
Saywell, Henry, 22; Maude, 22.
Scargill, 116, 172.
Scargill, Constance, 173; Margaret, 116, 173; Sir Robert, 173; Robert, 116; Sir William, 173.
Scarisbrick, 177.
Scarisbrick, Agnes, 177.
Scott, Dorothy, 199; George, 199. *See* Rotherham.
Scovill, 163.
Scroggs, 154, 195.
SCROGGS, 195; Alexander, 154, 195; Francis, 195; Jane, 195; Margaret, 106; Richard, 195; Thomas, 154, 195.
Scroope, Elizabeth, 52; Lord, 52.
Scudamore, Elizabeth, 39; Simon, 39.
Seckford, Sir Henry, 193; Rebecca, 193; Sarah, 193.
Sedgwick, John, 150; Martha, 150.
See, 167.
Segar, Sir William, Garter, 78, 85, 98, 120, 127.
Sewell, 153.
Sewester, Sarah, 138.
Sexton, Anne, 170; Sir George, 170.
Seycoll, Anne, 98; William, 98.
Seymour, Anne, 69; David, 69.
Sha, Bridget, 25; Robert, 25.
Shaa, 190.
Shalcross, Elizabeth, 177; James, 177.
Sharpe, Elizabeth, 83; William, 83.
Shaw, Sir John, 30; Julian, 30.
Shawler, Elizabeth, 109; Gabriel, 109; Jane, 109; Michael, 109; Walter, 109.
Sheffield, Anne, 5; Grisell, 75; Lord, 75; Thomas, 5.
Sheldon, Prudence, 190; Richard, 190.
Shelley, John, 29; Mary, 29.
Shelton, Anne, 182; Humphrey, 182.
Sheppard, 138.
SHEPPARD, or Shepherd, 138; Amphilis, 138, 139, 169; Constance, 86, 109, 139, 169; Elizabeth, 139, 169; Francis, 139; John, 139; Margaret, 139; Mary, 139; Thomas, 86, 138, 139, 169; William, 138; —, 207.
Sherington, Sir Henry, 136; Ursula, 136.
Sherman, Frances, 145; Richard, 145.
Short, Elizabeth, 151, 201.
Shotisbrooke, 12.
Shotisbrooke, Edith, 15; Eleanor, 15; Sir Robert, 15.
Shoyswell, John, 193; Judith, 193.
Shrewsbury, Anne, dau. of Francis, Earl of, 163; Countess of, 110.
Shuckborough, Anne, 197; John, 197.
Sibthorpe, Anne, 176; Robert, 176.
Silvester, Alice, 196.
Simcotts. —, 204, 207, 208.
Simons, 74.
Simons, Anne, 74; Thomas, 74.
Singleturne, 129.
Skevington, 67.
Skevington, Catherine, 61; William, 61.
Skinner, Anne, 172; Austin, 172.
Skipwith, Elizabeth, 3, 59; Joane, 159; Martha, 92; William, 3, 59, 92, 159.
Slade, 154.
Slade, Edward, 49, 133; Elizabeth, 55; Jane, 133; Joane, 49; John, 55.
SLINGSBY, 139; Abiath, 139; Edmund, 139; Hezekiah, 139; Mark, 139; Robert, 139.
Smallman, Alice, 152, 202; Francis, 152, 202.
Smalwood, Mary, 186; Thomas, 186.
Smart, Gerard, 116.
Smith, 67, 139, 146.
SMITH, or Smyth, 139; Alice, 35, 62, 190; Andrew, 35, 62; Anne, 35, 69, 125, 140; Barbara, 140; Catherine, 146; Christopher, 50, 75, 192; Constance, 102; Edward, 72, 121; Elizabeth, 45, 94; Ellen, 106; Florence, 98; George, 102, 125, 139, 140; Jane, 50, 192; Jasper, 45; Sir John, 69; John, 95, 190; Judith, 140, 159; Lydia, 121; Magdalen, 75; Margaret, 46, 140, 164; Mary, 34, 95, 139, 140; Mercy, 107, 140; Robert, 146; Thomas, 7, 46, 84, 107, 139, 140, 159, 164; Ursula, 7, 84; Sir William, 206; Dr. William, 94, 98; William, 139, 140; —, 204.
Smithson, Sir Hugh, 203; Sir Jerome, 203; Mary, 203.
Smythes. Alderman, 138; Sarah, 138; —, 204.
Snagg, 140.
SNAGG, 140; Agnes, 50, 192; Anne, 140, 141, 181; Charles, 141; Douglas, 138; Edward, 208; Elizabeth, 89, 140, 141, 181; Lewis, 140; Mary, 140, 141; Mordaunt, 141; Philip, 140; Ralph, 141, 207; Richard, 141; Robert, 140; Sir Thomas, 138, 140, 181, 205; Thomas, 50, 140, 141, 181, 192; William, 89, 140; —, 207.
Sneycale, William, 45.
Snow, 110.
Snow, Daniel, 111; Edward, 97, 111; Elizabeth, 110; Lawrence, 45; Margaret, 45; Rebecca, 111; Richard, 110, 111; Sarah, 97.
Soame, Anne, 143; Judith, 75; Sir Stephen, 143; Stephen, 75.
Somerset, John, Duke of, 15, 52, 196; Margaret, Duchess of, 15, 52, 156.

Somery, 153, 154.
Soulton, —, 176.
Sounde, 67.
South, Eleanor, 53 ; Sir John, 53.
Spencer, 12, 55, 141, 195.
SPENCER, 55, 141, 195 ; Alice, 55, 141, 142 ; Anne, 39, 55, 141, 196 ; Christian, 141, 195, 196 ; Elizabeth, 55 ; Frances, 195 ; Isabel, 195 ; Jane, 196 ; Joane, 55 ; Sir John, 11 ; John, 18, 55, 195, 196 ; Margaret, 196 ; Mary, 11, 34, 141, 196 ; Nicholas, 34, 141, 142 ; Robert, 55, 141, 195 ; Rose, 18, 55, 141 ; Thomas, 39, 55, 71, 141 ; William, 55, 141, 195 ; —, 207, 208.
Spicer, Anne, 112 ; Richard, 112 ; —, 207. *See* Helder, Chamberlain.
Spurston, 67.
Spurstow, Ellen, 61 ; John, 61.
Squire, 142.
SQUIRE, 142 ; Alice, 141, 142 ; Elizabeth, 142 ; Gaius, 141, 142 ; Joane, 142 ; Mary, 142 ; Rowland, 142 ; Thomas, 142 ; William, 142 ; —, 208. *See* Helder.
Stacy, Elizabeth, 96.
Stafford, Elizabeth, 48, 64, 141 ; Henry, Duke of Buckingham, 48, 64 ; Jane, 138 ; Margaret, 103 ; Richard, 103 ; Thomas, 138 ; Sir William, 141.
Stamford, Elizabeth, 37 ; John, 37 ; Margaret, 37.
Stanley, Margaret, 48, 64 ; —, Earl of Derby, 48, 64.
Stapers, Anne, 184 ; Richard, 184.
Staunton, 142.
STAUNTON, 142 ; Anne, 142 ; Edmund, 142 ; Elizabeth, 142 ; Sir Francis, 142, 205 ; Francis, 142 ; John, 142 ; Mary, 142 ; Robert, 142, 207 ; William, 142 ; —, 208.
Staveley, Catherine, 134 ; Elizabeth, 181 ; Margaret, 5 ; Thomas, 5, 134.
Sterling, —, 183.
Stewart, Allen, Lord Darnley and Earl of Lenox, 181 ; John, Lord Darnley and Aubeney, Earl of Lenox, 182 ; John, Lord Darnley, 182 ; Margaret, 182 ; Matthew, Lord Darnley and Aubeney, Earl of Lenox, 182 ; Robert, Earl of Atholl, 182 ; Robert, 182.
St. George, Alice, 191 ; Anne, 191 ; Dorothy, 191 ; Elizabeth, 191 ; Etheldred, 191 ; Francis, 191 ; Sir George, 191 ; Sir Henry, Norroy, 98, 191 ; John, 62, 174, 191, 192 ; Mary, 62, 174, 191 ; Sir Richard, 191 ; Sir Richard, Clarenceux, 71, 90, 101, 108, 119, 130, 144, 191 ; Rose, 191 ; Thomas, 191, 192.
St. John, 9, 32, 51, 54, 55, 191.
ST. JOHN, 51, 194 ; Agnes, 52, 54, 192 ; Sir Alexander, 194, 205 ; Alexander, 51, 53, 55 ; Alice, 52-55 ; Anne, 53, 54, 169, 194 ; Sir Anthony, 194 ; Anthony, 194 ; Arabella, 194 ; Barbara, 194 ; Beatrice, 51 ; Sir Beauchamp, 194, 205, 207 ; Catherine, 53, 54 ; Charles, 53 ; Crestide, 10, 53 ; Dorothy, 194 ; Dudley, 194 ; Edith, 52 ; Eleanor, 53 ; Elizabeth, 50-54, 73, 81, 191, 192, 194 ; Frances, 194 ; Francis, 54, 194 ; George, 54, 83 ; Sir Henry, 194, 205 ; Henry, 44, 51, 54, 112 ; Isabel, 52, 53 ; Jane, 44, 53, 55, 116, 173 ; John, Lord, 173 ; Sir John, 10, 37, 50-55, 116, 192 ; John, 54, 169, 194 ; Judith, 54, 112, 147, 194 ; Margaret, 15, 17, 33, 47, 52-55, 83, 91, 94, 132, 179, 194 ; Martha, 54, 152, 192, 194, 202 ; Mary, 26, 37, 52-54, 77, 116 ; Morris, 53 ; Nicholas, 191 ; Oliver, Earl of Bolingbroke, 71, 81, 92, 96, 147, 192, 194 ; Oliver, Lord, 33, 47, 91, 132, 152, 179, 192, 194 ; Sir Oliver, 15, 52, 54 ; Oliver, 17, 26, 52-55, 73, 94 ; Sir Pawlett, 96 ; Pawlett, 194 ; Sir Rowland, 194 ; Thomas, 54 ; William, Lord, 173 ; William, 51, 77 ; —, Lord, 54, 202 ; —, 20.
St. Leger, Sir John, 15 ; Margaret, 15.
Stocke, Alice, 82 ; John, 82.
STOCKER., 143 ; Agnes, 143 ; Alderman, 143 ; Anne, 184 ; Barbara, 143 ; Christian, 143 ; Elizabeth, 143 ; Henry, 143 ; Jane, 143 ; John, 143 ; Margaret, 143 ; Mary, 143 ; Matthew, 184 ; Oliver, 143 ; Richard, 143 ; Thomas, 143 ; William, 143.
Stokes, 154.
Stokes, Grace, 27 ; Richard, 27.
Stone, 143.
STONE, 143 ; Anne, 143 ; Barbara, 144 ; Dorothy, 144 ; John, 143 ; Katherine, 143, 144, 147 ; Margaret, 144 ; Masera, 62 ; Massy, 35 ; Richard, 143, 144, 147 ; William, 35, 62, 143, 144 ; —, 208.
Stonham, 12.
Stonham, Elizabeth, 14 ; Katherine, 14 ; Mary, 14 ; Robert, 14.
Stonor, 13.
Stourton, Edith, 15, 52 ; John, Lord, 15, 52.
Strange, 67.
Strange, Agnes, 41 ; Annabel, 60 ; Anne, 41 ; Elizabeth, 41 ; Ellen, 29 ; John, 41 ; Sir Nicholas, 29 ; Thomas, 60. *See* Lestrange.
Strangways, Giles, 42 ; Jane, 42.
Streightley, Anne, 189 ; Paul, 189.
Strickland, 21.
Strickland, Mary, 23 ; Sir Walter, 23.
Strong, Annabella, 60 ; Isabel, 60 ; Thomas le, 60.
Stump, Anne, 189.
Sturgeon, 51.
Sturgeon, Jane, 53.
Sturrey, 9, 51.
Stutvile, Elizabeth, 185 ; Thomas, 185.
STYLE, 144 ; Alice, 144 ; Anne, 110 ; Edmond, 110 ; Elizabeth, 144 ; Joane, 144 ; John, 144 ; Lora, 134 ; Mary, 144 ; Michael, 134 ; Sarah, 144 ; Thomas, 144.
Styles, Margery, 132 ; Oliver, 132.
Sudley, 162.
Sumpter, Hester, 76 ; Simon, 76.
Sussex, Edward, Earl of, 65 ; Henry, Earl of, 48, 65 ; Humphrey, Earl of, 48 ; Robert, Earl of, 48, 64.
Suthill, Sir Henry, 28 ; Jane, 28.
Sutton, Elizabeth, 106, 170 ; Sir Richard, 106, 170.
Swann, Muriel, 135 ; Sir William, 135.
Swinfin, John, 8 ; Maude, 8.
Syncotts. *See* Simcotts.
Symons, 104.
Symons, Elizabeth, 113 ; Maude, 104.

T

Talbot, Sir John, 64 ; Mary, 64.
Tanner, Anne, 30 ; Catherine, 158 ; Thomas, 30.
Tansley, John, 28 ; Margaret, 28.
Tape, Elizabeth, 17 ; Robert, 17.
Tate, Elizabeth, 82 ; Sir William, 82.
Tattenhall, Margaret, 164 ; Thomas, 164.
Tattershall, 27.
Taverner, 191, 196.
TAVERNER, 196 ; Alice, 196 ; Anne, 196 ; Frances, 192 ; Francis, 192 ; Gilbert, 196 ; Henry, 196 ; Jane, 192 ; John, 196 ; Margaret, 152, 192, 202 ; Nicholas, 196 ; Peter, 152, 192, 203 ; Richard, 152, 192, 196 ; Robert, 196 ; Roger, 196 ; Silvester, 196 ; Thomas, 196 ; Warren le, 196 ; —, 119.

Taylard, Eleanor, 22; Elizabeth, 38.
Taylor, 144, 145.
TAYLOR, 144; Anne, 146; Cicely, 145; Clara, 145; Conquest, 146; Dorothy, 145, 146; Edmond, 146; Elizabeth, 85, 87, 107, 145, 146; Frances, 145; Grace, 184; Hester, 97, 146; Humphrey, 145; Isabel, 145; Jane, 146; John, 142, 145; Joyce, 145; Judith, 145; Margaret, 33, 145, 146; Martha, 145; Mary, 142, 145; Oliver, 145; Richard, 71, 85, 144, 145; Robert, 87, 97, 145, 146; Samuel, 145; Simon, 145; Thomas, 107, 144-146; Ursula, 145, 146; Walter, 184; William, 145; —, 87, 207, 208.
Tempest, Anne, 186; Henry, 186.
Temple, Edmond, 88; Elizabeth, 88; Frances, 74; Sir John, 74; Lettice, 100; Thomas, 100.
Tennant, James, 169; Jane, 169.
Teringham. *See* Tyringham.
Theobald, Francis, 97; Judith, 97.
Thimelby, Elizabeth, 97; Richard, 97.
Thompson, 146.
THOMPSON, 146; Agnes, 146; Alice, 146; Anne, 147; Auditor, 170; Catherine, 144, 146, 147; Christian, 186; Dorothy, 146; Elizabeth, 146, 170; Francis, 146, 147; Henry, 146; Jane, 146; Sir John, 144, 147, 194; John, 146, 147; Judith, 147, 194; Margery, 146; Mary, 136; Richard, 146; Robert, 146; St. John, 144, 147; Thomas, 146; William, 146; —, 208.
Thorckholme, —, 183.
Thornell, Sir Bryan, 28.
Thornhurst, Frances, 185; Sir William, 185.
Thornton, Edmund, 76; Martha, 76.
Thorowgood, Sarah, 79; Thomas, 79.
Thrale, Elizabeth, 3; George, 3.
Throgmorton, Agnes, 198; Anne, 181; Edith, 26; Gabriel, 198; Goodith, 26, 43; Joane, 87; Mary, 10; Richard, 10, 26, 43; Robert, 87; Simon, 181.
Thynne, Elizabeth, 188; William, 188.
Tilton, 117.
Tilton, Margery, 37, 117.
Tingleton, —, 188.
Tiptoft, 13.
Tiringham. *See* Tyringham.
Tirrell, Beatrice, 18; Sir Thomas, 18.
Titley, 164.
Titley, Ardeene, 164; John, 164.
Todd, Elizabeth, 134; Richard, 134.
Tooke, —, 101.
Torrington, Lord, 208.
Town, Thomas at, 15.
Tracy, 67.
Travalard alias *Morton*, 160.
Trayley, 154.
Tregonnell, Mary, 52; Sir Richard, 52.
Treheron, Alice, 198; Thomas, Somerset Herald, 198.
Treowen, —, 120.
Tresham, 67.
Tresham, Isabella, 69; John, 198; Richard, 69.
Trevor, Lord, 208.
Troche, Elizabeth, 89; James, 89; William, 89.
Trogeant, Sir Robert, 21.
Trott, John, 166; Sir Nicholas, 207; Susan, 166.
Troughton, Grace, 162.
Trussell, Isabella, 69; Sir Thomas, 69.
Tudor, 187.
Tudor, Dorothy, 30; Sir Owen, 187; Thomas, 30.
Tufnell, Anne, 76; Dionisia, 76; Edmond, 76; Hester, 76.
Tunstall, Francis, 173; Sir Marmaduke, 173.
Turbeville, Anne, 123; John, 123.
Turke, —, 17.
Turner, 147.
TURNER, 147; Alice, 147; Sir Christopher, 205; Christopher, 147; Cicely, 148; Edmund, 147; Elizabeth, 147, 166; Ellen, 147; Henry, 147 Isabel, 147; Margaret, 147; Martha, 147; Robert, 147; Sarah, 147; Susan, 147; Thomas, 147, 166.
Tuthill, Anne, 76; Roger, 76.
Twineboe, Audrey, 181; William, 181.
Twininhoe, Sir James, 182; Katherine, 182.
Tyndall, Jane, 159; Sir Thomas, 159.
Tyringham, 65, 197.
TYRINGHAM, 65, 197; Alice, 66; Anne, 66, 184, 197; Sir Anthony, 127; Anthony, 66; Bridget, 197; Catherine, 66; Cecilia, 66; Christian, 66; Edmund, 66, 197; Elianora, 66; Elizabeth, 66, 197; Frances, 66; Francis, 197; George, 197; Godfrey, 66; Isabella, 66, 127; Jane, 197; John, 66, 197; Joseph, 197; Judith, 197; Margaret, 66; Martha, 197; Mary, 66, 197; Petronilla, 66; Richard, 66; Robert, 197; Roger, 66; Sir Thomas, 66, 184, 207; Thomas, 66, 197.

U

Umfreville, 9, 51.
Underwood, Elizabeth, 101, 149; Michael, 101, 149.
Unedall, Dorothy, 1; John, 1.
Unter, 116.

V

Varney, Sir Richard, 11.
Vaughan, Anne, 80; Mary, 6; Thomas, 6; William, 80.
Vaux, 148.
VAUX, 148; Alice, 148; Elizabeth, 148; Joane, 111; John, 148; Margaret, 148; Mary, 148; Robert, 148; —, 46, 204, 208.
Ventris, 148.
VENTRIS, 148; Charles, 149; Sir Francis, 148, 149; Henry, 149; Joane, 148; John, 148, 149; Mary, 148, 149; —, 204, 208.
Vere, 155.
Vere, Elizabeth, 42, 125; Guy de, 155; Henry, 42, 125; John de, Earl of Oxford, 14, 155; Katherine de, 14.
Verney, Elizabeth, 163; Sir Ralph, 163.
Villers, Ellen, 28; William, 28.
Vincent, Anne, 22; William, 22; —, 92.
Vinter, 116, 172.
Vinter, John, 173.
Visdeloup, 29.
Vites, —, 207.
Vivonia, 67.
Vivonia, Helvise, 68; Hugh, 68.

W

Wade, Ennis, 126; Samuel, 126; Thomas, 126.
Wadington, Mary, 29.
Waffer, —, 171.
Wagstaff, 155, 177.
Wagstaff, Richard, 155.
Wahull alias *Woodhall*, 67, 68.
WAHULL *alias* WOODHALL, 68; Agnes, 61, 68, 69; Alice, 68, 69; Anne, 69; Anthony, Baron, 61, 69; Barbara, 69; Beatrice, 68; Dorothy, 69; Edith, 68; Egidius, 69; Eleanor, 68; Elizabeth, 68, 69; Foulke, Baron, 69; Foulke, 69; Hawise, 68; Isabella, 68, 69; Jane, 69; Joane, 69; John, Baron, 68, 69; John, 69; Joyce, 69; Lawrence, 63; Margaret, 68; Mary, 63, 69; Michael, 68, 69; Nicholas, Baron, 69; Nicholas, 68, 69; Richard, 68; Rose, 68; Saerus, 68; Simon, Baron, 68; Simon, 68; Thomas, Baron, 68, 69; Thomas, 69; Walter,

Baron, 63 ; Walter, 68 ; William, 68, 69.
Wake, 116, 172.
Wake, Dorothy, 23 ; Sir Ralph, 41 ; Richard, 23 ; Rose, 41.
Wakeman, —, 182.
Walcott, Anne, 108 ; Beatrice, 23 ; Charles, 23 ; Cicely, 108 ; Dorothy, 97 ; Ellis, 97 ; William, 108.
Waldron, Mary, 186.
Walgrave, Anne, 123 ; Anthony, 35, 62 ; Edward, 123 ; Elizabeth, 35, 62 ; Margaret, 53 ; Sir William, 53.
Walker, Anne, 38 ; Elizabeth, 145 ; John, 38 ; William, 145.
Waller, Anne, 17 ; Margaret, 163 ; Mary, 17 ; Robert, 17 ; Thomas, 71 ; Sir Walter, 163 ; William, 71 ; —, 207.
Wallis, Anne, 59 ; Beatrice, 17 ; John, 17, 59.
Wallop, Elizabeth, 50.
Walsh, Elizabeth, 124 ; Thomas, 124.
Walsingham, Jane, 105.
Walter, Anne, 17 ; Mary, 17 ; Robert, 17.
Walton, Bridget, 39 ; William, 39.
Walwyn, Lucy, 162 ; Roger, 162.
Wanton, or *Wauton*, 12, 39, 179, 198.
WANTON, Wauton, or Waulton, 198 ; Agnes, 198 ; Alice, 169, 198 ; Audrey, 198 ; Cicely, 39, 198 ; Elizabeth, 25, 198 ; George, 198 ; John, 198 ; Mary, 38 ; Nicholas, 198 ; Osbert, 198 ; Sir Thomas, 39, 198 ; Thomas, 38, 198 ; William, 198 ; —, 14.
Ward, Judith, 145 ; William, 145.
Warden, Magdalen, 46.
Wardener, —, 15.
Wardour, Chedeoke, 81 ; Sir Edward, 81 ; Mary, 81.
Warham, Edward, 183 ; John, 183 ; Katherine, 183.
Warre, Amy, 152, 202 ; Roger, 152, 202.
Warren, 27.
Warren, Anne, 167, 184 ; Dorothy, 98 ; Elizabeth, 184 ; Ella, 27 ; Isabella, 164 ; Joane, 184 ; John, 167, 184 ; Sir Lawrence, 164 ; Magdalen, 184 ; Margaret, 189 ; Robert, 189 ; Thomas, 184 ; William, Earl, 27, 28 ; William, 71, 98.
WARREN *alias* WALLER, 149 ; Elizabeth, 149 ; Mary, 149 ; Robert, 149 ; Thomas, 149 ; William, 149.
Warwick, Earl of, 52.
Wassy, Dorothy, 21.
Wath, Margaret, 196 ; Twiford, 196.
Watson, 149.
WATSON, 149 ; Agnes, 149 ; Anne, 149 ; Sir Edward, 100, 131 ; Frances, 149 ; George, 149 ; John, 149 ; Mary, 100, 149 ; Richard, 100, 149 ; —, 207.
Waverer, —, 207.
Webb, Anne, 176 ; Elizabeth, 73 ; Joane, 184 ; Richard, 176 ; Thomas, 73.
Weddell, Lucy, 79 ; William, 79.
Weedon, Grace, 176.
Weheathill, Anne, 64 ; Sir Richard, 64.
Welby, Jane, 129 ; John, 129.
Welch, Alice, 49.
Weldon, William, 75.
Welford, Alice, 50 ; Thomas, 50. *See* Wilford.
Wellesford, Alice, 192 ; Thomas, 192.
Wells, 156.
Wells, Lady, 156 ; —, 208.
Welsh, 197.
Wendy, Mary, 88 ; Thomas, 88.
Wenlock, 155.
Wenlock, Elizabeth, 155 ; Sir John, 155.
Wentworth, 12.
Wentworth, Anne, 34 ; Sir Giles, 48, 65 ; Jane, 15 ; John, 34 ; Margaret, 48, 65 ; Thomas, Lord, 15.
West, Dorothy, 131, 187 ; Elizabeth, 23 ; John, 23 ; R., 131 ; Thomas, Lord Delaware, 187.
Westcott, 24.
Westcott, Christopher, 30 ; Jane, 24 ; Margaret, 30.
Weston, Isabella, 66 ; Sir Thomas, 66 ; William, 155.
Wetherhall, Judith, 193.
Wettenhall, 122.
Weyland, 190.
Wharton, Anne, 48, 65 ; Sir Thomas, 48, 65.
Wheatley, 2.
Wheatley *alias* Quitlaw, Catherine, 2 ; Elizabeth, 2 ; Robert, 2.
Whelton, Maude, 21 ; Sir Roger, 21.
Whitaker, 150.
WHITAKER, 150 ; Alice, 150 ; Christopher, 150 ; Edward, 150 ; Isabel, 95, 150 ; James, 150 ; Jane, 150 ; John, 95, 150 ; Joyce, 150 ; Richard, 150 ; Thomas, 150.
White, Alice, 161 ; Anne, 174, 193 ; Elizabeth, 107 ; George, 63 ; John, 196 ; Mary, 196 ; Richard, 193 ; Susanna, 63 ; Thomas, 107.
Whitebread, Agnes, 149 ; John, 149 ; Mary, 151, 201 ; William, 151, 201 ; —, 201.
Whitehead, Sir Henry, 102 ; Katherine, 102.
Whitlock, 154.
Whitlock, Henry, 154.
Wibbe . . . ., John, 10 ; Margaret, 10.
Wickham, Margaret, 37 ; William, 37.
Wideville, 67.
Wideville, Elizabeth, 60 ; Richard, 60.
Wigtoft, Catherine, 22.
Wilbraham, Ellen, 164 ; Thomas, 164.
Wilford, Alice, 4, 59, 77 ; Thomas, 4, 59, 77.
Wilkes, 32, 150.
WILKES, 150 ; Edward, 150 ; Jane, 150 ; Joane, 150 ; John, 150 ; Luke, 150 ; Mark, 150 ; Martha, 150 ; Mary, 150 ; Matthew, 150 ; Thomas, 150.
Wilkinson, Isabel, 145 ; John, 145.
William the Conqueror, 27.
Williams, Edward, 90 ; Elizabeth, 37, 116 ; Jane, 37 ; John, Lord, 37, 116 ; Sir John, 37 ; Paradise, 90.
Williamson, Anne, 181 ; Nicholas, 181 ; —, 208.
Willmott, Frances, 16 ; Richard, 16.
Willoughby, Elizabeth, 16 ; Mary, 30, 127 ; Philip, 127 ; Richard, 16, 30.
Wilmer, Andrew, 148 ; Mary, 148.
Wilson, Elizabeth, 9 ; James, 9.
Wineh, 154.
Winch, Cicely, 199 ; Dorothy, 199 ; Elizabeth, 80, 180 ; Ellen, 199 ; Sir Humphrey, 88, 199, 207 ; Humphrey, 154, 199 ; John, 80 ; Judith, 88, 199 ; Margaret, 199 ; Onslow, 88, 180, 199 ; William, 80.
Windsor, Andrew, Lord, 30 ; Elizabeth, 30.
Wingate, 151, 152, 191, 199.
WINGATE, 151, 152, 199 ; Agnes, 200, 202 ; Alice, 152, 202 ; Amy, 152, 202 ; Anne, 78, 89, 151, 152, 201, 202 ; Button, 89, 151, 201 ; Dorothy, 116, 151, 201, 202 ; Edmond, 1, 89, 151, 152, 200, 201 ; Edward, 2, 151, 152, 192 200-203 ; Elizabeth, 89, 151, 152, 201, 202 ; Ellen, 202 ; Frances, 203 ; Sir Francis, 206 ; Francis, 152, 202 ; George, 54, 78, 116, 152, 200, 202, 203 ; Heming, 200 ; Henry, 202 ; Hester, 152, 202 ; Jane, 151, 159, 201, 202 ; Joane, 151, 200, 203 ; John, 151, 152, 200, 202 ; Judith, 202 ; Lucy, 201 ; Margaret, 152, 192, 200, 202 ; Martha, 54, 202 ; Mary, 1, 2, 151, 152, 201-203 ; Nicholas, 202 ; Ralph, 151, 152, 201-203 ; Richard, 152, 200, 202 ;

Robert, 151, 152, 200-202; Roger, 89, 151, 159, 201; Thomas, 151, 201; William, 151, 200-202; —, 119, 207, 208.
Winn, Margaret, 80; Thomas, 80.
Wiseman, Agnes, 202; Anne, 132, 152, 202; Ellen, 202; John, 202; Thomas, 132; William, 152.
Wither, 172.
Withers, Margaret, 47; William, 47.
Witton, Alice, 100; William, 100.
Woburn Abbey, 155.
Wodden, Amy, 179; Richard, 179.
Wolrich, Rose, 2, 178.
Wolsey, Cardinal, 33, 173.
Wood, 35.
Wood, Anthony, 23; Edward, 167; Elizabeth, 35, 62, 100, 174; Isabel, 23; Margaret, 100; Nicholas, 35, 62, 174; Robert, 100.
Woodhall. *See* Wahull.
Woodville, 21.
Woodville, Elizabeth, 22; Thomas, 22.
Wore, 164.
Wortley, Ellen, 65; Sir Richard, 65.
Wright, Anne, 132; Edward, 132; Jane, 10; Joane, 38, 118; John, 115; Mary, 115; Robert, 10; Thomas, 38, 118.
Wriothelsey, Thomas, Garter, 110.
Wroth, Judith, 88; Margaret, 103; Sir Thomas, 88; William, 103.
Wroynon, Katherine, 93.
Wyant, George, 207.
Wylde, 21.
WYLDE, 152; Agnes, 22; Dorothy, 152; Sir Edmund, 152; Edmund, 152; Elizabeth, 22; George, 152; Henry, 152; Thomas, 22; Walter, 152.
Wynd, Charles, 128; Elizabeth, 128.
Wyrley, —, 179.

Y

Yarway, Cicely, 73; William, 73.
Yelverton, Sir Christopher, 93; Henry, 93; Isabel, 93.
Yeomans, Amy, 103, 105; Robert, 103, 105.
Yorke, —, 88.
Young, Anne, 130; Elizabeth, 94, 184; Ellis, 130; Henry, 184; —, 15.

Z

Zouche, 147.
Zouche, Eleanor, 53; Elizabeth, 52; Sir John, 53; William, Lord, 52; —, Lord, 200.

London: Mitchell and Hughes, Printers, 140 Wardour Street, W.

The Harleian Society,

INSTITUTED FOR THE

PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS

RELATING TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

The Harleian Society,

INSTITUTED FOR THE

PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS

RELATING TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

COUNCIL ROOM—140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

President.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER, K.P.

Vice-Presidents.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF WESTMINSTER, K.G.
THE MOST NOBLE THE MARQUIS OF BUTE, K.T.
THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT MIDLETON.
THE RIGHT HON. LORD MONSON.
THE HON. HENRY ROPER-CURZON.
SIR HENRY M. VAVASOUR, BART., F.S.A.
RALPH ASSHETON, ESQ.

Council.

W. PRIDEAUX COURTNEY, ESQ.
DUDLEY G. CARY ELWES, ESQ., F.S.A.
SIR JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.
W. AMHURST TYSSEN AMHERST, ESQ., F.S.A.
GEORGE W. MARSHALL, ESQ., LL.D., F.S.A.
J. PAUL RYLANDS, ESQ., F.S.A.
GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, ESQ., F.S.A.
GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, ESQ., F.S.A.
JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, ESQ., LL.D., F.S.A.
THOMAS BROOKE, ESQ., F.S.A.
THE REV. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.
CAPT. EDWARD ARTHUR WHITE, F.S.A.

Committee for Publication of Parish Registers.

GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, ESQ., F.S.A.
JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, ESQ., LL.D., F.S.A.
GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, ESQ., F.S.A.
CAPT. EDWARD ARTHUR WHITE, F.S.A.

Honorary Treasurer.

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, ESQ., LL.D., F.S.A.,
3 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, S.E.

Honorary Secretaries.

GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, ESQ., F.S.A.,
Clifton Woodhead, near Brighouse.

*J. PAUL RYLANDS, ESQ., F.S.A.,
25 Stanley Gardens, Belsize Road, N.W.

Bankers.

THE LONDON AND COUNTY BANK, 21 Lombard Street, E.C.

Auditors.

HENRY WAGNER, ESQ., F.S.A.
THE REV. C. J. ROBINSON, M.A.

Hon. Local Secretary for U.S.A.

W. H. WHITMORE, ESQ.

* To whom all communications are to be addressed relative to the Society.

Rules.

1. This Society shall be called the HARLEIAN SOCIETY.

2. It shall have for its chief object the publication of the Heraldic Visitations of Counties, and any manuscripts relating to Genealogy, Family History, and Heraldry, selected by the Council.

3. The Council shall consist of a President, nine Vice-Presidents, and twelve Members of Council, two of whom shall hold the posts of Secretary and Treasurer; and any four, including the Treasurer or Secretary, shall form a quorum. In case of equality of votes, the Chairman to have a casting vote. Any Candidate may be elected with the consent in writing of one Member of the Council, the Treasurer, and the Secretary.

4. Three Members of the Council shall retire in rotation annually, but shall be eligible for re-election.

5. The Annual Subscription shall be One Guinea, paid in advance, and due on the 1st day of January in each year; and new Members shall pay an Entrance Fee of 10*s.* 6*d.* in addition to their first Annual Subscription.

6. Members may at their option subscribe Two Guineas per annum, in which case they will be entitled to the publications of the Register Section of the Society.

7. The funds raised by the Society shall be expended in publishing such works as are selected by the Council; but no payment in money shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society.

8. One volume at least shall be supplied to the Members every year.

9. An Annual Meeting shall be held in the month of January every year, at such time and place as the Council may direct; and due notice shall be sent to the Members of the Society at least a fortnight previously.

10. No work shall be supplied to any Member unless his Subscription for the year be paid; and any Member not having paid his Subscription for two years, having received notice thereof, shall cease to belong to the Society.

11. No copies of the publications of the Society shall be supplied to persons not actually Members, and each Member shall be restricted to a single Subscription.

12. An account of the receipts and expenses of the Society to be made up to the 31st of December in each year, and published with a list of the Members and the Rules of the Society in the following Volume.

13. These Rules shall not be altered except at the Annual Meeting, and three clear weeks' notice must be given to the Secretary of any such intended alteration.

Report for the Year 1884.

During the year twenty-four Members have joined the Society; fifteen have resigned, five have died, and the names of eight have been removed under Rule X.

Three hundred and sixty-eight remain on the Roll, of whom one hundred and eighty are subscribers to the Register Section.

The Second Volume of the "Visitation of London, 1633-4," was issued in the Spring.

The "Visitations of Bedfordshire" are complete, and the Index will be printed in a few days.

The "Visitation of Gloucestershire" has again been delayed by the Editors, but it is hoped it may be ready to follow the Bedfordshire Visitations.

The "Visitation of Dorsetshire in 1623" is ready for the press, and the "Visitation of Shropshire" is now being transcribed.

The First Volume of the "Registers of St. James, Clerkenwell," is now being issued to Members who subscribe to the Register Section. The Second Volume is well advanced.

The "Registers of Christ Church, Newgate Street," have been transcribed.

The Accounts are appended to this Report, and it is hoped they will meet with the Members' approval.

The retiring Members of Council are Mr. Brooke, Dr. Colby, and Capt. White. They offer themselves for re-election.

Harleian Society.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1884.

ORDINARY ACCOUNT.

Dr.	£	s.	d.
Balance to 31st Dec., 1883	671	6	8
Subscriptions	367	7	6
Books purchased by Members	55	18	6
Dividend on Stock (£632 : 8s.)	19	11	6
Interest on Deposit (£150)	2	16	7
Balance of London Visitation Illustration Fund	53	2	2
	£1170	2	11

Cr.	£	s.	d.
Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes:—			
Balance of London Visitation	74	13	3
On account of Gloucestershire and Bedfordshire Visitations	240	0	0
General Printing, Carriage, etc.	16	7	2
Ditto ditto, including Insurance, £8 : 8s., and Rent of Room, £5	28	17	10
Advertisements	0	11	0
Incidents, Honorary Treasurer and Secretary	20	0	0
Mr. Eedes, Dorset Visitation Transcript	4	4	0
Mr. E. Cleghorn, London Visitation Woodcuts	53	2	2
	227	0	10
Correction of London Visitation Woodcuts	7	0	0
Bedford Visitation, Transcript	6	0	0
	£677	16	3
Balance	492	6	8
	£1170	2	11

REGISTER SECTION.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Balance to 31st Dec., 1883	149	10	7	Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes:—			
Subscriptions.....	164	17	0	Binding Registers, etc.	15	10	3
Books purchased by Members	15	12	0	Registers of St. James, Clerkenwell, Vol. I...	185	15	1
				Miss Morse, Transcript of Christ Church Registers.....	15	10	0
				Mr. Eedes, Transcript of St. James, Clerkenwell, Registers	43	0	0
					259	15	4
				Balance	70	4	3
	£329	19	7		£329	19	7

GENERAL BALANCE.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Balance, Ordinary Account	492	6	8	Net Balance in Bank	562	10	11
,, Register Section	70	4	3				
	£562	10	11		£562	10	11

Examined and found correct,

HENRY WAGNER,
CHARLES J. ROBINSON.

16*th January*, 1885.

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, *Honorary Treasurer.*

List of Members, with the Dates of their Election.

CORRECTED TO JANUARY 1ST, 1885.

Those marked (*) *are Subscribers to the Register Section.*

27 Sept. 1876. *F. WILLIAM ALINGTON, 13 Mitre Court Chambers, Temple, E.C.
24 Nov. 1869. *REGINALD AMES, 2 Albany Terrace, Park Square East, N.W.
29 Apr. 1869. *W. AMHURST T. AMHERST, M.P., F.S.A. (*Council*), Didlington Hall, Brandon.
31 Dec. 1875. *JOHN AMPHLETT, Clent, Stourbridge.
24 Nov. 1869. FRANK ANDREW, Chester Square, Ashton-under-Lyne.
1 July, 1870. WILLIAM SUMNER APPLETON, Boston, U.S.A.
27 Mar. 1869. *GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), Clifton Woodhead, near Brighouse.
12 Apr. 1869. *RALPH ASSHETON (*Vice-President*), Downham Hall, Clitheroe.
6 Dec. 1870. JOHN ASTLEY, Stoneleigh Terrace, Coventry.
5 Oct. 1872. ATHENÆUM, Liverpool (W. ROSCOE JONES, Librarian).
4 Sept. 1880. *Capt. F. W. T. ATTREE, R.E., Springfield House, Worthing.
9 Aug. 1884. T. A. CARLESS ATTWOOD, The Cliff, Malvern Wells.

21 Jan. 1882. FRANCIS JOSEPH BAIGENT, Winchester.
13 June, 1874. *JOHN E. BAILEY, F.S.A., Egerton Villa, Stretford, Manchester.
22 Sept. 1869. CHARLES BAKER, F.S.A., 7 Westbourne Crescent, Hyde Park, W.
28 July, 1869. JOSEPH GURNEY BARCLAY, 54 Lombard Street, E.C.
14 Jan. 1879. *The Rev. C. W. BARDSLEY, Vicarage, Ulverston, Lancaster.
1 Jan. 1883. *Captain H. BATHURST, Springhill, Frome, Somerset.
4 Nov. 1870. JOHN BATTEN, F.S.A., Aldon, Yeovil.
12 June, 1871. *FRANCIS BAYLEY, F.S.A., 66 Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, W.
7 June, 1877. EDWIN J. BEDFORD, 37 Elmore Road, Broomhill, Sheffield.
21 Sept. 1876. BEDFORD ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Bedford (D. G. C. ELWES, Hon. Secretary).
11 Aug. 1877. WALTON GRAHAM BERRY, Broomfield, Fixby, near Huddersfield.
17 June, 1875. SAMUEL BIRCHAM, 46 Parliament Street, S.W.
13 Dec. 1878. THOMAS BIRD, Canons, Romford.
9 Mar. 1871. *BIRMINGHAM LIBRARY, Union Street, Birmingham (C. E. SCARSE, Librarian).
24 July, 1883. *BIRMINGHAM CENTRAL FREE LIBRARY, Ratcliffe Place, Birmingham (J. MULLINS, Librarian).
31 May, 1879. The Rev. C. M. BLAKE, San Francisco (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
24 Apr. 1869. F. A. BLAYDES, Shenstone Lodge, Ashburnham Road, Bedford.
1 June, 1869. *The Rev. CHARLES W. BOASE, Exeter College, Oxford.
22 Oct. 1874. *REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON, 15 Markham Square, S.W.
20 Jan. 1871. *BODLEIAN LIBRARY, Oxford.

16 Feb. 1884.	CHARLES NEWPORT BOLTON, Brook Lodge, Waterford.
27 July, 1871.	*WILLIAM EDWARD BOOLS, 7 Cornhill, E.C.
26 Jan. 1871.	Lieut.-Colonel HAWORTH-BOOTH, Hullbank House, Hull.
25 Apr. 1877.	*R. C. BOSTOCK, Little Langtons, Lower Camden, Chislehurst.
8 Sept. 1874.	*BOSTON ATHENÆUM, Boston, U.S.A. (per Trübner and Co., 57 Ludgate Hill).
15 Oct. 1875.	*BOSTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Boston, U.S.A. (per Trübner and Co., 57 Ludgate Hill).
20 Jan. 1877.	*C. E. B. BOWLES, M.A., 34 Richmond Terrace, Clifton, Bristol.
3 Apr. 1877.	*Miss JULIA BOYD, Moor House, Leamside, Durham.
28 July, 1869.	*EDMUND M. BOYLE, F.S.A., 14 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.
12 Sept. 1872.	EDWARD W. BRABROOK, F.S.A., 28 Abingdon Street, Westminster, S.W.
18 May, 1870.	*The Rev. WILLIAM BREE, The Rectory, Allesley, Coventry.
26 Aug. 1882.	*WILLIAM ERNEST BRENNAND, Blandford, Dorset.
13 Aug. 1878.	*The Hon. and Rev. Canon BRIDGEMAN, Wigan Hall, Wigan.
24 Nov. 1869.	*The Hon. and Rev. JOHN R. O. BRIDGEMAN, 89 Harley Street, W.
24 Nov. 1869.	*THOMAS BROOKE, F.S.A. (*Council*), Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.
29 Apr. 1869.	*FRANCIS CAPPER BROOKE, Ufford Place, Woodbridge.
4 Nov. 1870.	*The Rev. FREDERICK BROWN, F.S.A., Fern Bank, Beckenham, Kent.
28 Nov. 1876.	*J. R. BROWN, F.R.G.S., 14 Hilldrop Road, Camden Town, N.
19 June, 1869.	*PERCY C. S. BRUERE, Rockville, Lansdown, near Bath.
12 June, 1871.	C. G. PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, 10 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.
21 May, 1869.	*Colonel W. E. G. LYTTON-BULWER, Quebec House, East Dereham.
5 Mar. 1878.	HENRY C. J. BUNBURY, Barton Hall, Bury St. Edmunds.
20 Apr. 1880.	*GEORGE R. BURNABY, 128 East 24th Street, New York (care of Cassell, Smith and Co., 80 Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.).
11 June, 1869.	*Sir BERNARD BURKE, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King-of-Arms, The Castle, Dublin.
2 May, 1871.	*The Most Noble the MARQUIS OF BUTE (*Vice-President*), 118 Grosvenor Road, S.W.
20 Nov. 1873.	*CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Cambridge (H. BRADSHAW, M.A., Librarian).
27 Mar. 1879.	H. H. SMITH CARINGTON, Brookfield House, Whaley Bridge, Stockport.
15 Mar. 1884.	R. SMITH CARINGTON, St. Cloud, near Worcester.
5 Feb. 1879.	WILLIAM FOWLER CARTER, 33 Waterloo Street, Birmingham.
24 Mar. 1883.	*Major TANKERVILLE J. CHAMBERLAIN, 80th Reg., Government House, Natal (care of V. Holt and Co., 17 Whitehall Place, S.W.).
1 Sept. 1884.	*W. H. C. CHAMBERLAINE, Blagden House, Keevil, Trowbridge, Wilts.
18 Oct. 1870.	THOMAS CHAPMAN, F.R.S., F.S.A., 25 Bryanston Square, W.
12 Apr. 1882.	*JOHN H. CHAPMAN, M.A., F.S.A., 38 St. Charles Square, North Kensington, W.
21 May, 1878.	*THOMAS WILLIAM CHARLTON, Chilwell Hall, Nottingham.
18 Oct. 1870.	*CHETHAM'S LIBRARY, Hunt's Bank, Manchester.
6 Oct. 1881.	J. W. CLAY, Rastrick House, near Brighouse.
12 Aug. 1881.	*HOWARD COGHILL, 29 East 39th Street, New York, U.S.A.
11 Sept. 1880.	H. T. COGHLAN, 14 Hyde Park Gardens, W.
23 June, 1869.	B. COKAYNE, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
23 June, 1869.	*G. E. COKAYNE, F.S.A., Norroy King-at-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
1 June, 1869.	The Rev. FREDERIC T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), Litton Cheney Rectory, Dorchester, Dorset.

4 Dec. 1883.	CHARLES F. COLE, Flintfield, Caterham, Surrey.
6 Dec. 1870.	Major J. KYRLE COLLINS, Wiltondale, Ross, Herefordshire.
22 Mar. 1883.	EDWARD CONDER, Elmhurst, Romford, Essex.
16 Mar. 1874.	EDWARD COODE. Polapit Tamar, Launceston.
10 Mar. 1871.	WM. HENRY COOKE, Q.C., F.S.A., 42 Wimpole Street, W.
2 Nov. 1877.	JAMES HERBERT COOKE, F.S.A., Berkeley, Gloucestershire.
21 Feb. 1882.	*Colonel EDWARD H. COOPER, 42 Portman Square, W.
28 July, 1869.	W. H. COTTELL, Yeolmbridge, Wood Vale, Forest Hill, S.E.
18 May, 1870.	*W. PRIDEAUX COURTNEY (*Council*), Ecclesiastical Commission, 10 Whitehall Place, S.W.
20 July, 1873.	*J. C. CRABB, Clifton Lodge, Fallowfield, near Manchester.
24 June, 1878.	*E. B. CRANE, Worcester, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
10 July, 1884.	WILFRID CRIPPS, Farleigh House, Sandgate, Kent.
12 Aug. 1881.	*F. A. CRISP, Inglewood House, Grove Park, Denmark Hill, S.E.
8 Dec. 1883.	*TALBOT K. CROSSFIELD, 354 Hackney Road, E.
25 Nov. 1882.	*GERY MILNER-GIBSON CULLUM, Hardwick House, Bury St. Edmunds.
28 Apr. 1869.	*The Hon. HENRY ROPER-CURZON (*Vice-President*), The Ants' Nest, Tonbridge.
15 May, 1874.	J. E. CUSSANS, 4 Wyndham Crescent, Junction Road, N.
18 May, 1875.	*Lady ELIZABETH CUST. 13 Eccleston Square, S.W.
8 Oct. 1874.	*Miss CUST, 20 Thurloe Place, South Kensington, S.W.
2 Dec. 1884.	J. EDWARD K. CUTTS, 28 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.
20 Nov. 1883.	*Mrs. DALISON, Greetwell Hall, Kirton Lindsey, Lincolnshire.
5 May, 1874.	The Rev. JOHN NEALE DALTON, M.A., F.S.A., Marlborough House, S.W.
29 May, 1869.	R. S. LONGWORTH-DAMES, M.A., 21 Herbert Street, Dublin.
18 Mar. 1874.	*The Rev. G. H. DAVENPORT, Foxley, Hereford.
28 July, 1869.	*GORDON DAYMAN, St. Giles's, Oxford.
4 Nov. 1870.	The Rev. JOHN BATHURST DEANE, M.A., F.S.A., Sion Hill, Bath.
27 Dec. 1876.	*DE BERNARDY BROTHERS, 28 John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
25 Aug. 1883.	*JOHN T. DICKINSON, Eastbourne, Prince's Park, Liverpool.
31 Dec. 1875.	The Hon. HAROLD A. DILLON, F.S.A., 3 Swan Walk, Chelsea, S.W.
18 Apr. 1878.	JOSEPH DODGSON, 33 Park Row, Leeds.
1 Jan. 1879.	THOMAS DORMAN, Sandwich, Kent.
22 Sept. 1869.	*ROBERT DOWMAN, 29 Shakspeare Street, Ardwick, Manchester.
12 June, 1874.	WILLIAM DOWNING, Springfield House, Olton, Acock's Green, Birmingham.
4 Oct. 1872.	*Sir WILLIAM DRAKE, F.S.A., 46 Parliament Street, S.W.
9 Nov. 1875.	*The Rev. JOHN INGLE DREDGE, Buckland Brewer, Bideford.
10 Jan. 1878.	*Mrs. DUGDALE, Wroxall Abbey, Warwick.
1 Nov. 1882.	*The Rev. R. E. H. DUKE, Mark Fryston, South Milford, Yorkshire.
22 June, 1870.	GEORGE F. DUNCOMBE, 17 St. Stephen's Road, Bayswater, W.
17 June, 1878.	*The Dean and Chapter of DURHAM, Chapter Offices, Durham.
12 Jan. 1872.	ROBERT DYMOND, F.S.A., 1 St. Leonard Road, Exeter.
18 Apr. 1878.	JOHN PARSONS EARWAKER, M.A., F.S.A., Pensarn, Abergele, North Wales.
10 Feb. 1883.	*The Hon. DANIEL C. EATON, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.
18 May, 1870.	The EARL OF EGMONT, 26 St. James's Place, S.W.
22 Sept. 1869.	The Rev. HENRY T. ELLACOMBE, M.A., F.S.A., Clyst St. George Rectory, Topsham.
28 July, 1869.	WILLIAM SMITH ELLIS, 6 Holtham Road, Abbey Road, N.W.

15 Apr. 1869. *Dudley G. Cary Elwes, F.S.A. (*Council*), 9 The Crescent, Bedford.
22 June, 1870. *V. Cary Elwes, F.S.A., Billing Hall, Billing-road Station, Northampton.
18 Oct. 1870. William Robert Emeris, M.A., F.S.A., Louth, Lincolnshire.

19 May, 1869. J. G. Fanshawe, 2 Halkin Street West, Belgrave Square, S.W.
19 Jan. 1878. Henry St. Clair Feilden, Corpus Christi College, Oxford.
22 Sept. 1869. William Fennell, Wakefield.
3 Apr. 1877. *Richard S. Ferguson, F.S.A., Lowther Street, Carlisle.
3 Nov. 1873. Miss Ffarington, Worden, Preston.
16 June, 1872. J. Lewis Ffytche, M.A., F.S.A., Thorpe Hall, Louth, Lincolnshire.
3 Dec. 1874. *Osgood Field, F.S.A., 4 Grosvenor Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.
8 Dec. 1877. *Colonel Thomas Wm. Fletcher, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., Lawneswood House, Stourbridge.
31 Dec. 1875. *Cecil G. S. Foljambe, M.P., F.S.A., 2 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.
29 Jan. 1879. John Foster, Town Head, Horton in Ribblesdale, Settle.
31 Dec. 1875. *Joseph Foster, 21 Boundary Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
28 Nov. 1870. *Charles H. Fox, M.D., The Beeches, Brislington, Bristol.
11 June, 1884. A. W. Franks, M.A., F.S.A., British Museum, W.C.
16 Jan. 1884. *Edwin Freshfield, LL.D., F.S.A., 5 Bank Buildings, Old Jewry, E.C.

27 Apr. 1871. Clement S. Best-Gardner, Eaglesbush, Neath.
5 Feb. 1883. Charles W. George, 24 Aberdeen Terrace, Clifton.
17 Apr. 1871. *Henry H. Gibbs, St. Dunstan's Villa, Outer Circle, Regent's Park, N.W.
27 Mar. 1872. *James Gibson, Salem, Washington County, New York, U.S.A.
12 May, 1878. *Joseph Gillow, 19 Northwood Road, Highgate, N.
8 Sept. 1871. C. Golding, Colchester.
25 Jan. 1870. *Henry Gough, Sandcroft, Redhill.
12 Apr. 1869. *Granville Leveson Gower, F.S.A. (*Council*), Titsey Place, Limpsfield, Surrey.
7 Oct. 1882. Henry Gray, 25 Cathedral Yard, Manchester.
22 Sept. 1869. *Henry Sydney Grazebrook, Treasury Chambers, Whitehall, S.W.
31 Dec. 1881. *Joseph J. Green, Stansted Montfitchet, Bishop's Stortford.
16 Dec. 1870. Benjamin Wyatt Greenfield, 4 Cranbury Terrace, Southampton.
24 Nov. 1869. The Rev. Henry Thomas Griffith, B.A., Smallburgh Rectory, Norwich.
26 May, 1883. Sir William Guise, Bart., Elmore Park, Gloucester.
26 July, 1878. *Richard H. J. Gurney, North Repps Hall, Cromer, Norfolk.
29 Dec. 1872. J. E. A. Gwynne, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., 97 Harley Street, W.

29 Apr. 1869. Edward Hailstone, F.S.A., Walton Hall, Wakefield.
12 June, 1882. Mrs. Halliday, West View, Torquay, South Devon.
10 Aug. 1874. *Captain Philip Hamond, care of C. A. Hamond, Twyford Hall, Guist, Norfolk.
11 Apr. 1883. *Sir Reginald Hanson, M.A., F.S.A., 4 Bryanston Square, W.
29 Sept. 1880. *Theodore J. Hare, Crook Hall, Chorley.
1 Jan. 1884. Henry Seaton Harland, F.S.A., Stanbridge, Staplefield, Crawley, Sussex.

30 Apr. 1869. WILLIAM MARSH HARVEY, Goldington Hall, Bedford.
17 Apr. 1869. *The Rev. SAMUEL HAYMAN, M.A., The Rectory, Douglas, Cork.
22 Feb. 1883. C. ARTHUR HEAD, Hartburn Hall, Stockton-on-Tees.
3 June, 1873. *WILLIAM C. HEANE, The Lawn, Cinderford, Gloucestershire.
14 May, 1869. Lady HEATHCOTE, Hursley Park, Winchester.
18 May, 1876. Miss FRANCES MARGERY HEXT, Lostwithiel, Cornwall.
22 Sept. 1869. JOHN HIRST, Jun., Dobcross, Saddleworth.
27 Dec. 1879. *HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
1 Jan. 1883. RICHARD A. HOBLYN, 2 Sussex Place, Regent's Park, N.W.
24 Apr. 1869. The Ven. Archdeacon HOLBECH, Farnborough, Banbury.
31 Dec. 1879. WILLIAM J. HOLLWAY, Woodrising, Pinner, Watford.
2 Nov. 1877. CHARLES G. HORNYOLD, Blackmore Park, Great Malvern.
16 June, 1872. *ROBERT HOVENDEN, Heathcote, Park Hill Road, Croydon.
27 Mar. 1869. *JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Hon. Treasurer*), 3 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, S.E.
4 Nov. 1870. *THOMAS HUGHES, F.S.A., The Groves, Chester.
20 Feb. 1874. W. ESSINGTON HUGHES, 89 Alexandra Road, South Hampstead, N.W.
20 Feb. 1879. HULL SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARY, Albion Street, Hull (ALFRED MILNER, Librarian).

11 Dec. 1871. *INNER TEMPLE LIBRARY, The Librarian, E.C.

23 Sept. 1872. *WILLIAM JACKSON, F.S.A., 33 South Castle Street, Liverpool.
22 July, 1872. *T. E. JACOBSON, M.D., Sleaford, Lincolnshire.
9 Feb. 1880. *FRANCIS JAMES, 190 Cromwell Road, S.W.
1 July, 1869. *The Rev. EDMUND JERMYN, M.A., Forbescourt, Dundee, N.B.
2 Nov. 1877. ARTHUR J. JEWERS, F.S.A., Chester Place, Mutley, Plymouth.
20 Mar. 1881. *JOHN JOSEPH JONES, Abberley Hall, Stourport.
6 Mar. 1871. MORRIS C. JONES, F.S.A., Gungrog, Welshpool.

12 June, 1878. AUGUSTUS KELHAM, 67 Ashburnham Road, Bedford.
3 June, 1873. The Rev. EDWARD KING, B.A., F.S.A. Scot., Werrington Vicarage, near Launceston.
17 Apr. 1880. KING'S INNS LIBRARY, Dublin (J. M. LA BARTE, Librarian).
1 Jan. 1879. *Mrs. HENRY KINGSLEY, 10 Ridgway Place, Wimbledon.
31 Dec. 1870. *THOMAS C. SNEYD KYNNERSLEY, Moor Green, Moseley, Birmingham.

30 Dec. 1882. *FREDERIC DE HOCHEPIED LARPENT, Barrackpore, Bombay.
13 Dec. 1883. C. MILLER LAYTON, F.S.A., Shortlands, Castle Hill Avenue, Folkestone.
4 Nov. 1870. *THOMAS LAYTON, F.S.A., Kew Bridge, Middlesex.
2 Jan. 1871. Sir EDMUND A. H. LECHMERE, Bart., M.P., 13 Bolton Row, Mayfair, W.
22 Sept. 1869. The Rev. F. G. LEE, D.C.L., F.S.A., All Saints' Vicarage, York Road, Lambeth, S.E.
27 Dec. 1882. *JOSEPH LEETE, Eversden, South Norwood Park, S.E.
24 Nov. 1883. *LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. (per H. Sotheran and Co., 136 Strand, W.C.).
27 Apr. 1874. *STANLEY LEIGHTON, M.P., Athenæum Club, 107 Pall Mall, S.W.
3 Apr. 1869. *Mrs. LITTLEDALE, 26 Cranley Gardens, S.W.
2 Sept. 1872. *LIVERPOOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, William Brown Street, Liverpool (PETER COWELL, Librarian).

8 Sept. 1871.	The Rev. W. J. LOFTIE, F.S.A., 3*a* Sheffield Terrace, Campden Hill, Kensington, W.
9 May, 1873.	*LIBRARY COMMITTEE OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF LONDON, Guildhall Library, E.C. (W. H. OVERALL, Librarian).
20 Dec. 1877.	LONDON LIBRARY, 12 St. James's Square, S.W. (ROBERT HARRISON, Librarian).
2 Nov. 1877.	*WILLIAM LONG, F.S.A., West Hay, Wrington, Somerset.
24 June, 1881.	*G. B. LONGSTAFF, Southfield Grange, Wandsworth, S.W.
7 Apr. 1869.	*WILLIAM H. DYER LONGSTAFFE, Gateshead.
31 Dec. 1878.	B. DE BERTODANO LOPEZ, 22 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
14 May, 1869.	Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A. (*Council*), Glasbury House, Richmond Hill, Clifton, Bristol.
28 Nov. 1870.	*The Rev. A. R. MADDISON, Vicars' Court, Lincoln.
1 Feb. 1879.	Mrs. MANBY, care of Charles Jeuser, Esq., Oakhill, Bath.
16 Mar. 1874.	*MANCHESTER FREE LIBRARY, Manchester (CHARLES W. SUTTON, Librarian).
23 June, 1869.	His Grace the DUKE OF MANCHESTER (*President*), 1 Great Stanhope Street, W.
10 Apr. 1869.	*GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), 60 Onslow Gardens, S.W.
7 Oct. 1882.	EDMUND STORY-MASKELYNE, Hatt House, Box, Wilts.
7 June, 1877.	The Rev. G. S. MASTER, West Dean Rectory, Salisbury.
20 May, 1869.	*WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A., 10 Lupus Street, St. George's Square, S.W.
7 May, 1878.	*THOMAS TINDAL METHOLD, 7 Ashburn Place, Cromwell Road, South Kensington, S.W.
24 May, 1869.	The Right Hon. VISCOUNT MIDLETON (*Vice-President*), Eaton Square, S.W.
20 July, 1878.	SAMUEL MILNE MILNE, Calverley House, near Leeds.
24 Aug. 1870.	The Rev. JOHN MIREHOUSE, Colsterworth Rectory, Grantham.
10 Sept. 1877.	MITCHELL LIBRARY, Ingram Street East, Glasgow (F. P. BARRETT, Librarian).
1 Apr. 1879.	*W. J. C. MOENS, Tweed, near Lymington, Hants.
1 Nov. 1881.	J. B. M. LINGARD-MONK, Belmore, Craneswater Park, Southsea.
12 Apr. 1869.	*The Right Hon. LORD MONSON (*Vice-President*), 29 Belgrave Square, S.W.
19 Jan. 1878.	The Rev. CECIL MOORE, M.A., Lovell Heath Lodge, Charlwood, Crawley, Sussex.
18 May, 1870.	*Colonel CHARLES THOMAS JOHN MOORE, F.S.A., Frampton Hall, near Boston.
17 June, 1878.	Mrs. MOORE, Lawneswood House, Stourbridge.
20 Feb. 1880.	*JOHN MULLINGS, Cirencester.
31 Dec. 1869.	GEORGE J. MURRAY, Mytchett Place, Frimley, Surrey.
16 Apr. 1875.	*W. MARTIAL MYDDELTON, 12 Albion Grove, Stoke Newington, N.
28 May, 1884.	NATIONAL LIBRARY OF IRELAND (care of Hodges, Figgis, and Co., 104 Grafton Street, Dublin).
14 Sept. 1872.	NAVAL AND MILITARY CLUB, 94 Piccadilly, W.
4 Feb. 1884.	FRANK NEAME, Luton House, Faversham.
24 Jan. 1878.	The Rev. CHARLES NEVE, Oak Road, Woolston, Southampton.
7 Sept. 1878.	*NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, 18 Somerset Street, Boston, U.S.A. (J. WARD DEAN, Librarian), (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
15 Feb. 1879.	*NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY, Albany, U.S.A. (care of Stevens and Haynes, Bell Yard, Temple Bar).

30 June, 1873.	FREDERICK I. NICHOLL, F.S.A., 120 Harley Street, W.
11 Aug. 1876.	G. W. NICHOLL, The Ham, Cowbridge, Glamorganshire.
8 Sept. 1871.	J. W. STRADLING NICHOLL-CARNE, D.C.L., St. Donat's Castle, Bridgend, Glamorganshire.
20 May, 1881.	J. GAMSON NICHOLSON, 19 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff.
3 Apr. 1874.	The Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, Langton Hall, Malton, Yorkshire.
28 May, 1879.	J. N. PYKE NOTT, Bydown, Swymbridge, Barnstaple.
7 June, 1875.	*NOTTINGHAM FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (J. P. BRISCOE, Librarian).
31 Dec. 1875.	NOTTINGHAM SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARY, Nottingham (W. P. PHILLIMORE, Hon. Secretary).
19 June, 1874.	The Rev. T. R. O'FFLAHERTIE, Capel Vicarage, Dorking.
20 Feb. 1880.	JOHN O'HART, Ringsend, Dublin.
28 Feb. 1877.	*HENRY LEIGH ORMSBY, 2 Harcourt Buildings, Inner Temple, E.C.
28 July, 1869.	EVAN ORTNER, 3 St. James's Street, S.W.
6 May, 1871.	Sir CHARLES J. PALMER, Bart., Dorney Court, Windsor.
14 Feb. 1880.	*Captain JOHN W. R. PARKER, 19th Foot, The Barracks, Tralee, Kerry, Ireland.
24 Feb. 1874.	MANSFIELD PARKYNS, Woodborough Hall, near Nottingham.
7 Sept. 1877.	*THOMAS W. PARR, The Grove, Cossington, Leicester.
7 Apr. 1869.	DANIEL PARSONS, M.A., Stuart's Lodge, Malvern Wells.
28 July, 1869.	D. WILLIAMS PATERSON, Newark Valley, New York, U.S.A.
28 May, 1884.	*W. K. PAULI, Luton, Bedfordshire.
28 July, 1869.	EDWARD PEACOCK, F.S.A., Bottesford Manor, Brigg, Lincolnshire.
1 Jan. 1884.	Captain FREDERICK CLINTON PEARCE, Rockford, Illinois, U.S.A.
28 July, 1869.	The Rev. A. J. PEARMAN, Merstham, Surrey.
1 May, 1871.	IRA B. PECK, Woonsocket, Rhode Island, U.S.A.
29 Dec. 1872.	RICHARD LAWRENCE PEMBERTON, Hawthorne Tower, Seaham Harbour, co. Durham.
22 July, 1875.	HUGH PENFOLD, Rustington, Worthing.
30 May, 1881.	WILLIAM P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., 28 Budge Row, Cannon Street, E.C.
20 May, 1881.	Mrs. PIERCE, Sherbourne House, Leamington.
5 Apr. 1883.	*Sir LIONEL M. SWINNERTON PILKINGTON, Bart., Chevet Park, Wakefield.
15 Feb. 1873.	*W. DUNCOMBE PINK, 5 King Street, Leigh, Lancashire.
18 Apr. 1878.	The Rev. ALFRED STEPHENSON PORTER, M.A., The Vicarage, Claines, Worcester.
31 Dec. 1875.	The Rev. F. J. POYNTON, Kelston Rectory, Bath.
18 Dec. 1878.	JOHN EDWARD PRICE, F.S.A., F.R.S.L., 60 Albion Road, Stoke Newington, N.
8 Dec. 1877.	*Lieut.-Col. W. F. PRIDEAUX, 2 Sidlaw Terrace, Bognor.
29 July, 1875.	*BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly, W.
11 May, 1869.	The Rev. Canon RAINE, York.
6 Dec. 1870.	J. R. RAINES, Burton Pidsea, Burstwick, near Hull.
11 Dec. 1874.	EVELYN W. RASHLEIGH, Menabilly, Cornwall.
29 Oct. 1875.	JONATHAN RASHLEIGH, Kilmarth, Par Station, Cornwall.
13 Jan. 1883.	R. NORMAN S. REDMAYNE, South Dene, Gateshead-on-Tyne.
31 Oct. 1884.	REFORM CLUB, 104 Pall Mall, S.W. (care of Mr. Ridgway, 169 Piccadilly, W.).
10 Mar. 1874.	The Rev. O. J. REICHEL, Sparsholt Vicarage, Challow Station, Great Western Railway, Berks.
29 Apr. 1871.	*SAMUEL RIGBY, Fern Bank, Liverpool Road, Chester.
30 Mar. 1869.	*The Rev. C. J. ROBINSON, M.A. (*Auditor*), West Hackney Rectory, Stoke Newington, N.

11 Sept. 1880.	*Brooke Robinson, Barford House, Warwick.
12 Nov. 1883.	*W. P. Robinson, care of Messrs. E. and J. B. Young and Co., New York (per Trübner and Co., 57 Ludgate Hill, E.C.).
6 Jan. 1883.	Arnold Henry Robson, The Esplanade, Sunderland.
14 Apr. 1880.	Rochdale Free Public Library, Rochdale.
27 May, 1869.	*The Rev. Edward Rogers, M.A., Odcombe Rectory, Ilminster.
7 Dec. 1883.	*George A. Rooks, 12 Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
12 Sept. 1877.	W. O. Roper, Southfield, Lancaster.
1 Jan. 1883.	*Simpson Rostron, 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.
3 Dec. 1873.	J. Brooking Rowe, F.S.A., Plympton Lodge, Plympton, South Devon.
29 Jan. 1878.	*Royal Historical Society (P. Edward Dove, Secretary), 11 Chandos Street, Cavendish Square, W.
20 Jan. 1871.	Royal Irish Academy, 19 Dawson Street, Dublin.
28 May, 1869.	Royal Library, Windsor Castle, Windsor.
28 July, 1869.	The Rev. David Royce, Netherswell Vicarage, Stow-on-the-Wold.
18 May, 1870.	*James Rusby, F.R. Hist. Soc., 18 Oppidans Road, Regent's Park, N.W.
12 Dec, 1874.	Edward Russell, Boston, U.S.A.
20 Jan. 1871.	J. Paul Rylands, F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), 25 Stanley Gardens, Belsize Park, Hampstead, N.W.
31 Dec. 1881.	*Thomas Glazebrook Rylands, F.S.A., Highfields, Thelwall, near Warrington.
27 July, 1879.	*W. de Rythee, Riverstown House, Monasterevan, Ireland.
24 June, 1878.	S. Sutherland Safford, Parkshot, Richmond, Surrey.
3 June, 1873.	*General Sir John St. George, K.C.B., 22 Cornwall Gardens, Queen's Gate, S.W.
18 Aug. 1873.	John Edmund Sandbach, Stoodley Hall, Eastwood, Todmorden.
12 July, 1881.	Mrs. Leopold Scarlett, Parkhurst, Dorking.
8 Dec. 1877.	G. D. Scull, Rugby Lodge, 12 Norham Road, Oxford.
15 Dec. 1883.	*Walter H. S. Shadwell, 21 Nottingham Place, Marylebone, W.
10 July, 1884.	Michael Sheard, Boothroyd, Birstall, Leeds.
18 Feb. 1873.	*Conyngsby C. Sibthorp, Canwick Hall, Lincoln.
6 Sept. 1882.	Richard Simpson, 13 Thurlow Road, Roslyn, Hampstead, N.W.
29 Jan. 1878.	*Sion College Library, London Wall, E.C. (Rev. W. R. Milman, Librarian).
12 Jan. 1871.	*Robert Hardisty Skaife, 5 Blenheim Place, Holgate Road, York.
5 June, 1874.	Hubert Smith, Belmont House, Bridgenorth.
10 Nov. 1873.	*J. C. C. Smith, H.M. Probate Court, Somerset House, W.C.
25 Jan. 1871.	The Rev. Walter Sneyd, 55 Portland Place, W.
22 Mar. 1871.	*Society of Antiquaries of London, Burlington House, W.
12 Nov. 1883.	Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, The Castle, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
20 Jan. 1877.	*Edward Solly, F.R.S., F.S.A., Camden House, Sutton, Surrey.
7 June, 1872.	*Somersetshire Archeological Society, Museum, Taunton.
27 Jan. 1879.	*Rev. J. H. Stanning, Leigh Vicarage, Leigh, Lancashire.
24 Dec. 1881.	*John Stansfeld, Daisy Bank, Meanwood, Leeds.
30 May, 1884.	The Rev. Francis Sterry, Poltimore Rectory, Exeter.
10 Oct. 1884.	Edward Stone, 5 Finsbury Circus, E.C.
31 Dec. 1875.	The Rev. Hugh A. Stowell, Breadsall Rectory, Derby.
22 Sept. 1869.	*John Sykes, M.D., F.S.A., Doncaster.
28 Dec. 1871.	*The Rev. James Taylor, Whicham Rectory, Sylecroft, Cumberland.
3 Apr. 1876.	Mrs. G. Blundell-Thompson, The Grove, Allerton, Liverpool.

15 June, 1878.	*C. H. TINDALL, Platt Hall, Rusholme, Manchester.
15 Dec. 1883.	*JOHN TOLHURST, F.S.A., Glenbrook, Beckenham, Kent.
23 Dec. 1884.	GEORGE W. TOMLINSON, F.S.A., The Elms, Huddersfield.
28 Dec. 1876.	JOHN TREMAYNE, Heligan, St. Austell, Cornwall.
1 Jan. 1884.	*HENRY TRETHEWY, Silsoe, Ampthill, Bedfordshire.
16 Mar. 1871.	*JOSEPH HERBERT TRITTON, 36 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.
8 Mar. 1881.	H. J. TROTTER, 2 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.
1 Feb. 1876.	*STEPHEN TUCKER, Somerset Herald, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
19 Jan. 1881.	WM. MURRAY TUKE, Saffron Walden.
31 Oct. 1884.	*WM. H. UPTON, Wallawalla, Washington, U.S.A.
9 Jan. 1875.	HENRY F. J. VAUGHAN, 30 Edwardes Square, Kensington, W.
10 June, 1869.	*Sir HENRY M. VAVASOUR, Bart., F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), 8 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.
3 Dec. 1874.	Colonel P. D. VIGORS, Holloden, Bagenalstown, co. Carlow, Ireland.
18 Dec. 1874.	*HENRY WAGNER, F.S.A. (*Auditor*), 13 Half Moon Street, Piccadilly, W.
23 Feb. 1884.	*Sir HEREWALD WAKE, Bart., 5 Belgrave Place, Belgrave Square, S.W.
26 May, 1883.	HUBERT H. WALL, P.O. Box 19, Flatbush, Long Island, New York, U.S.A.
18 May, 1870.	*EDWARD WALTHAM, Watcomb House, St. Anne's Place, Streatham Hill, S.W.
2 Jan. 1871.	The EARL OF WARWICK, 1 Stable Yard, St. James's, S.W.
28 Feb. 1877.	*WASHINGTON LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
22 Feb. 1883.	*A. JAS. WATERLOW, 25 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W.
2 Sept. 1872.	*WATKINSON LIBRARY, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen).
22 June, 1870.	FRANK G. WATNEY, Landmore, Aghadowey, co. Derry.
4 Nov. 1870.	*JOHN WATNEY, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Mercers' Hall, Ironmonger Lane, Cheapside, E.C.
18 Oct. 1884.	The Rev. F. W. WEAVER, Milton Vicarage, Evercreech, Bath.
1 Mar. 1871.	ARCHIBALD WEIR, M.D., St. Mungho's, Great Malvern.
18 May, 1870.	*W. H. WELDON, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
1 Dec. 1882.	His Grace the DUKE OF WESTMINSTER (*Vice-President*), Grosvenor House, Grosvenor Street, W.
22 Sept. 1869.	Lieut.-Colonel GOULD HUNTER-WESTON, F.S.A., Hunterston, West Kilbride, Ayrshire.
2 Oct. 1874.	CHARLES A. WHITE, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.
1 July, 1876.	*Captain EDWARD ARTHUR WHITE, F.S.A. (*Council*), Old Elvet, Durham.
17 Nov. 1876.	*GEORGE WHITE, Ashley House, Epsom.
28 July, 1869.	WILLIAM H. WHITMORE, Boston, U.S.A. (*Hon. Local Sec. for* U.S.A.).
1 May, 1872.	The Rev. THOMAS WHORWOOD, D.D., Willoughby, near Rugby.
12 June, 1878.	J. J. GARTH WILKINSON, M.D., F.R.G.S., 76 Wimpole Street, W.
22 Dec. 1870.	The Rev. AUGUSTIN WILLIAMS, Todenham Rectory, Moreton-in-the-Marsh.
24 Apr. 1879.	CHARLES WILLIAMS, Moseley Lodge, Birmingham.
31 Dec. 1880.	EDWARD WINDEATT, Totnes, Devon.
13 Apr. 1871.	*The Hon. ROBERT C. WINTHROP, 90 Marlborough Street, Boston, U.S.A.
13 Apr. 1880.	*BENJAMIN WINSTONE, 53 Russell Square, W.C.
24 Nov. 1869.	R. H. WOOD, F.S.A., Penrhos House, Rugby.

18 May, 1876. CHARLES H. L. WOODD, F.G.S., 34 New Bond Street, W.
14 Jan. 1884. *The Rev. ADOLPHUS F. A. WOODFORD, M.A., 25A Norfolk Crescent, Hyde Park, W.
21 Feb. 1882. *JOHN WOODGATE, Little Bentley Hall, Colchester.
18 May, 1870. *Sir ALBERT W. WOODS, F.S.A., Garter King-of-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
10 Mar. 1871. *ASHBEL WOODWARD, M.D., Franklin, Connecticut, U.S.A.
20 Aug. 1878. Dr. A. E. WOOLRYCH, 43 King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.

7 Oct. 1879. *YALE COLLEGE, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
23 Feb. 1884. LAMBTON YOUNG, 16 Harcourt Terrace, Radcliffe Square, S.W.

PUBLICATIONS.

VOL.

1.—**The Visitation of London, in 1568, by Cooke.** Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.

2.—**The Visitation of Leicestershire, in 1619, by Lennard and Vincent.** Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Jun., Esq., F.S.A.

3.—**The Visitation of Rutland, in 1618, by Camden.** Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.

4.—**The Visitations of Nottingham in 1563 and 1614.** Edited by GEO. W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.

5.—**The Visitations of Oxford, 1574 and 1634.** Edited by W. H. TURNER, Esq.

6.—**The Visitation of Devon in 1620.** Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.

7.—**The Visitation of Cumberland in 1615.** Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.

[*The preceding Seven Works are out of Print.*

8.—**Le Neve's Catalogue of Knights.** Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0

9.—**The Visitation of Cornwall, 1620.** Edited by Col. VIVIAN and DR. H. H. DRAKE. £1 : 1 : 0

10.—**The Registers of Westminster Abbey.** Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0

11.—**The Visitation of Somersetshire in 1623.** Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0

12.—**The Visitation of Warwickshire.** Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0

13.—**The Visitations of Essex in 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634.** Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0

14.—**The Visitation of Essex,** consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index. £1 : 1 : 0

15.—**The Visitation of London,** 1633-4. Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0

16.—**The Visitation of Yorkshire in 1564.** Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A. £1 : 1 : 0

17.—**The Visitation of London,** 1633-4. Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0

18.—**The Visitation of Cheshire in 1580.** Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0

19.—**The Visitations of Bedfordshire in 1566, 1582, and 1634.** Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq. £1 : 1 : 0

20.—**The Visitation of Dorsetshire, in 1623, by St. George and Lennard as deputies to Camden.** Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. [*In the Press.*

21.—**The Visitation of Gloucestershire, in 1623, by Chitting and Phillipot as deputies to Camden.** Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq. [*In the Press.*

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

The Visitation of Shropshire, in 1584, by Lee as deputy to Cooke. To be Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

The Registers of Durham Cathedral. To be Edited by Captain WHITE, F.S.A.

The Visitation of Hertfordshire, in 1572, by Cooke. To be Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A.

The Visitations of Worcestershire in 1569 and 1634.

The Visitations of Hampshire, in 1530, 1552, 1575, and 1622, by Benolte, Hawley, Cooke, and Philipot as deputy to Camden. To be Edited by the Rev. F. W. WEAVER.

The Visitations of Sussex, in 1530, by Benolte; 1574, by Cooke; and 1633, by Philipot and Owen as deputies to St. George and Burrough.

The Book of Heirs from 1 Edward I. to 17 Henry VI. To be Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.

The Visitation of Berkshire, in 1531, by Benolte. To be Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.

The Visitations of Northamptonshire, in 1566 and 1618, by Harbey and Camden.

Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea. Annual Subscription: One Guinea.

Members whose Subscriptions are due are requested to forward them to J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., Honorary Treasurer, at 3 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, Kent, who will also receive Subscriptions towards the publication of "Parish Registers."

Persons wishing to join the Society should apply to J. PAUL RYLANDS. ESQ., F.S.A., Hon. Sec., 25 Stanley Gardens, Belsize Park, N.W.

The Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained, by Members *only*, at the prices above mentioned, on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

REGISTER SECTION.

PUBLICATIONS.

VOL. I.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART I., A.D. 1538 to 1666. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6

VOL. II.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq. £0 : 10 : 6

VOL. III.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON. Edited by the late Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £0 : 10 : 6

VOL. IV.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART II., A.D. 1666 to 1754. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6

VOL. V.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON. Edited by the late Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0

VOL. VI.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON. Edited by the late Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0

VOL. VII.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON. Partly Edited by the late Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0

VOL. VIII.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON WALLBROOK, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0

Vol. IX.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. I. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq. £1 : 1 : 0

VOL. X.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. II. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq. [*In the Press.*

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

THE MARRIAGE REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE'S, HANOVER SQUARE. To be Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.

THE REGISTERS OF CHRIST CHURCH, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON. To be Edited by the Rev. CECIL MOORE, M.A.

THE REGISTERS OF ST. SEPULCHRE'S, LONDON.

AND MANY OTHERS.

The Publications of the Register Section will be supplied to Members on payment of an extra Subscription of One Guinea, and can be obtained, by Members *only*, from Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W., at the above Prices.

Forms of Application, and all other particulars, may be obtained by applying to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A., Hon. Sec., 25 Stanley Gardens, Belsize Road, N.W.

0083242